



**Union Internationale de Pentathlon Moderne
(International Union of the Modern Pentathlon)**

STATUTES

CHAPTER I – TITLE, OBJECTS, TERM, SEAT

Article 1

An Association under Monegasque law with an international calling, entitled

UNION INTERNATIONALE DE PENTATHLON MODERNE,
abbreviated as UIPM,

is hereby formed within the framework of Act number 1072 of 27 June 1984 for an indeterminate term. The Association shall be governed by the general principles of law applicable to contracts and obligations and by the provisions of the present Statutes.

Article 2

The objects of the present Association shall be:

- to promote the development of the Modern Pentathlon with a view to raising the level of performances in this sport as well as in other multidisciplinary sports.
- The present Association shall exercise the general management of all of these sports at international level, shall lay down all international regulations applicable in all countries and shall supervise the application and good enforcement of these regulations and the organisation of all official events and sports competitions (Hospitality including Food & Beverage).
- The present Association shall develop friendly, loyal collaboration between all national organisations or federations with a view to promoting non-violent practice of the Modern Pentathlon and other multidisciplinary sports.
- The means of action of the Association shall, in particular, be: all sports publications, meetings, conferences, exhibitions, sports grants, aid, etc.

Article 3

The seat and registered office of the Association shall be in Monaco. It may be fixed at any location in the territory of the Principality by a decision of the Executive Board.

Article 4

The financial year of the Association shall start on 1 January and finish on 31 December.

**CHAPTER II – COMPOSITION OF THE ASSOCIATION AND CONDITIONS OF
ADMISSION, RESIGNATION OR EXPULSION OF MEMBERS**

Article 5

The Association shall comprise

- founder members, signatories of the Statutes of the Association;
- active members, who comprise the national organisations or federations which officially represents the Modern Pentathlon in all aspects in each country represented;
- provisional active members, coopted by the Executive Board of the Association, whose cooption must be submitted for confirmation by the next Assembly of the members of the Association;
- honorary members, appointed for their personal fame or their commitment to the defence of the interests of sport in general and of the Modern Pentathlon in particular;
- honorary members, appointed in recognition of exceptional services rendered to the Association and to the sports which it represents;
- benefactor members, appointed for their moral and financial contribution to the outcome of the objectives of the Association.



Only active members may vote at the Assemblies of the Association, at which all essential decisions may be made for the sports represented by the Association. All other members may attend these Meetings but may not vote at them.

Article 6

Applications for admission shall be addressed either to the President or to the Secretary-General of the Association. Application for admission shall entail adherence to the present Statutes. Provisional admission of all categories of Members shall be decided by the Executive Board which shall submit these nominations for confirmation by any following General Assembly. A country may not be represented by more than one organisation.

Article 7

A member of the Association ceases to be a member:

- 1) by resignation addressed by recorded delivery letter with a request for notice of receipt either to the President or to the Secretary-General of the Association. Resignation addressed after 1 January shall not exempt the member resigning from paying the membership fee for the year in progress.
- 2) by expulsion decided by the Executive Board for serious grounds, non-respect of the Statutes or non-payment of the annual membership fee for the year in progress (three months after being reminded by recorded delivery letter) and after a formal demand which is not followed by an amendment. The member concerned is first requested to provide an explanation. The member may appeal against this decision to the General Assembly of the Association, the decision of which shall be final.
Excluded members shall be obliged to pay the membership fee for the year in progress; they may not claim any repayment of sums paid.

CHAPTER III – ADMINISTRATION OF THE ASSOCIATION

Article 8

The Association is administered by an Executive Board vested with most extensive powers of management. The Executive Board is of at least 15 members and at most 30 members chosen from among the active members who are capable to take legal action.

Taking into account the international character of the Association, the President and the majority of the members of the Executive Board shall not be obliged to reside in Monaco.

Article 9

The members of the Executive Board are elected by secret ballot by an absolute majority of the General Assembly for a period of four (4) years.

The Presidents of the Continental Confederations, the President of the Athletes' Committee, the President of the Medical Committee; the President of the Coaches Committee and the Secretary General are members by right of the Executive Board.

In the event of a tie, the most senior member shall be elected and, in the event of members having equal seniority, the oldest member shall be elected.

The Executive Board, with the exception of the members by right, shall be re-elected in its entirety. Departing members may be re-elected.

Article 10

If a position on the Executive Board becomes vacant, the Executive Board shall procure a temporary replacement. A final replacement shall be decided by the next General Assembly.

Article 11

The functions of the Executive Board shall be decided by the General Assembly, which shall elect:

- 1) a President whose task shall be:
 - to ensure the effective management of the Association;
 - to represent the Association in all acts of civil life;



- to chair the meetings of the Executive Board and the General Assemblies with a casting vote and to sign the minutes of these meetings;
- to implement the decisions made by the General Assemblies and the Executive Board;
- to sign, jointly with the competent members of the Executive Board, all contracts binding the Association to third parties, unless he receives special authority from the Executive Board to sign alone.

2) Five Vice-Presidents.

The Executive Board nominates, upon proposal of the President, the first Vice-President with determination of his tasks, and the four other Vice-Presidents whose functions are determined by the Executive Board.

The task of the first Vice-President consists in assisting the President in the accomplishment of his tasks, replacing him if he is absent and, in these cases, he shall have the same powers as the President.

3) The Treasurer, who is responsible for managing the funds of the Association, for the collection of contributions, for supervising all financial activities and for preparing an annual report and financial statements on the accounts for the financial year of the Association, approved by the Executive Board.

Article 12

The Executive Board may delegate any powers which it deems appropriate to one or more of its members by special, written power of attorney for one or more specific objects.

The Executive Board appoints a Secretary General whose task is to carry out all administrative work, in particular, following the decisions of the Executive Board. He may not vote in the Executive Board.

Article 13

The Executive Board meets, when convened by its President, at least twice per annum and as often as the interest of the Association requires. A quorum of at least eight members is required.

Decisions shall be made by a majority of the members present. In the event of a tie, the President shall have a casting vote.

Voting by proxy is not permitted.

CHAPTER IV – GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE ASSOCIATION

Article 14

When properly constituted, the General Assembly shall represent the Supreme Power of the Association.

It meets at least once per annum when convened by the President of the Executive Board who, moreover, shall be obliged to convene a General Assembly on the request of the Executive Board when the General Assembly is required to rule on urgent matters or if at least 1/3 of the active members, who are up to date with their membership fees, demand such a meeting.

The President shall summon the members of the Association to the General Assembly at least 90 days before the date of the meeting. The provisional agenda shall be drawn up by the Executive Board. Proposals and requests for intervention shall be addressed by letter to the Secretary-General at least 60 days before the date of an ordinary General Assembly and at least 30 days before the date of an extraordinary General Assembly. They shall be entered in the agenda of the General Assembly in question.

Article 15

The General Assembly shall be chaired by the President of the Executive Board of the Association.

When the election of the Executive Board takes place, the General Assembly shall be chaired by its most senior member assisted by two tellers of vote chosen by the Assembly.



The Secretariat, headed by the Secretary-General, shall function as the office of the General Assembly and the Executive Board.

Article 16

In order to allow varied debate, the General Assembly shall be composed of at least half of the active members of the Association.

If this condition is not met, another General Assembly shall be convened immediately by the President and the resolutions shall be valid regardless of the number of members present; however, these resolutions may concern only the objects on the agenda of the first Assembly.

Article 17

The General Assembly:

- 1) shall elect, when necessary, the members of the Executive Board of the Association;
- 2) shall hear reports on the management by the Executive Board and on the financial situation and the activities of the Association and approve or disapprove the activities of the Executive Board.

It shall approve the accounts for the past financial year and shall vote for the draft budget for a period of four years as well as for the budget for the following financial year.

It shall decide on the application of surplus receipts, if any. Under no circumstances may this surplus be distributed among the members of the Association.

- 3) rules on applications for membership and fixes the membership dues;
- 4) makes decisions concerning the present Statutes and Rules on the Internal Organisation, on Competitions and other Rules;
- 5) knows all matters affecting the running of the Association.

To this end, it shall debate and make a final decision on all proposals on the agenda.

If one of its members refers to it a matter which is not on the agenda, it may accept immediate discussion of the matter if the matter is urgent and if at least 2/3 of the voting members at the General Assembly approve of this procedure or it may request the Executive Board to provide it with a report.

Article 18

The resolutions of the General Assembly shall be made by a majority of the votes of the members present. A majority of 2/3 of the votes of the members present shall be required to adopt a motion concerning amendment of the Statutes, the Rules on Internal Organisation and the Competition Rules as well as the election of a personality as an honorary member.

Votes are expressed by raising the hand unless a secret ballot is requested by any member present.

CHAPTER V – SUPERVISION OF THE ASSOCIATION

Article 19

In pursuance of Article 12 of Act no. 1072 of 27 June 1984, the President shall be obliged, within a month, to declare to the Secretariat-General of the Ministry of State, which will issue acknowledgement of receipt,:

- 1) any change of address of the registered office;
- 2) any modification of the composition of the Executive Board and of the functions of its members;
- 3) any acquisition or disposal of premises and property;
- 4) any decision by the General Assembly to amend the Statutes; in this case, the declaration shall be accompanied, if necessary, by the request for authorisation provided for in Article 8 of Act no. 1072;
- 5) any decision by the General Assembly entailing the voluntary dissolution of the Association.

Article 20



In pursuance of Article 13 of Act no. 1072 of 27 June 1984, the members of the Executive Board are obliged to publish, in the "Journal de Monaco", a notice stating:

- 1) the title, the objects and the address of the registered office;
- 2) any amendments affecting this information;
- 3) the decision entailing the dissolution of the Association.

Publication shall take place in the month which follows either the publication of the Ministerial Authorisation Order or the pronouncement of the dissolution.

Article 21

In pursuance of Article 14 of Act no. 1072 of 27 June 1984, the members of the Executive Board shall keep a register containing the resolutions of the organs of the Association and shall mention acknowledgements of receipt and administrative authorisations.

This register shall be presented each time it is requested by the administrative or judicial authorities.

CHAPTER VI – ENDOWMENT – ANNUAL RESOURCES

Article 22

The endowment shall comprise a sum of one million US dollars.

Article 23

The annual receipts of the Association comprise:

- 1) income from its property;
- 2) the membership fees from its members;
- 3) grants from the International Olympic Committee;
- 4) resources created in exceptional cases, subject to the approval of the competent authority (meetings, collections, conferences, tombola, lotteries, concerts, balls and shows authorised for the profit of the Association);
- 5) generous gifts granted to it subject to the authorisation provided for by Articles 778 and 804 of the Civil Code.

CHAPTER VII – AMENDMENT OF THE STATUTES

Article 24

The present Statutes of the Association may be amended following a proposal by the Executive Board or by 2/3 of the members of the General Assembly.

In either case, the proposals for amendments shall be entered in the agenda of the next General Assembly, which shall be sent to all the members of the Association at least 90 days in advance.

Article 25

The General Assembly shall meet under the conditions provided for in Articles 15 and 16 of the present Statutes.

The present Statutes may only be amended by a majority of 2/3 of the members present.

CHAPTER VIII – DISSOLUTION – LIQUIDATION – DEVOLUTION OF THE PATRIMONY

Article 26

Voluntary dissolution may take place

- 1) when the Association has become without an object;
- 2) when a decision to this effect has been made by the General Assembly.

Article 27



The dissolution of the Association shall require a majority of $\frac{3}{4}$ of the votes in favour of this motion at two successive General Assemblies. These Assemblies shall be convened specially for this purpose.

Article 28

In the event of dissolution, the property of the Association may be liquidated either by the General Assembly or by liquidators appointed by the General Assembly for this purpose. The net assets shall be allocated to a group in the Principality pursuing a comparable objective.

Article 29

All situations not provided for in the present Statutes shall be the concern of the Executive Board, which shall be responsible for drawing up internal regulations which shall be approved and amended by the General Assembly of the Association.



UIPM Rules on Internal Organisation

CHAPTER I. - PURPOSE

- 1.1 These Rules are based on Art 2, 17 N° 4 and 29 of the Statutes of the Union Internationale de Pentathlon Moderne under Monegasque law. They aim at decreeing standing orders for the Governing Bodies and other organs of the UIPM, at laying down responsibilities, penalties and disciplinary measures, stating on eligibility, and at establishing the UIPM Court of Arbitration. They further relate to voting and liability within the Union.

CHAPTER II. - OBJECTS

- 2.1 The International Union for Modern Pentathlon (UIPM) is a member of the International Olympic Committee (IOC), the Association of the Summer Olympic International Federations (ASOIF, the Sport Accord, the International Pierre de Coubertin Committee, the International Fairplay Committee, the CIEPSS/ICSSPE: International Council of Sport Science and Physical Education, and the CISM.
- 2.2 Within the objects of the UIPM lies the support of Members to raise the level of performance in Modern Pentathlon and other related multi-sports.
- 2.3 No discrimination in UIPM sports is allowed of any country or person on grounds of race, gender, religion or political affiliation. All positions in UIPM bodies are open equally for Men and Women.
- 2.4 The international regulations applicable in all countries shall include besides these Rules the Competition Rules, Rules for Doping Controls and Gender Verification, for Penalties and Disciplinary Measures, for Honours, for Elections, for Hymn and Flag.
- 2.5 Within official UIPM competitions fall competitions such as World Championships, World Cups, World Cup Finals and Qualification Competitions, Master Games, Military Championships and Championships of other professions. At Olympic Games the UIPM represents the interests of Modern Pentathlon and other related multi-sports. Presidents of Continental Confederations are responsible for Continental Championships according to the international calendar, adopted by the UIPM.

CHAPTER III. - MEMBERSHIP

- 3.1 Active members that means, national organisations or federations administering one or more of its sports mentioned in Art 2.2 above must apply for affiliation in writing declaring that the Statutes of the UIPM will be strictly observed. They must enclose the Statutes of their organisation which must comply with the Statutes of the UIPM. They must be recognised by their own National Olympic Committee (NOC) or, if there is no such committee, by the Overall National Sports Confederation. The application for membership must be accompanied by a document that confirms this recognition. The active membership extends indirectly to all federations affiliated to the Member Federations, as well as to individuals who are Members of these Member Federations.
- 3.2 A retiring President of the UIPM may be made Honorary President. This title includes all the rights of honorary membership.

CHAPTER IV. - ELIGIBILITY RULES

- 4.1 Only competitors and officials who are eligible according to the Union's eligibility rules are allowed to take part in competitions organised by the UIPM or its Members.



- 4.2 Specific eligibility rules are included in the Competition Rules. They are confirmed by the Congress and may in no way be contradictory to Rules and Bye-Laws on eligibility of the International Olympic Committee (IOC).
- 4.3 A pentathlete who has represented a country in a Category “A” competition is not entitled to represent in the Olympic Games his new country where he has established his permanent residence and acquired a new nationality until three years after this change, except upon formal agreement by the UIPM, the concerned NFs and NOCs and subsequent approval by the IOC EB.
- 4.4 A pentathlete who has represented a country in official UIPM Category “A” or Category “B” competitions is not entitled to represent in UIPM Category “A” or “B” competitions, not including Olympic Games, his new country where he has established his permanent residence and acquired a new nationality in the same calendar year as this change.
- 4.5 UIPM NFs and their pentathletes are not allowed to compete in any competition organised by a non-member federation without prior approval by the UIPM EB. Pentathletes from non-member federations are eligible to participate in UIPM competitions on the condition of their notification to the UIPM SG by the host National Federation.

CHAPTER V. - ORGANISATION

- 5.1 Besides the Governing Bodies, mentioned in the Statutes (General Assembly, Executive Board), and strictly subordinate to the Governing Bodies the organisation of the UIPM is as follows:
- a) The Continental Confederations
 - b) The Auditors
 - c) The Technical Committee
 - d) The Coaches Committee
 - e) The Athletes’ Committee
 - f) The Medical Committee
 - g) The Business Affairs Committee
 - h) The Masters’ Committee
 - i) The Finance Commission
 - j) The Commission for Culture and Education
 - k) The Pierre de Coubertin Commission
 - l) The Ethics Commission
 - m) The Secretariat
- 5.2 Within the framework defined by Art 8 par 2 of the Statutes of the UIPM the Executive Board actually is composed of:
- a) The UIPM President
 - b) Five UIPM Vice Presidents
 - c) The Presidents of the Continental Confederations (Regional Vice Presidents)
 - d) The Treasurer
 - e) The Member for Sport
 - f) The Member for Marketing
 - g) The Member for Media
 - h) The Member for Development
 - i) The Chairperson of the Athletes’ Committee
 - j) The Chairperson of the Medical Committee
 - k) The Chairperson of the Coaches Committee
 - l) The non-voting Secretary General.
- 5.3 The Continental Confederations:
The active Members of the UIPM according to their geographical situation will be automatically included in one of several Continental Confederations, comprising each at



least five active Member organisations: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America and Central America and Caribbean Regions (NORCECA), South America. Oceania will be invited to form a Continental Confederation. Each of the Continental Confederations will elect a President (Regional Vice President of the UIPM).

- 5.4 The Auditors:
- a) The Executive Board appoints a professional firm of auditors for annual audit of the Union's account. The firm reports to the Honorary Auditors and the Executive Board.
 - b) In order to accomplish the tasks of the General Assembly concerning financial control (Art 17 par 2 Statutes of the UIPM) two Honorary Auditors are elected by the Congress. They submit a written report on the account and the financial affairs of the UIPM to the Congress.
- 5.5 The Technical Committee is composed of a chairperson and ten persons of different nationality. The chairperson is the Executive Board Member for Sport. All members must hold a UIPM International Judges License for the five Modern Pentathlon events. One of the members is the Secretary of the Committee, appointed by the Chairperson.
- 5.6 The Medical Committee is composed of four Members of different nationality. One of them is chairperson elected by the Members of the Committee.
- 5.7 The Athletes' Committee is composed of six Members of different nationality, if possible, representing the six UIPM continents - and at least two must be women and at least two must be men. One of them is chairperson elected by the Members of the Committee. To be eligible an athlete must be internationally ranked in the last two seasons before the elections. For a maximum of one position on the Committee an athlete can be internationally ranked in the last six seasons before the elections to be eligible.
- 5.8 The Business Affairs Committee is composed of the Vice President of Business Affairs as chair, the Member of Marketing, the member for Media, and four members elected acting as Business Affairs Delegates. The Business Affairs Delegates will be appointed for a particular competition by the Executive Board upon proposal of the Vice President Business Affairs.
- 5.9 The Masters' Committee consists of three members of different nationality. One of them is the chairperson elected by the Members of the Committee. The Masters Committee is to appoint a master athlete as its Secretary. All active Master men and Master women of Modern Pentathlon and other multi-sports are eligible.
- 5.10 The Commission for Culture and Education consists of a chairperson and two members appointed by the UIPM Executive Board upon proposal of the President.
- 5.11 The Pierre de Coubertin Commission consists of a chairperson and two members appointed by the UIPM Executive Board upon proposal of the President.
- 5.12 The Ethics Commission consists of a chairperson and two members appointed by the UIPM Executive Board upon proposal of the President. One of the members shall be a woman.
- 5.13 The Finance Commission consists of the Treasurer as chairperson, the President and one Vice-President and two finance experts appointed by the Executive Board upon proposal of the Treasurer as members.
- 5.14 The Coaches' Committee is composed of five members, all of them well-known coaches. The chair is member of the Executive Board with the right to vote. At least one of the coaches must be a woman.
- 5.15 The Secretariat with a Secretary General at its top is employed by the UIPM. The Secretary General and the other members of the Secretariat Staff are appointed upon



proposal of the President of the UIPM and appointed and dismissed by the Executive Board.

CHAPTER VI. - TASKS AND STANDING ORDERS FOR THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

- 6.1 Within the competences of the General Assembly as defined by Art 14 and 17 of the Statutes of the UIPM lie in particular:
- a) to set the aims of the Union;
 - b) to approve the budget plan for the period of four years;
 - c) to approve the balance sheet and the budget for the period of the General Assembly;
 - d) to elect the Members of the Executive Board, of the Technical Committee, the Medical Committee, the Business Affairs Committee, as well as two Honorary Auditors;
 - e) to accept the reports made by the Executive Board and other UIPM bodies;
 - f) to decide on applications for membership and to determine the membership dues;
 - g) to define the composition of the Continental Confederations;
 - h) to confirm provisional membership granted by the Executive Board;
 - i) to decide on Statutes;
 - j) to decide on Rules on Internal Organisation;
 - k) to decide on Competition Rules in the year of the Olympic Games and the year after the Olympic Games, in other years only in cases of force majeure;
 - l) to decide on other Rules;
 - m) to confer the title Honorary President and Honorary Member;
 - n) to decide on appeals against the expulsion of a Member by the Executive Board;
 - o) to dissolve the Union;
 - p) to remove and replace Members of the Executive Board in case of unsatisfactory performance to the detriment of the Union (3/4 majority).
- 6.2 The General Assembly is composed of:
- a) the active Members (Member Federations) represented by no more than two delegates;
 - b) one representative of the Athletes' Committee and one non-voting Member of the Masters' Committee;
 - c) the non-voting Members of the Executive Board
 - d) the non-voting Honorary Members, Auditors, as well as representatives of the IF's concerned (e.g. FEI, FIE, FINA, IAAF, ISSF);
 - e) the non-voting Founder and Benefactor Members.
- 6.3 The agenda for an ordinary meeting of the General Assembly shall include in general:
- a) Roll-call of the Members;
 - b) Election of three tellers of votes and two tellers of vote;
 - c) Adoption of the agenda;
 - d) Approval of the minutes of the last meeting;
 - e) Report of the President on the activities of the Executive Board;
 - f) Report of the Treasurer;
 - g) Report of representatives of other UIPM bodies;
 - h) Report of the Honorary Auditors;
 - i) Decision concerning the annual membership fee;
 - j) Adoption of the budget plan and approval of the budget;
 - k) Decisions concerning Continental Confederations;
 - l) Decisions on motions submitted;
 - m) Elections;
 - n) Election of Honorary Personage;
 - o) Any other business.
- 6.4 The active Members must notify the Secretary General of the UIPM regarding their participation in the General Assembly at least 60 days before the beginning of an ordinary



meeting of the General Assembly and 30 days before the beginning of an extraordinary meeting. Active Members may only be represented by citizens of the state the respective National Federation stands for. In case of dual citizenship the citizenship of that state will prevail where there exists an effective genuine link.

6.5 Motions can be proposed by active Members and by the Executive Board. The chairpersons of the Committees must go through the channel of the Executive Board in order to file motions. The motions must be signed by the President or Secretary General. Regular motions by Members must be submitted in writing and accompanied by all the arguments for their justification not later than 60 days before an ordinary meeting of the General Assembly and 15 days before an extraordinary meeting to the UIPM Secretariat. The UIPM Secretariat will distribute all motions received together with the final agenda to the participants of the General Assembly at least 30 days prior to the ordinary meeting and 7 days prior to the extraordinary meeting.

Motions that arrive late or are being brought forward during the course of the General Assembly can be dealt with only after having been submitted in writing to the President. A desk copy must be circulated to the Members of the General Assembly. These motions can only be decided if at least 2/3 of the voting Members that take part at the General Assembly are in favour to do so. Motions to change the Statutes or to change the purpose of the Union can only be dealt with if they are included in the final agenda that had been distributed to the participants.

6.6 Minutes from meetings must be distributed to all members within 30 days. The minutes shall be approved by the Executive Board, signed by the President and by the Secretary General.

There is possibility of written objections within 30 days after the minutes have been dispatched. Unless the National Federations present at the General Assembly send within 30 days their written comments, the Minutes from the meeting are considered as approved. The Executive Board shall react to the written comments.

CHAPTER VII. - TASKS AND STANDING ORDERS FOR THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

7.1 Within the competences of the Executive Board (Art 8 and 11 of the Statutes of the UIPM) fall particularly:

- a) to represent the General Assembly in the period between the meetings and to decide on all necessary matters which cannot be postponed till the next meeting of the General Assembly or where exists a specific authorisation by the General Assembly, and with exception of Art 6.1 lit c), g) - p) above. Concerning the Competition Rules and other Bye-Laws the Executive Board is entitled to decide in the period between the meetings of the General Assembly only in case of force majeure by $\frac{3}{4}$ majority of the entire Executive Board;
- b) carries out decisions made by the General Assembly;
- c) decides upon the competencies of its own Members;
- d) reports to the General Assembly;
- e) appoints the members of all commissions;
- f) approves organisers for the UIPM events;
- g) grants provisional membership;
- h) decides on sanctions according to the Disciplinary Rules;
- i) submits motions to the General Assembly;
- j) informs the General Assembly about its opinion concerning motions submitted to the General Assembly;
- k) decides about the medal of honour;
- l) employs the Secretary General;
- m) appoints experts for specific tasks;
- n) approves Technical Delegates;
- o) represents the UIPM on the occasion of Olympic Games, World Championships and other major sport events, and in the relations with all other sports and related sports and relevant organisations;



- p) assigns as decided in the budget the contributions to the Continental Confederations based on their budget plan;
- q) to report any trafficking in prohibited substances, as enumerated in the UIPM Medical Rules, having been committed by athletes or coaches, trainers, officials and staff of the UIPM and its members as well as of individual members of the UIPM and members of the UIPM Committees to the competent judicial and administrative authorities.

7.2 Members of the Executive Board are entitled to attend any meeting of the Union.

7.3 Executive Board Members shall submit their proposals for the agenda of the next Executive Board's meeting in writing to the Secretary General at least 20 days before the respective meeting.

CHAPTER VIII. - RESPONSIBILITIES

8.1 The competences of the UIPM President (Art 11 N° 1 of the Statutes of the UIPM) embrace to appoint representatives of the Executive Board to meetings of the Union without the right to vote and to give instructions to and supervise the work of the Secretary General.

8.2 Pending further decision on their specific tasks by the Executive Board on proposal of the President (Art 11 N° 2 of the Statutes of the UIPM) the second and third Vice Presidents are responsible for liaisons between the UIPM and the NOCs and IOC Commissions as well as other international sport organizations. The Vice President for Business Affairs is responsible for expanding and coordinating the business activities of the UIPM by generating revenues for the use of the UIPM through negotiating contracts with sponsors and suppliers. The Vice President for Business Affairs signs such contracts together with the President and the Treasurer. The fourth Vice President shall be responsible for specific projects. The Member for Marketing is responsible for all other marketing and promotion activities of the UIPM, for marketing the TV programming of the Union, developing partners of the UIPM, and marketing of the UIPM website. The Member for Marketing signs such contracts together with the President, the Treasurer, and the Vice President for Business Affairs.

8.3 The Member for Media is responsible for developing media contacts, developing the publications of the Union including the UIPM website, and elaborating and up-dating a UIPM Media Strategy. The Member for Sport is responsible for all sport technical matters.

8.4 The Member for Development is responsible in close cooperation with the Continental Presidents in setting-up support programs for new members as well as other member federations that need for development and elaborating and up-dating a Development Strategy for the UIPM.

8.5 The tasks of the treasurer (Art 11 N° 4 of the Statutes of the UIPM) embrace the duty to be responsible for the development of the UIPM economy and for all financial transactions of the Union and to present annually an audited balance sheet approved by the Executive Board and showing the accounts of the Union and to be distributed to the Member Federations. Notwithstanding his responsibility the treasurer may delegate the conduct of financial transactions to the Secretary General.

8.6 The tasks of the Secretary General (Art 11 N° 3 of the Statutes of the UIPM) embrace the duties to follow instructions given by the President, to prepare meetings for the General Assembly, the Executive Board and the Committees, and to fulfill by means of the Secretariat the respective duties at meetings of the General Assembly and the Executive Board and be responsible for taking and distributing the minutes. The Secretary General is responsible for the edition and distribution of the annual UIPM Calendar, for the UIPM Archives, for coordinating and distributing all relevant information to the members of the UIPM, as well as to International Sport Federations and partners of the UIPM.



8.7 The Technical Committee

8.7.1 The duties are in particular:

- a) to supervise the application of the Competition Rules and Medical Rules;
- b) to prepare motions for the Executive Board concerning the elaboration and changes of the Competition Rules as well as of qualification rules for the Olympic Games and World Championships, and in cooperation with the Medical Committee for the Medical Rules;
- c) to propose Technical Delegates, to the Executive Board, for official UIPM Competitions and the Olympic Games;
- d) to comment from the technical point of view on motions concerning technical rules of the UIPM;
- e) to prepare and/or carry out clinics;
- f) to prepare and control examinations for international judge candidates under the responsibility of an assigned Member of the Executive Board;
- g) to provide the Executive Board with information on technical matters concerning UIPM sports;
- h) to prepare the international UIPM calendar;
- i) to work out the Ranking Lists.

8.7.2 The chairperson of the Medical Committee and two representatives of the Athletes' Committee (one man and one woman) shall be invited to the Technical Committee meetings, whenever specific items concerning this Committee are in the agenda. These representatives have the right to speak, but only one vote on behalf of the athletes and one vote on behalf of the Medical Committee.

8.8 Technical Delegates

8.8.1 All official UIPM competitions must be technically controlled by an appointed Technical Delegate. He must not come from the host country. A Technical Delegate is a qualified International Judge, proposed by the Technical Committee and appointed by the Executive Board.

8.8.2 The task of the Technical Delegate is to ascertain that all official UIPM competitions are run in strict conformity with the UIPM Rules. In the top world competitions he ensures the fulfilment of the Declaration of duties and consideration for support in the organisation of the respective Competition signed by the organizers vis-à-vis the UIPM, in accordance with UIPM Competition Rule 1.9.2.

8.8.3 There shall be two Technical Delegates for each gender on the occasion of Olympic Games and World Championships. In all other official UIPM competitions there shall be at least one Technical Delegate.

8.9 The Medical Committee

8.9.1 The Medical Committee is responsible for all medical questions of the Union and for supervising compliance of UIPM Rules and Policy with WADA requirements.

8.9.2 The duties are to act as UIPM Medical Delegates and:

- a) to supervise the doping-control at UIPM World Championships and other major sports events in agreement with the Executive Board;
- b) to advise team captains who intend to administer drugs to sick or injured athletes, so that no forbidden drug is used by mistake;
- c) to be represented at the competition site, in the control station;
- d) to be represented in the laboratory if B-samples must be analysed;



- e) to propose to the Executive Board which IOC/WADA-accredited laboratory will receive samples for analysing;
- f) to inform the Secretary General if there is a report from the laboratory on suspected doping of an A-sample;
- g) to take part in the elaboration of Rules which may have medical consequences;
- h) to prepare the UIPM Test Distribution Plan for adoption by the EB
- i) to prepare basic data for the Medical Rules;
- j) to report to the Executive Board.

8.9.3 The members of the Medical Committee must all be physicians with special knowledge in sports medicine, pharmacology, biochemistry and in laboratory control.

8.10 The Athletes' Committee represents the interests of the athletes. It has the right to bring the points of view of the athletes to the General Assembly, the Executive Board and the Committees, in particular to the Technical and the Medical Committees. A representative is entitled to take part at the meetings of the General Assembly. It reports to the Executive Board and the General Assembly.

8.11 The Masters' Committee represents the interests of the Master men and Master women of the UIPM. It has the right to bring their points of view to the General Assembly, to the Executive Board and the Committees. A representative is entitled to take part at the meetings of the General Assembly. It reports to the Executive Board and the General Assembly.

8.12 The Commission for Culture and Education takes care of the promotion of culture and education through the sport of Modern pentathlon in sport society.

8.13 The Pierre de Coubertin Commission is linked to the International Pierre de Coubertin Committee and promotes the memory and ideals of Baron Pierre de Coubertin, founder of the sport of Modern Pentathlon.

8.14 The task of the Coaches' Committee is in close cooperation with the Technical, Athletes and Medical Committees and the Continental Confederations to educate coaches and athletes, prepare coaches' clinics and seminars, elaborate proposals on training, sport structural and other questions related to the sports in the interests of the coaches for discussion by the Technical Committee and discussion and decision by the Executive Board.

8.15 The task of the Finance Commission is to assist the Treasurer and Executive Board concerning the use of income from sponsor and supplier contracts as well as from donations.

8.16 The task of the Ethics Commission is to assist the President and the Executive Board in all questions of the Union relating to good governance.

CHAPTER IX. - THE UIPM COURT OF ARBITRATION AND APPEALS FROM UIPM TO CAS

9.1 The composition and competences of the UIPM Court of Arbitration are laid down in Chapter XI of the UIPM Disciplinary Rules. The proceedings for the UIPM Court of Arbitration are laid down in Chapter XIII of the UIPM Disciplinary Rules.

9.2 There is appeal against decision of the UIPM Court of Arbitration to the Court of Arbitration for Sports (CAS), Lausanne. In addition to the parties involved in the arbitration case, in matters of anti-doping rule violations the National Anti-Doping Organisation of the respective person's country of residence or countries where the person is a national, the International Olympic Committee and the International Paralympic Committee, as far as the decision may have effect in relation to the Olympic Games and Paralympic Games,



including decisions affecting eligibility to these Games, and WADA shall have a right to appeal to the CAS. Concerning the time for filing such appeals Article 13.1 UIPM Disciplinary Rules applies accordingly. The filing deadline for an appeal or intervention filed by WADA shall be the later of 21 day after the last of appeal of the other party under Article 13.1 UIPM Disciplinary Rules or 21 days after WADA's receipt of the complete file relating to the decision.

- 9.3 Where, in a particular case, the UIPM fails to render a decision with respect to whether an anti-doping rule violation was committed within a reasonable deadline set by WADA, WADA may elect to appeal directly to CAS as if the UIPM had rendered a decision finding no anti-doping rule violation. If the CAS hearing panel determines that an anti-doping rule violation was committed and that WADA acted reasonably in electing to appeal directly to CAS, then WADA's costs and attorney fees in prosecuting the appeal shall be reimbursed to WADA by UIPM.

CHAPTER X. - RIGHT TO VOTE AND VOTING

- 10.1 In the General Assembly each active Member in good standing (dues paid) has one vote. Further the Athletes' Committee has one vote.
- 10.2 In the General Assembly, the Executive Board and the Committees:
- 10.2.1 Voting by proxy is not permitted.
- 10.2.2 All those entitled to attend a meeting without the right to vote may express their opinion.
- 10.2.3 To determine the number of votes to achieve majority (simple, 2/3, 3/4) abstentions (no vote), blank and spoiled votes are wasted votes, and shall not count.
- 10.3 In the Executive Board and the Committees: Postal votes may be organised whenever necessary.

CHAPTER XI. - ELECTIONS

- 11.1 All officials are elected for a period of four years, beginning on the day after the end of the UIPM Election Congress. The elections will be carried out at the years of the Olympic Games.
- 11.2 Candidatures may be submitted without any restrictions, but may be submitted only by the candidates' National Federation, the candidates must be citizens of the state represented by the respective National Federation. In case of dual citizenship the National Federation of the state which has an effective genuine link to the respective candidate is entitled to present the candidature.
- 11.3 The rules of Art 9 of the Statutes of the UIPM are valid for all elections within the UIPM.
- 11.4 There shall be no more than one member elected by the General Assembly from one nation in the Executive Board or in a UIPM Committee. No person can have more than one function on the Executive Board.
There shall be no more than three persons elected by the General Assembly from one nation together in the UIPM bodies. The members of the Medical Committee and the Honorary Auditors are not counted in the total.
- 11.5 Candidatures must be presented to the Secretary General at least 60 days before an ordinary and 15 days before an extraordinary meeting of the General Assembly. In extraordinary cases, upon decision of the General Assembly, candidatures may be presented from the floor.



CHAPTER XII. - FINANCES

- 12.1 Member Federations are obliged to pay an annual fee for each financial year to the UIPM before 30th April. The amount of the fee shall be decided by the General Assembly in the Olympic year for the following four years.
- 12.2 The Executive Board is entitled to enter contracts with Television Companies to report, on an international basis, on television and radio about UIPM events organised on behalf of the UIPM and to pay out of the revenues from such contracts organisational allowances to Member Federations. The same applies to all picture and sound carriers and other possible contractors.
- 12.3 The financial year of the Union shall start on 1 January and finish on 31 December.

CHAPTER XIII. - SANCTIONS AND DISCIPLINARY MEASURES

13. Sanctions and disciplinary measures as well as the respective organs and procedures are ruled by the UIPM Disciplinary Rules.

CHAPTER XIV. - LIABILITY

- 14.1 Members of the Executive Board, Presidents of the Continental Confederations, Members of the Committees, of the Court of Arbitration, of the Competition Juries and Juries of Appeal as well as the Secretariat of the UIPM shall be indemnified by or on behalf of the UIPM against expenses, judgements, fines, amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by one or all of them who were or are a party to any pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative by reason of such services, provided the Member/Members acted in good faith and in a manner which he/she/they reasonably believed to be in the best interests of the UIPM.
- 14.2 The indemnification provided hereunder shall extend as to a person who has ceased to serve for the UIPM and shall inure to the benefit of his/her/their executors and administrators.
- 14.3 The office bearers of the UIPM are entitled to be reimbursed out of the funds of the UIPM for expenses incurred by them in carrying out UIPM business provided such reimbursements are within agreed budgets and subject to the approval of the Executive Board.

CHAPTER XV. - OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

- 15.1 English is the official language of the UIPM. The authentic language of the Statutes as well as of all documents relating to the seat in Monaco and to the Monegasque authorities is French.
- 15.2 Other languages may be accepted as working languages if a simple majority of the relevant meeting so decides.



UIPM ELECTION RULES

CHAPTER I. - SCOPE

1. Elections within the UIPM are ruled by Art 9 and 15 of the UIPM Statutes as well as by Chapters V - VII and X - XI of the UIPM Rules on Internal Organisation. These Election Rules are based on them.

CHAPTER II. - ISSUANCE OF THE WRITS FOR ELECTIONS

2. Elections for the Athletes' Committee, for the Coaches' Committee as well as for the Masters' Committee take place at the World Championships or Master Championships respectively in the Year of the Olympic Games upon decision of the UIPM Executive Board. The writs for elections of the three Committees must be announced by the UIPM Secretary General on the UIPM Website and must be issued by him to all National Federations at least 120 days before the opening of the World Championships or Master Championships respectively. The National Federations are responsible to disseminate this information to all their active competitors and active coaches and those competitors having been active within the last two seasons prior to the elections, as well as to all their Master competitors, respectively, both at least 90 days before the opening of the respective event.

CHAPTER III. - NOMINATIONS

- 3.1 Nominations must be signed by the President or by the Secretary General of the respective National Federation.
- 3.2 Nominations of candidates must be presented to the UIPM Secretary General at least 60 days before the day of the elections.
- 3.3 Proposed candidates must agree to their candidacy verbally, on the phone or by writing.
- 3.4 The personal presence of the candidate at the elections is desirable, but not mandatory.

CHAPTER IV. - CONDUCT OF THE ELECTIONS

- 4.1 At the beginning of the elections there must be elected an election committee consisting of a chairperson and two more members of different nationality. The election committee has the task to conduct the elections.
- 4.2 For the quorum at elections by the General Assembly see Art 16 of the Statutes of the UIPM. For the quorum at elections at the Executive Board see Art 13 of the Statutes of the UIPM. For all other elections a duly called electoral body is competent to pass a voting regardless of the number of the votes present. For elections of the Athletes' Committee, and of the Masters' Committee only one delegate per National Federation, designated by the respective National Federation, are entitled to vote. Except for the Coaches' Committee, these delegates must not be candidates.
- 4.3 The elections are conducted in a secret poll using ballots.
- 4.4 As a rule elections shall be conducted according the sequence defined in the agenda. Any exception to this rule must be decided by a simple majority of the respective electoral body.
- 4.5 At the General Assembly elections shall be made in the following sequence:
 - a) President;
 - b) five Vice-Presidents;
 - c) Treasurer;
 - d) Member for Sport;
 - e) Member for Marketing;



- f) Member for Media;
- g) Member for Development;
- h) 2 Honorary Auditors;
- i) 10 members of the Technical Committee;
- j) 4 members of the Medical Committee;
- k) 4 members of the Business Affairs Committee.

4.6 At the Executive Board elections shall be made in the following sequence:

- a) First Vice President;
- b) Second Vice President;
- c) Third Vice President;
- d) Fourth Vice President
- e) Vice President for Business Affairs.

4.7 At the Athletes' Committee, Coaches' Committee and Masters' Committee elections female candidates shall be elected before male candidates. If there is more than one candidate per Continent for the Athletes' Committee, then the election will be made by Continent in the following manner – Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and Oceania. Only athletes from a respective Continent can take part at the election of the athletes' representative from the Continent.

4.8 Elections can be made separately for each function or for an entire body.

CHAPTER V. - ELECTION RESULTS

5.1 If only one candidate is nominated for a function, the candidate is elected when gaining the absolute majority of the votes cast. If this is not the case another candidate must be found.

5.2 If there are more than one candidate for a function to be elected, the candidates shall be elected that are able to gain the majority of the votes in the first ballot thereby reaching the absolute majority of the votes cast.

If no candidate is able to gain the absolute majority of the votes cast in the first ballot, another ballot must be held where the candidate is elected that has gained the majority of the votes cast.

5.3 If there are only as many candidates as persons required for a body, the body concerned may be elected in one poll. The body is considered elected if it gains the absolute majority of the votes cast. If this is not the case separate elections must be held for each function.

5.4 If there are more candidates than positions required for a body to be elected, those candidates shall be elected who are able to gain the majority of the votes in the first ballot thereby reaching the absolute majority of the votes cast.

If a second ballot has to be made for one or more functions in a body and there are still more than two candidates, the candidate with the least votes shall be eliminated.

The remaining candidates go for the next ballot. The procedure will be continued until a person has gained a simple majority of votes cast for the function that still needs to be voted on.

5.5 In the event of a tie Art 9 of the Statutes of the UIPM will be applied.

CHAPTER VI - COUNTING OF VOTES

6.1 Only valid votes cast shall be counted in an election.

6.2 In case of an odd number of votes cast, it will be rounded to reach a two thirds majority, three quarters majority or an absolute majority.



- 6.3 Simple majority means majority of the votes cast, even if less than 50% of the votes cast.
Absolute majority means more than 50% of the votes cast.



MODERN PENTATHLON 2013 COMPETITION RULES

ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|------|---|
| BAD | Business Affairs Delegate |
| CC | Continental Confederation |
| CCh | Continental Championships |
| CISM | Conseil Internationale du Sport Militaire |
| EB | Executive Board |
| EPT | Electronic Pellet Target |
| FOP | Field of Play |
| HQ | Headquarters |
| HT | Hit Target |
| IJ | International Judges |
| IOC | International Olympic Committee |
| LOC | Local Organising Committee |
| LPT | Laser Precision Target |
| mins | minutes |
| MD | Medical Delegate |
| MP | Modern Pentathlon |
| MT | Mechanical Target |
| NF | National Federation |
| NOC | National Olympic Committee |
| NTO | National Technical Observer |
| OG | Olympic Games |
| OQOG | Olympic Qualification for the Olympic Games |
| PT | Pellet Target |
| PWR | Pentathlon World Ranking |
| QC | Qualification Competition |
| SG | Secretary General |
| TC | Technical Committee |
| TD | Technical Delegate |
| TM | Technical Meeting |
| UIPM | Union Internationale de Pentathlon Moderne |
| WCC | World Cup Competition |
| WCF | World Cup Final |
| WCh | World Championships |
| Y | Youth |
| YOG | Youth Olympic Games |

1. GENERAL ASPECTS

PART A THE MODERN PENTATHLON SPORT - CONTENTS

1.1 SPHERE OF APPLICATION

1.2 AGE GROUPS

- 1 Age Groups
- 2 Calculation of the Age

1.3 THE EVENTS

- 1 The Five Disciplines
- 2 Disciplines in Youth Competitions

1.4 CATEGORIES

- 1 The Official UIPM Competitions in Modern Pentathlon
- 2 UIPM TD/NTO Control
- 3 OG and YOG

1.5 FORMATS

- 1 One Day Competitions
- 2 Traditional Competitions
- 3 Relay Competitions
- 4 Mixed Gender Competitions

1.6 ORDER OF THE EVENTS

- 1 Individual Competitions
- 2 Relay Competitions
- 3 Warm-ups
- 4 Victory Ceremony

PART B THE COMPETITIONS

1.7 TYPES OF COMPETITIONS

- 1 UIPM Category “A” Competitions
- 2 UIPM Category “B” Competitions
- 3 UIPM Category “C” Competitions

1.8 APPLICATIONS FOR UIPM COMPETITIONS

- 1 World Championships, World Cup Series, Champion of Champions
- 2 Continental and Regional Championships
- 3 World Ranking Competitions
- 4 Other Competitions

1.9 ASSIGNMENT OF UIPM COMPETITIONS

- 1 Assignment
- 2 Declaration of Duties Signature
- 3 Annual UIPM Calendar

1.10 INVITATIONS

- 1 Schedule to Send the Invitation
- 2 Method to Send the Invitation
- 3 Items in the Invitation

PART C**THE PREPARATION OF THE COMPETITIONS****1.11 PROGRAMME OF EVENTS AT UIPM COMPETITIONS**

- 1 World Championships for Individuals (Seniors, Juniors)
- 2 World Championships Relay with 3 Competitors
- 3 World Championships Mixed Relay with 2 Competitors

- 4 World Championships for Under 19 (YA)
- 5 World Cup Competitions
- 6 World Cup Finals

1.12 PENTATHLETES PARTICIPATION

- 1 UIPM International License Cards
- 2 Participation in World Championships for Individuals
- 3 Participation in World Championships Relay with 3 Pentathletes
- 4 Participation in World Championships Mixed Relay with 2 Pentathletes
- 5 Participation in World Cup Competitions
- 6 Participation in World Ranking Competitions
- 7 Participation in Champion of Champions

1.13 OFFICIALS PARTICIPATION

- 1 Number of Officials
- 2 Other Persons Conditions

1.14 ENTRIES AND ACCREDITATION

- 1 Dates for Entries
- 2 Final Entries
- 3 Bank Transfer
- 4 Substitute Athletes
- 5 NF Failing of Presentation

1.15 FINANCE

- 1 Cover of Costs
- 2 Accreditation Fee
- 3 Costs in WCh and CCh
- 4 Alternative Lodging and Meals
- 5 Obligation to Invitation in WCC
- 6 Costs in WCC and WCF
- 7 Financial Report

PART D THE CONDUCT OF THE COMPETITIONS**1.16 COMPETITION AUTHORITIES**

- 1 UIPM Technical Delegates
- 2 UIPM National Technical Observer
- 3 UIPM International Judges
- 4 UIPM Medical Delegates
- 5 UIPM Business Affairs Delegate(s) (BAD(s))
- 6 Competition Jury
- 7 Jury of Appeal
- 8 Local Organising Committee (LOC)
- 9 Technical Meeting

1.17 START LIST AND START ORDER

- 1 Athletes Order inside the Team in Relay

- 2 Fencing
- 3 Swimming
- 4 Riding
- 5 Combined Event
- 6 Publication of the Start Lists

1.18 COMPETITION RESULTS

- 1 Displaying of the Results
- 2 Final Positions and Points
- 3 Ties
- 4 Team Classification in an Individual Competition
- 5 Final Results List
- 6 Prizes and Awards

PART E REGISTRATION OF THE PERFORMANCES

1.19 PENTATHLON WORLD RANKING (PWR) LISTS

- 1 Calculation of the Levels of UIPM Competitions
- 2 Levels of UIPM Competitions
- 3 Competitions with Limited Number of Participants
- 4 PWR Table Points for Competitions
- 5 Tie-Breaker Applied to PWR
- 6 World Cup Standing

1.20 MODERN PENTATHLON WORLD RECORDS

PART F SAFETY AND DISCIPLINE

1.21 SAFETY

- 1 Responsibility of Pentathletes
- 2 Safety Measures and LOC Responsibilities
- 3 Equipment
- 4 Behaviour
- 5 Entrance in the FOP
- 6 Restricted Entrance

1.22 OBLIGATIONS

- 1 Declarations
- 2 Clothing
- 3 Equipment and Its Control
- 4 Start Numbers
- 5 Medical/Anti-Doping
- 6 Insurance
- 7 Smoking

1.23 DISCIPLINE RULES AND PROCEDURES

- 1 Disciplinary Actions
- 2 Penalties to Athletes
- 3 Punishments to Athletes
- 4 Disciplinary Measures to Other Persons
- 5 Sanctions to NFs and LOCs
- 6 Decisions on Penalties
- 7 Elimination and Disqualification
- 8 Verbal Complaints

| | |
|----|--|
| 9 | Protests |
| 10 | Appeals |
| 11 | Interruptions Caused by Protests or Appeals |

PART G ANNEXES

Appendix 1A WORLD SCHOOL BIATHLON CHAMPIONSHIP

Appendix 1B PWR POINTS

Appendix 1C THE JUDGES QUALIFICATION SYSTEM

1 GENERAL ASPECTS

PART A THE MODERN PENTATHLON SPORT

1.1 SPHERE OF APPLICATION

The following rules must be applied at all official UIPM competitions of Category "A" and "B", and are recommended for application as far as reasonable and feasible in Category "C" competitions.

1.2 AGE GROUPS

When not explicitly stated otherwise, these rules relate to all age groups, which are senior, junior, youth and masters, both for men and women.

1.2.1 The **age groups** are as follows:

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 10 and younger - | Under 11 (YE) |
| 11 – 12 years- | Under 13 (YD) |
| 13 – 14 years - | Under 15 (YC) |
| 15 – 16 years - | Under 17 (YB) |
| 17 – 18 years - | Under 19 (YA) |
| 19 – 21 years - | Juniors |
| 22 and over - | Seniors |
| 30 – 39 years - | Masters 30- 39 |
| 40 – 49 years - | Masters 40-49 |
| 50-59 years - | Masters 50-59 |
| 60 - 69 years - | Masters 60 – 69 |
| 70-79 years - | Masters 70-79 |
| 80 and over - | Masters 80+ |

1.2.2 Calculation of the age

- i) The age of the pentathlete will be counted by subtracting the year of birth from the year of the competition. Months and days will not be taken into account.
- ii) Except for Masters competitions, a pentathlete has the right to compete in the age group immediately higher than his age group. With permission from the competent national body, a pentathlete can compete in any higher age group.

1.3 THE EVENTS

- 1.3.1 The five disciplines of a Modern Pentathlon competition are organized in four events: Fencing, Swimming, Riding, Combined (Shooting and Running):

INDIVIDUAL

RELAY

FENCING

Electric épée

"Poule unique"

Team member No:

"X"1 versus "Y"1

"X"2 versus "Y"2

"X"3 versus "Y"3

Each bout in one decisive hit in 1 minute – no hit = double defeat

Number of bouts depending on the number of athletes/teams

SWIMMING

Free style

200m: Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA) and Under 17 (YB) 3 or 2 x 100m: Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA) and Under 17 (YB)
100m: Under 15 (YC), Masters 30-59 3 or 2 x 50m: Under 15 (YC), Masters 30-59
50m: Under 13 (YD) and Under 11 (YE), Masters 60+ 3 or 2 x 25m: Under 13 (YD) and Under 11 (YE), Masters 60+

RIDING

Show jumping competition

Particular table penalty

Speed: Outdoor 350m/minute Indoor 300m/minute

12 obstacles, 350–450m course Relay with 3 athletes, 3 horses: 9 obstacles; 3 x 350m course
1 double and 1 triple Relay with 3 athletes, 1 or 2 horses: 6 obstacles; 3 x 200m/230m course
Masters: Minimum 10 obstacles with 2 doubles. Max height 0,90m Relay with 2 athletes, 1 or 2 horses: 8 obstacles; 2 x 260/300m course
All Relay courses without combination

COMBINED EVENT

Handicap start / Any surface

Air pistol (Laser or Pellet) 4.5mm/,177 calibre, 10m distance

Senior, Junior, Under 19 (UNDER 19 (YA)), Men & Women Start Running Short Distance (25m)

1st Shooting series - 5 “green lights”
800m running lap
2nd Shooting series- 5 “green lights”
800m running lap
3rd Shooting series- 5 “green lights” Only 2 Shooting series for each athlete
800m running lap Only 2 laps for each athlete in the team
4th Shooting series- 5 “green lights”
800m running till finish line
(time limit for “5 green lights” = 50”)

Under 17 (YB) Boys & Girls

3 Shooting series, 3 laps of 800m 2 Shooting series, 2 laps of 800m

Masters 30-59

3 Shooting series, 3 laps of 800m

Masters 60+

2 Shooting series, 2 laps of 800m

1.3.2 Disciplines in Youth competitions

- i) At Under 19 (YA) competitions, 4 disciplines (without Riding) are obligatory.
- ii) For Under 17 (YB) competitions, Swimming and Combined Event are obligatory.
- iii) For all other Youth competitions, only Swimming and Running are obligatory and pack start can be used for Running (maximum of 20 competitors shall start in one group).

- iv) In Youth competitions, if no PWR list is published, the heats for Swimming will be composed based on the swimming times on the entry forms. For Swimming and Combined Event the rules for men and women apply in total.
- v) The LOC can include one or more of the other events if he wishes.

1.4 CATEGORIES

1.4.1 The official UIPM competitions in Modern Pentathlon are:

Category A: Olympic Games, World Championships, Continental Championships, World Cups and World Cup Final, Champion of Champions, CISM World Championships.

Category B: Regional Championships, World Masters Championships and Continental Master Championships and other World Ranking Competitions.

Category C: Other international competitions and international Championships of any kind organised by UIPM member federations. The LOC must have invited the required number of national federations to take part.

1.4.2 UIPM TD/NTO Control

Category "A" and "B" competitions fall under the obligatory control of UIPM TDs/NTOs. At Category "C" competitions a TD/NTO is appointed if they meet the criteria of 1.19.2 ii).

1.4.3 Olympic Games and Youth Olympic Games

The rules for Category "A" competitions apply also to OG and YOG, as far as they do not conflict with the OG Qualification Rules that are agreed by UIPM EB and IOC Executive Committee after each OG and YOG for the following Olympiad.

1.5 FORMATS

1.5.1 Individual "One Day" Competitions

As a rule, official UIPM Individual competitions are organised as one-day competitions. It is recommended that all events take place in one site and within walking distance of each other. Team classification may also be included, using the Modern Pentathlon points from the individual classification. Coaches must inform in the TM which athletes will form the team.

1.5.2 Traditional Competitions

- i) Senior and Junior Category "B" and "C" competitions can be organised over one or two days or, in exceptional circumstances, as three-day competitions if two days are required for the Riding.
- ii) Youth competitions that include four or all five disciplines are organised over two days.
- iii) Youth competitions that include two or three of the five disciplines are organised in one day.
- iv) Master competitions normally take place over two days competition.

1.5.3 Relay Competitions

The Relay competitions must take place as a one-day competition. In Category "A" competitions, Men and Women Relay with 3 or 2 athletes take place over one day and the Mixed Relay over a second day. If the number of engaged teams is too large, the UIPM EB can approve a third day of competition.

1.5.4 New models and formats of competitions that may be used in test events during the next Olympic period (2013-2016) are detailed in an EB decision communicated in a particular separated document.

1.6 ORDER OF THE EVENTS

1.6.1 Individual Competitions

- i) In the Finals of the Category “A” competitions the order of events must be as follows: Fencing, Swimming, Riding and Combined Event. The Combined Event must always be organised with handicap start.
- ii) In the qualifications for the finals of Category “A” competitions (four disciplines without Riding) and in all other competitions the order of events can be different and adjusted to the LOC's needs. However, in the qualifications for the finals of Category “A” competitions, Combined Event must be the final event.

1.6.2 Relay Competitions

The order of events is Fencing or Swimming, Riding and Combined Event.

1.6.3 Warm-up

- i) The LOC must provide pentathletes with a minimum warm-up period before each event as follows:
 - a) Fencing: 30 mins;
 - b) Swimming: 20 mins;
 - c) Riding: 20 mins;
 - d) Combined Event: 20 minutes running and shooting.The warm-up period is considered to be an integral part of the competition. *During the competitions, the warm-up areas are only at the disposal of those participants competing on that day and at that time.*
- ii) Coaches can assist the athletes in the warm-up periods, but they must leave the FOP directly after the end of the warm-up and before the start of the events and go to the designated areas (in Riding they can assist until the entrance to the competition arena).

1.6.4 Victory Ceremony

The Victory ceremony is conducted immediately after the final event, no matter if there are protests or not. In Category “A” competitions, the LOC must play the national anthem of the Victor and the national flags of the medallists are displayed. Flags, mobile phones, cameras, electronic devices, bottles, items of sport equipment, political statements and accreditations are not allowed on the podium.

PART B THE COMPETITIONS

1.7 TYPES OF COMPETITIONS

1.7.1 UIPM Category “A” Competitions

i) **Olympic Games and Youth Olympic Games**

OG and YOG are organised every four years for both genders in Individual, and in YOG with a Mixed Relay competition. Special qualification and participation rules are established between the IOC and UIPM. There is limited number of participants.

ii) **UIPM World Championships**

UIPM World Championships are organised annually for Individuals and Relays in Seniors, Juniors and Under 19 (YA) age groups. In principle, World Championships for Seniors, Juniors and Under 19 (YA) should be organised *after the World Cup series season*. The period of the World Championships for Masters is determined by the UIPM Masters Committee.

iii) **World Cup Series**

Each year 4 – 6 World Cup competitions and a World Cup Final are organised over a period of 3 – 6 months and the whole series is called the World Cup Series. These competitions are carried out on different continents. Every NF may organise only one World Cup competition for men and one for women each year, in addition to the World Cup Final.

iv) **Continental Championships**

Every UIPM Continental Confederation has the right to organise Continental Championships for Senior, Junior, Under 19 (YA) and Under 17 (YB) Championships. Relay competitions, at least Mixed, must be included as the last competitions. Continental Championships dates must not collide with World Cup series, World Championships and CISM World Championships.

Continental Championships, as well as all other regional competitions organised by UIPM confederations, fall under the application of the UIPM Rules and are an inseparable part of the annual UIPM Calendar. With the agreement of the Continental Confederation and the LOC, the organiser of the Continental Championships may open the Continental Senior, Junior, Under 19 (YA) and Under 17 (YB) Championships to athletes from other continents than the host continent. If athletes belonging to a continent other than the host continent win the competition, the Continental title and medals will be assigned to the first athletes and teams from the host continent.

In such a case the LOC must produce two separate results: (i) Individual – Continental and (ii) Individual - Open. The same must apply for the eventual Team classification. The fencing results in the Open competition will stand in both competitions.

v) **Champion of Champions**

The Champion of Champions competition is organised annually for Individuals and Mixed Relay. In principle, it is the last competition of the season. Participants are invited by UIPM according to specific criteria.

vi) **CISM World Championships.**

1.7.2 UIPM Category “B” Competitions

i) **World Ranking Competitions**

World Ranking Competitions are official international competitions organized for senior or junior or Under 19 (YA) and are open to all eligible participants. They fall under the application of the UIPM Rules and the supervision of a UIPM TD/NTO. They must be included in the annual UIPM Calendar; the results count towards the PWR.

ii) **Regional Competitions**, whereby “region” is understood as embracing the territory of more than one UIPM member federation. If they meet the criteria of 1.19.2 ii), a TD/NTO must be appointed and they will become World Ranking Competitions.

1.7.3 **UIPM Category “C” Competitions**

This category includes such competitions as:

- i) Open national championships. If they meet the criteria of 1.19.2 ii) and a TD/NTO is appointed, they will be World Ranking Competitions;
- ii) Masters competitions;
- iii) Biathle and Triathle events;
- iv) certain Youth competitions.

1.8 **APPLICATIONS FOR UIPM COMPETITIONS**

1.8.1 **World Championships, World Cup Series, Champion of Champions**

Applications for UIPM World Championships, World Cup Finals, World Cups and Champion of Champions must be submitted by UIPM NFs to the UIPM EB through the UIPM HQ by completing specific, detailed bidding forms available from UIPM HQ. TC gives its opinion and makes proposals. The deadlines for receiving completed candidatures are set by the UIPM EB, which for UIPM World Championships will be three years prior to the event.

1.8.2 **Continental and Regional Championships**

Applications for Continental Championships and other Regional competitions must be submitted in writing to the President of the respective Continental Confederation in accordance with deadlines set by the relevant Confederation, which for Continental Championships will be two years prior to the event.

1.8.3 **World Ranking Competitions**

Applications for World Ranking Competitions must be submitted in writing by e-mail to the Executive Board member for Sport, the TC Secretary and the UIPMHQ no later than 15 days before the annual UIPM Congress of the year preceding the respective competition.

1.8.4 **Other Competitions**

For all other UIPM competitions, no application procedure is necessary.

1.9 **ASSIGNMENT OF UIPM COMPETITIONS**

1.9.1 **Assignment**

Venues of UIPM World Championships, World Cup Series and Champion of Champions competitions are awarded by the UIPM EB. Venues of World Ranking competitions are awarded by the UIPM TC. Venues of Continental Championships and Regional competitions are assigned by the body authorised by the Statutes of the respective Continental Confederation.

1.9.2 **Declaration of Duties Signature**

UIPM NFs that have been awarded UIPM World Championships, World Cup Series and Champion of Champions are obliged to sign a Declaration of Duties and consideration for support in the organisation of the respective Competition.

1.9.3 **Annual UIPM Calendar**

An annual calendar of official UIPM competitions, as defined above, must be prepared and drawn up by the UIPM TC in co-operation with the UIPM HQ before Congress. The annual UIPM Calendar is submitted by the UIPM EB to the UIPM Congress. The UIPM HQ circulates the calendar to all NFs. The calendar is continuously updated.

1.10 **INVITATIONS**

1.10.1 **Schedule to Send the Invitation**

Invitations to take part in an official UIPM competition should be addressed and sent to all NFs concerned in good standing at least 90 days before the competition. The official

invitation has to be sent at the same time also to the UIPM appointed TDs/NTOs and UIPM HQ. UIPM HQ will inform the LOC of participation of any UIPM EB members or other UIPM committee.

1.10.2 **Method to Send the Invitation**

Invitations for official UIPM competitions should be sent by the LOC via e-mail and published on the UIPM website.

1.10.3 **Items in the Invitation**

The invitation form should clarify the following items:

- i) format of the competitions,
- ii) the order of events,
- iii) length and type of swimming pool,
- iv) running surface and any special footwear,
- v) kind, dimensions and surface of riding arena,
- vi) target models to be used,
- vii) invited number of pentathletes and officials,
- viii) the date(s) and times of test jumping, TM and events,
- ix) financial terms (accommodation, etc.),
- x) organised training facilities,
- xi) date for receipt of informative, preliminary and final entries by name and code number (see Appendix 1D - Entry Forms),
- xii) address, continuously operating telephone and fax number as well as e-mail of the LOC for the 72 hours before and during the competition,
- xiii) visa conditions,
- ix) air and CO₂ pistol regulations in country.

PART C THE PREPARATION OF THE COMPETITIONS

1.11 PROGRAMME OF EVENTS AT UIPM COMPETITIONS

1.11.1 World Championships for Individuals (Seniors, Juniors)

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Day 1 – Men’s Qualification | or | Women’s Qualification |
| Day 2 – Women’s Qualification | | Men’s Qualification |
| Day 3 – Men’s Final | | Women’s Final |
| Day 4 – Women’s Finals | | Men’s Finals |

If the number of pentathletes is 40 or less, the TD and the LOC can decide not to organise Qualifications for the Finals, if conditions allow. In the qualifications for the final, groups of 20–36 pentathletes are formed; the maximum number of pentathletes from the same NF competing in the same group being 2. The third and further pentathletes from the same nation must be removed to the next groups.

- i) The placing of the pentathletes into the groups is made in accordance with the current PWR list, as follows:

| Group A | Group B | Group C | Group D |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| 17 | 18 | etc. | |

- ii) The following number of pentathletes qualify for the Final:
- a) 2 groups - the top 12 from each group + 12 with the highest score of all groups
 - b) 3 groups - the top 8 from each group + 12 with the highest score of all groups
 - c) 4 groups - the top 6 from each group + 12 with the highest score of all groups
- iii) If a pentathlete withdraws from the Final before the start due to an injury or sickness, the pentathlete will be replaced by the next pentathlete with the highest score of all groups not yet qualified.
- iv) 36 pentathletes compete in the Final.
- v) World Championships for Individuals must have an individual and a team classification.
- vi) These rules apply also for CCh.

1.11.2 World Championships Relay with 3 Competitors

16 teams will compete in a one-day format in each category, consecutively for women and men. The LOC can accept more than 16 teams. The Men and Women Relay competitions are organised on the same day.

Continental Championships or Qualification Competitions for Relay on each Continent must be organised before the World Championships. Such Continental Championships or Qualification Competitions can be arranged as “Open” for, or jointly with, other Continents. In case of Open event, the host Continent requests the respective Continental Confederation(s) to invite its/their own NFs to participate in the championships.

1.11.3 World Championships Mixed Relay with 2 Competitors

- i) 24 teams will compete in a one-day format. The teams comprise one male pentathlete and one female pentathlete from the same nation.
- ii) It is strongly recommended and supported to organise also Mixed Relay competitions in other Championships and competitions with the available number of teams.

1.11.4 **World Championships for Under 19 (YA)**

The concept of rules 1.11.1, 1.11.2 and 1.11.3 apply for Under 19 (YA) WCh or CCh, but a cultural program must be included during the gender rest day of each gender. So, Under 19 (YA) Championships must be organised in the same way as WCh and ECh:

Day 1 – Girls Individual;

Day 2 – Boys Individual;

Day 3 – Girls Relay with 3 athletes; Boys Relay with 3 athletes;

Day 4 – Mixed Relay.

- i) The preparation of the fencing groups, if necessary, will consider first the UIPM Junior Ranking list and then the Under 19 (YA) PWR, with the top order athletes being split equally in the two or three fencing groups.
- ii) The Combined Event can be organised in heats depending on the number of available targets, the highest ranked athletes after previous events should compete in the last heat.
- iii) The teams, 16 in Relay with 3 athletes and 24 in Mixed Relay, are selected according Articles 1.12.3 and 1.12.4.

1.11.5 **World Cup competitions** are organised over three days for each gender, four in total, like World Championships. If a WCC is organized only for a single gender, the competition is held over 3 days. The final is organised with 36 athletes. Art 1.11.1 must be applied to qualify for the Final. World Cup competitions normally are valid for individual placing only, but if LOC wants, prizes can be awarded for team classification. A Mixed Relay can be organised on the following day.

1.11.6 **World Cup Finals** are organised in one day for men and another day for women with 36 pentathletes each. A Mixed Relay is strongly recommended to be organised.

1.12 **PENTATHLETES PARTICIPATION**

1.12.1 **UIPM International License Cards**

- i) Teams have to present their pentathletes International License cards to the LOC on arrival at an event.
- ii) Only pentathletes holding a UIPM International License card are allowed to compete in Category "A" and "B" competitions.
- iii) Pentathletes without riding ability listed on their License card and without a letter from their NF confirming their ability to ride:
 - a) cannot compete in World Senior or Junior Championships nor World Cup Final.
 - b) may compete at World Cup competitions in the qualification for the Final, but if they do qualify for the Final, they must relinquish their place to the next placed pentathlete who has the ability to ride from their group.
 - c) at all other events, may compete in all disciplines except the Riding.
- iv) For Category "C" competitions, the NF must confirm in writing to the LOC the riding ability of any pentathlete without a License card.

1.12.2 **Participation in World Championships for Individuals**

The number of participants in the World Championships for Individuals by gender (Senior and Junior) should be 108 or more. Every NF has the right to enter 3 participants. If the total number of entries is less than 108 pentathletes, further pentathletes can be invited to participate, until the 108 entries are reached per gender. The first invitation will go to the host federation, the others on the basis of the PWR. In special circumstances (injury, child birth, etc) athletes not figuring in the current PWR, but in previous PWR lists, can be accepted. No member federation may start with more than 4 pentathletes, but the 4 can participate in the Final, if qualified.

- i) If the total number of entries is less than 108 pentathletes, further pentathletes can be invited to participate, until the 108 entries are reached per gender. The first invitation will go to the host federation, the others on the basis of the PWR. In special circumstances

(injury, child birth, etc) athletes not figuring in the current PWR, but in previous PWR lists, can be accepted. No member federation may start with more than 4 pentathletes, but the 4 can participate in the Final, if qualified.

- ii) The LOC upon recommendation of the UIPM EB can accept other participants from nations not already present.
- iii) For **Under 19 (YA) World Championships**, four pentathletes maximum per NF can take part. The teams for team classification comprise three pentathletes.
- iv) In **Under 17 (YB) Continental Championships** for Individuals four pentathletes can start but the Team consists of three members. Continental Championships are the highest ranking competition for Under 17 (YB).

1.12.3 Participation in World Championships Relay with 3 Pentathletes

Participation in the World Championships Relay is determined on the basis of the results of the Continental Championships or Qualification Competition for Relay on the particular continent. If a Continental Championship does not include a Relay, the results in the team competition of the Individuals will be used. If there is no team competition, the results from the PWR list dated 60 days before the competition will be used. NFs may enter different pentathletes than those entered in the Individual competition.

- i) The continents will be represented as follows:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| * Africa | 1 team |
| * America North and Central | 2 teams |
| * America South | 1 team |
| * Asia | 3 teams |
| * Europe | 7 teams |
| * Oceania | 1 team |
| * <u>Host Federation (guaranteed)</u> | <u>1 team</u> |
| Total: | 16 teams |
- ii) The NF of which the Relay team became World Champion in the preceding year is included within these 16 teams, whereby its place is gathered from the quota of the continent where the NF is located.
- iii) If there is a renunciation of one or more teams from one Continent to take part in the Relay World Championships, the place must be assigned to the first reserve team of the same Continent and so on until all the free places are covered. If the continent does not have reserves, the place must be assigned to the nation with the highest result from their top three pentathletes on the PWR list dated 60 days before the competition.

1.12.4 Participation in World Championships Mixed Relay (2 Pentathletes)

Participation is based on the rules expressed in 1.12.3 above. The 6 Continents and the Host Nation are each guaranteed a team. The teams comprise one male pentathlete and one female pentathlete from the same nation.

- i) The continents will be represented as follows:

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| * Africa | 1 team |
| * America North and Central | 3 teams |
| * America South | 3 teams |
| * Asia | 3 teams |
| * Europe | 8 teams |
| * Oceania | 1 team |
| * Host Federation (guaranteed) | 1 team |
| * PWR | 4 teams |
| Total: | 24 teams |
- ii) The NF of which the Mixed Relay team became World Champion in the preceding year is included within these 24 teams, whereby its place is gathered from the quota of the continent where the NF is located.

1.12.5 **Participation in World Cup Competitions**

Every NF has the right to participate with 1 pentathlete per World Cup competition. In exceptional circumstances, the maximum number can be 4 pentathletes per nation. However, the maximum number allowed is 3 pentathletes per nation. The host NF is allowed to participate with a maximum of 12 pentathletes. If there are free places, other pentathletes can be invited.

- i) For the World Cup Final, the maximum number of participants per NF is 3 pentathletes.
- ii) If there are free places, other pentathletes can be invited.

1.12.6 **Participation in World Ranking Competitions**

World Ranking Competitions are qualification competitions for the pentathletes for the World Championships and points are achieved for PWR lists. The LOC must ensure the minimum number of participating NFs and pentathletes as specified in Article 1.19.2 ii) to make the qualification valid for PWR.

1.12.7 **Participation in Champion of Champions**

18 pentathletes per gender are invited by UIPM to compete in the Champion of Champions competition and they are as follows:

- * the 6 Continental Champions,
- * the 3 medallists from the current year's World Senior Championships,
- * the top 3 pentathletes from the current year's World Cup Final,
- * the current Olympic Champion,
- * all the Senior World Champions of the Olympic period,
- * the current World Junior Champion,
- * 1 or 2 pentathletes from host nation if not already qualified

If it is still necessary to reach the quota, the best pentathletes from the PWR list dated 30 days before the competition will be invited.

1.12.8 **Participation in Continental Championships**

The rules of chapters 1.12.1 – 1.12.5 will be applied for Continental Championships accordingly.

1.13 **OFFICIALS PARTICIPATION**

1.13.1 **Number of Officials**

In Individual competitions, each NF may be represented in each gender by a maximum of 2 officials when there are 2 or more pentathletes from that NF, or by 1 official when there is 1 pentathlete competing. For the Relay competition, 2 officials may represent each team.

1.13.2 **Other Persons' Conditions**

Other persons may attend the competition with the agreement of the LOC under the financial conditions as stated in Article 1.15.

1.14 **ENTRIES AND ACCREDITATION**

1.14.1 **Dates for Entries**

For UIPM Category "A" and "B" competitions, except for World Cup competitions, the deadline for receipt of preliminary entries is 4 weeks before the beginning of the competition and 2 weeks for final entries. For World Cups, final entries must be received at latest 60 days before the competition. If the deadline for final entries is missed, the NF or individual pentathlete is considered as non-participating and can be replaced by another NF or pentathlete upon invitation.

1.14.2 **Final Entries**

In the final entries, NFs must list the names of the pentathletes, reserves and officials attending the competition. No delegation may arrive at the competition with more than the invited number of pentathletes and officials including substitutes.

1.14.3 **Bank Transfer**

At the same time as submitting the Final Entry Forms all NFs must send to the Organising Nation/LOC by transfer or other means, 30% of the total amount of their accommodation invoice, otherwise their reservation will not be guaranteed. If on arrival for the competition, the team has fewer athletes and/or officials than listed on their Final Entry Form and without informing the Organising Nation/LOC at least 7 days prior to their arrival, the NF will pay a fine to the Organising Nation/LOC of 200 Euros for each person less.

1.14.4 **Substitute Athletes**

If a NF intends to enter in the competition a substitute pentathlete listed in its final entry form, it must inform the LOC by e-mail or fax at least 24 hours before the TM. The final entries are used by the LOC and UIPM TD to prepare the Start Lists of the Individual qualification groups. Pentathletes who are not included in the final entries or are not listed in an e-mailed or faxed amendment as starting pentathletes, will not be allowed to enter the competition.

1.14.5 **NF Failing of Presentation**

Following confirmation of the final entries, a NF must enter the competition with at least one pentathlete per confirmed gender. Any NF failing to take part after having sent their final entries will pay a fine of 600 Euros to the UIPM.

1.15 **FINANCE**

1.15.1 **Covering of Costs**

At UIPM competitions, except World Championships and Continental Championships the Organising Federation/LOC covers all costs of the competition, including the hosting (local transport, accommodation and meals) of the participants.

1.15.2 **Accreditation Fee**

In competitions in which NF participants are offered board and lodging by the LOC free of charge, the participants (pentathletes, coaches, accompanying persons) are obliged to pay an Accreditation Fee per day of competition to the Organising Federation/LOC.

- i) The Accreditation fee entitles the participants to access the official transportation from the Headquarters hotel to the competition sites and back, and to have lunch packets, water/refreshments during the competition.
- ii) The amount of the Accreditation fee is set at 50% of the daily "double room" price.

1.15.3 **Costs in WCh and CCh**

At World Championships and Continental Championships delegations will pay for their own accommodation, if it is not offered by the Organising Federation/LOC.

1.15.4 **Alternative Lodging and Meals**

If not financially covered by the Organising Federation/LOC, adequate lodging and meals at the lowest possible prices must be offered to all NFs, UIPM EB and Committee members. NFs can then either

- i) accept the proposal of accommodation packages proposed by the LOC in the invitation, or
- ii) arrange their own accommodation, in which case they are obliged to pay only an Accreditation fee to the LOC.

1.15.5 Obligation to Invitation in WCC

For World Cup competitions, the LOC is obliged to ask to participate, at no financial obligation to the LOC, the first 10 men/women of the previous World Championship and Word Cup Final and to guarantee one place per gender per NF.

1.15.6 Costs in WCC and WCF

For World Cup competitions and the World Cup Final, all participants pay their own accommodation and must either accept the accommodation packages prepared by the LOC or arrange their own accommodation in which case they are obliged to pay only an Accreditation fee to the LOC. The LOC will provide local transport to all participants.

1.15.7 Financial Report

A financial report must be submitted to the UIPM within 6 months after the end of the competition. The Organising Federation/LOC of the World Championships is entirely financially responsible for that competition.

PART D THE CONDUCT OF THE COMPETITIONS

1.16 COMPETITION AUTHORITIES

The UIPMHQ will inform the LOCs on the UIPM appointed authorities at the earliest convenience.

1.16.1 UIPM Technical Delegates

- i) A UIPM TD is a qualified International Judge proposed by the UIPM TC and appointed by the UIPM EB. For Category "A" competitions TDs must be members of the TC. The UIPM TD is tasked to supervise that all UIPM competitions are run in conformity with the UIPM Rules and agreements. The UIPM TD supervises the work of the LOCs and has full control over the technical direction of the UIPM competitions.
- ii) A UIPM TD must not come from the host country. There shall be:
 - a) Four TD for Senior and Junior World Championships;
 - b) Three TD for OG, ECh Senior and Junior, Under 19 (YA) WCh and ECh, WCC;
 - c) Two TD for YOG, other CCh Senior and Junior, Under 17 (YB) ECh, WCF;
 - d) One TD for CISM WCh, Under 17 (YB) other CCh, "small number" competitions;
 - e) One TD (or NTO) for other Category B and C competitions, per gender.
 - f) One TD for Biathle & Triathle for WChs and CChs
- iii) The costs of travel and per diem, including travel days, of the UIPM TD are borne by UIPM. The costs of full board accommodation and local transportation are borne by the Organising Federation/LOC.
- iv) Within their overall authority UIPM TDs are tasked in particular
 - a) to check as soon as possible the invitation to a competition;
 - b) to inspect and approve the sites and equipment for the five events;
 - c) to inspect and approve the transport for participants offered by the LOC;
 - d) to cooperate with the LOC in the administration of the TM;
 - e) to select horses for the riding event from those proposed by the LOC;
 - f) to supervise the draw of the horses and the check of the clothing and equipment of the participants;
 - g) to identify the pentathletes chosen for the doping control and supervise their hand-over to the official medical officer and in case of absence of the competent UIPM officials also to organise the draw for their selection;
 - h) to prepare the groups together with the LOC;
 - i) to ensure by their signature the accuracy of the results of the competition and send the results as well as a final report by email to the UIPM HQ, the Chairman and the Secretary of the TC;
 - j) to ensure that the LOC sends these results to the UIPM website (www.pentathlon.org).

1.16.2 UIPM National Technical Observer

- i) In Category "B" or "C" competitions, a UIPM NTO, from the official UIPM annual Judges list and qualified as "Observer", can be appointed instead of a TD by the Chairperson of the UIPM Technical Committee.
- ii) A NTO must
 - a) have the International Judges Licence for Five Sports;
 - b) live in the country or near where the competition will take place;
 - c) be integrated in the national organiser's competition staff, so that they are usually present at the international competition organised in the respective nation;
 - d) guarantee their presence during the all competition.
- iii) The per diem of the UIPM NTO are borne by UIPM. The costs of full board accommodation and local transportation are borne by the Organising Federation/LOC.
- iv) The NTO has the same obligations at competitions as the TD.

1.16.3 **UIPM International Judges**

- i) A minimum of two and a maximum of nine persons are selected from the official UIPM annual Judges list and qualified as "Observer", being fluent in English and having experience in official UIPM competitions, by the UIPM TC and approved by the UIPM EB as IJs in the OG, Senior WCh and Qualification Competitions for OG and YOG (direct qualification by name). All IJs at UIPM Category "A" competitions Senior and Junior must be UIPM accredited for the five MP disciplines as International Judges; for Youth competitions they can be 4 events Referees in the concerned disciplines.
- ii) The UIPM IJ will be available to the Organising Federation/LOC in all events, but the UIPM IJ must be used in the fencing event. No judge is to officiate a bout that includes a pentathlete from his own federation.
- iii) The UIPM covers the costs of the flight ticket from the home country of the UIPM IJ to the place of the competition and per diem for working and travel days, for other expenses. The Organising Federation/LOC bears the costs of accommodation, meals, and local transportation.
- iv) UIPM International Judges have to qualify as per Appendix 1 C.

1.16.4 **UIPM Medical Delegates**

- i) One MD is appointed as laid down by the UIPM Medical Rules to supervise the doping controls at "A" Category competitions, be present on the FOPs and to advise team captains who intend to administer drugs to sick or injured athletes, so that no substance or method forbidden by the WADA Code is used by mistake.
- ii) The costs of travel and per diem, including travel days, of the UIPM MD are borne by UIPM. The costs of full board accommodation and local transportation are borne by the Organising Federation/LOC.

1.16.5 **UIPM Business Affairs Delegate(s) (BAD(s))**

- i) For each Category "A" competition, the UIPM will appoint a UIPM Business Affairs Delegate (BAD) who will be responsible to monitor and enforce compliance LOCs, of pentathletes and team officials with their obligations under their Marketing Declarations.
- ii) The costs of travel and per diem, including travel days, of the UIPM BAD are borne by UIPM. The costs of full board accommodation and local transportation are borne by the Organising Federation/LOC.

1.16.6 **Competition Jury**

- i) Competition Jury is established for each competition. Upon decision of the Pentathlon Director and the UIPM TD/NTO, a second or third Competition Jury can be established for the other gender or for different Relays.
- ii) The Competition Jury consists of three members, all of them holding an International Judge's license for their event. The Pentathlon Director or his Deputy, appointed on behalf of the UIPM by the LOC, holds the chair of the Competition Jury. It further consists of the Director of the concerned event and a five events UIPM Judge License holder elected in the Technical Meeting among the NF delegates by the team representatives. For these elections, each NF has one vote.
- iii) The Competition Jury imposes disqualifications according to the Rules for the specific event and disciplinary punishments and disciplinary measures in accordance with the UIPM Disciplinary Rules and Article 1.23. Before such a decision a legal hearing must be given to the pentathlete and/or representative of his team and any other person accused. The Competition Jury is independent and is not restricted in the admission or evaluation of evidence.

1.16.7 **Jury of Appeal**

- i) At official UIPM Category "A" competitions, the Jury of Appeal consists of seven members. At all other official UIPM competitions, it consists of five members.

- ii) At Olympic Games, World Championships and World Cups, two of these members are TDs. One of the UIPM TDs for Women holds the chair of the Jury of Appeal for Women and one of the UIPM TDs for Men holds the chair of the Jury of Appeal for Men.
 - a) The third member of the Jury of Appeal is the representative of the LOC who must hold an International Judge's license for the five Modern Pentathlon events.
 - b) Three further members must be members of the UIPM TC. All of these members are appointed by the UIPM EB upon proposal of the UIPM TC.
 - c) The seventh member of the Jury of Appeal must be a team representative holding an International Judge's license for the five Modern Pentathlon events. This NFs' Representative is elected by the team representatives at the first TM taking place at the respective competition.
 - d) Members of the UIPM TC may be substituted by persons holding an International Judges license for the five Modern Pentathlon disciplines and being appointed by the UIPM EB upon proposal of the UIPM TC.
- iii) At official UIPM Category "B" competitions one of the five Jury members must be a UIPM TD/NTO and holds the chair. The Jury of Appeal for Men as well as for Women further consists of one representative of the LOC who must hold an International Judge's license for the five Modern Pentathlon events.
 - a) Two other members must be International Judges holding the license for the five Modern Pentathlon events.
 - b) The fifth member of the Jury of Appeal must be a team representative holding an International Judge's license for the five MP disciplines. This NFs' Representative is elected by the team representatives at the first TM taking place at the respective competition.
- iv) The Jury of Appeal must not include an Event Director, nor a member of the Competition Jury at the same time.
- v) In matters in which a nation or a coach is concerned of which the chairperson or a member of the Jury of Appeal is a citizen or works for this nation, this member shall be considered prejudiced and shall not have the right to vote. If the chairperson is considered prejudiced, the senior member by age of the Jury of Appeal shall take the chair. The discussion and voting takes place without the presence of the prejudiced person.
- vi) The elections for the Jury are made by rising of hands with one vote per NF.
- vii) The Jury of Appeal meets to decide on appeals and protests and also on request of the Pentathlon Director or UIPM TD/NTO to decide on controversial legal issues that were raised during the course of a UIPM event. In cases unforeseen by the UIPM Rules or in exceptional circumstances, it is the duty of the Jury of Appeal to make a decision in a sporting spirit with due respect to the intention, aims and purposes of the UIPM Rules.
- viii) The Jury of Appeal meets immediately after having received the protest or appeal and makes its decision as soon as possible. Protests and appeals must be handled continuously and without disturbing the Victory Ceremony. In cases of a disqualification or disciplinary punishment or disciplinary measure the Pentathlon Director, and in all other cases the respective Event Director, must set out the reasons for the decision protested or appealed against. The person concerned is to be given a legal hearing and access to the services of an advisor.
- ix) The Jury of Appeal's decision is taken by secret ballot without the presence of the person involved nor his advisor. A majority vote will decide. If there is any doubt the Jury must decide in favour of the person accused. In cases of an equal number of votes, the President of the Jury of Appeal will have the deciding vote. The decision is to be put in writing and kept at the premises of the UIPM. The appeal or protest will be denied in cases of non-appearance of the person concerned.
- x) The Jury of Appeal is not restricted in the admission or evaluation of evidence. Its decisions are final.

1.16.8 **Local Organising Committee (LOC)**

- i) The constitution, responsibilities and obligations of the LOC have to follow the bidding forms as submitted under Article 1.8 and declarations under Article 1.9.
- ii) The LOC must appoint:
 - a) A Pentathlon Director and deputy, both holding the IJ license for the five disciplines, and having the authority to act as chairperson of the Competition Jury, acting as liaison on behalf of the LOC with the UIPM TD and who is responsible for the application of the UIPM Rules at the competition under the supervision of the UIPM TD.
 - b) A person, holding an IJ license for the five disciplines, having the authority to act as a member of the Jury of Appeal.
 - c) One member of the LOC acts as Announcer and informs the public on all aspects of the competition, its events and participants as well as the results. As many persons as necessary are commissioned to take care of VIP guests.
- iii) The LOC must ensure that teams present their pentathletes license cards to the LOC on arrival. LOC must check the details and if different to that in official UIPM records, reports to the TD/NTO. LOC should also report to the TD/NTO for action in any case where a pentathlete does not have a license. LOC and TD/NTOs will also check that the pentathlete has ability to Ride or not.
- iv) The LOC is responsible to provide:
 - a) An unlimited supply of potable water at each event and to make available other fluid replacement. It is further responsible to provide general medical assistance and emergency transportation to a hospital, sanitary facilities at each site and throughout the competition as well as a veterinary surgeon during the Riding event;
 - b) the necessary technical equipment at the venues, including professional technical support and results software for displaying results, a highly visible scoreboard and projection screen in each venue.
- v) The LOC must immediately send the final results of the competition in the appropriate format as indicated by UIPM to the Executive Board member for Sport, Technical Committee Secretary and to UIPM HQ.

1.16.9 **Technical Meeting**

- i) The Technical Meeting (TM) is a part of the competition and is held before the first event of the competition. Attendance of the coaches or representatives of all participating teams is compulsory and each team is entitled to be represented by a maximum of two members. A team unable to be present at the TM must inform the LOC at least 24 hours in advance with the necessary data (name of the pentathlete, License ID number, results in swimming, start position in team, etc.) and delegate another nation or official to represent them. Teams not represented at the TM will not be allowed to start the competition.
- ii) At the TM, the chief officials of the LOC and the members of the Competition Jury and Jury of Appeal are introduced to the teams. Instructions concerning the competition must be given and elections for the Juries take place. The following information must be distributed:
 - a) Programme, including transport and meals;
 - b) Riding course plan;
 - c) Combined Event Course;
 - d) Composition of the groups and the start list in Fencing and Swimming (shall be prepared after the roll call);
 - e) Times and venues of Equipment Controls;
 - f) List of horses and results of the "Jumping test", which must be distributed a minimum one hour before the start of the draw for horses.

1.17 START LIST AND START ORDER

1.17.1 Athletes Order inside the Team in Relay

- i) The start order for the different events in Relay must be declared in writing by the team representative for each participating team member before the TM and, once approved by the UIPM TD, cannot be changed. It is not possible to substitute the registered pentathletes after the TM, except in case of force majeure upon decision of the UIPM TD.
- ii) For the Mixed Relay, in Fencing, Swimming and Combined Event, the Women compete first, then the Men; in Riding, it is by the coach's decision and must be informed at the Technical Meeting.

1.17.2 Fencing

- i) For each group, the draw will be made by the TD before the TM for Piste No 1 by drawing one number. That team will be then Team 1. The next team in English alphabetical order will become Team 2, etc. The teams will be placed on the pistes as shown in Appendix 2C. If a nation has 2 or more teams taking part in a competition or group, they will meet in the first rounds of the Fencing event according to Appendix 2C.
- ii) The order of the athletes inside the fencing team of a nation is decided by their coach in the TM.

1.17.3 Swimming

- i) The pentathletes or teams will be placed according to their PWR swimming time as detailed in Article 3.3.1 iv).
- ii) In Swimming Relay competitions the start lists will be arranged according to the swimming times: first by the previous Individual competition; if no individual competition, by swimming times from PWR; if the pentathlete is not in the PWR, they will start in the first heat.
- iii) In Youth competitions, and because no PWR list is published, the heats for Swimming will be composed based on the swimming times on the entry forms.

1.17.4 Riding

- i) In Riding competitions pentathletes or teams will start in reverse order: in one round competition the best-placed pentathlete or team goes last.
- ii) If there are two rounds in the Riding, the top 50% of the pentathletes *or teams* after the previous events will start on the second round.
- iii) If there are an odd number of pentathletes or teams there will be one more pentathlete or team in the first round.

1.17.5 Combined Event

- i) In the Combined Event in Individual competitions the pentathletes start in accordance with their handicap time. In Relay competitions the first runner of each team starts according to the handicap system. The second and third runner of a team starts once the preceding runner has touched him on any part of his body within the hand-over zone.
- ii) In the Combined Event with pack start (Youth competitions with or without Shooting), all pentathletes (maximum 20 athletes) start together at the sound of a gun or similar signal. The pentathlete or team in the lead must start from the best position. The next pentathletes must be placed according to their ranking.

1.17.6 Publication of the Start Lists

The LOC must publish the start lists for the fencing and swimming events at the TM. Prior to the start of the riding event all participating NFs must be provided with the start list for riding by the LOC. The start list for the Combined Event must be available 30 minutes before the scheduled departure for the first pentathlete or team. Media, VIP and the public must also receive the start lists.

1.18 COMPETITION RESULTS

1.18.1 Displaying of the Results

- i) Immediately after the end of the competition in each event, the Event Director must present the results received from the results team to the Technical Delegate, who must sign them before distribution. The same procedure must be followed with the accumulated results after the already disputed disciplines and the start order for Riding or Combined. If the competition also has a classification by teams, the team results outputs must also be signed and distributed.
- ii) At UIPM Category A competitions the results of the different disciplines and the accumulated results must be shown on a large display scoreboard during the events, and printed results must also be distributed to the coaches and media at the end of each event. The same procedure applies to the Start Orders.
- iii) In Fencing Category A and B competitions, it is compulsory to produce round-by-round results of matches for the teams and spectators. The results of the rounds must be shown on the large display scoreboard and printed results must be distributed to the coaches.
- iii) In Riding Category A competitions the data and results of each rider must be shown on the large display scoreboard simultaneously with their progress on the riding course.
- iv) After each Rider the accumulative results must be displayed at the scoreboard.
- vi) In Combined Event Category A competitions, during the event, the scoreboard must show the development of the competition and the results in the shooting range.

1.18.2 Final Positions and Points

The final placing of pentathletes or teams is decided by Modern Pentathlon points added from each event. In normal circumstances (no penalties to be applied) the first pentathlete/team to cross the finish line in Combined Event is the winner. If the winner has fewer points in total score, then Modern Pentathlon points must be added to this pentathlete/team so that his pentathlon score is the same.

1.18.3 Ties

- i) If there is a tie in the total score and it is impossible to determine who crossed the finish line first, the athlete or team who is placed higher is the pentathlete or team who has gained most first places in the different events. If there still is a tie, the pentathlete or team that was best placed on the Combined Event will be placed in the higher position. If they remain equal, the best swimming time will split. If all the results are exactly equal, the athletes/teams concerned will have the same ranking.
- ii) In case of athletes from different qualification groups, the order of the principles to determine the position, and consequent PWR points, is: place – MP points – more first places in the events – Combined Event result, respecting 1.17.5 and 1.17.3 i).
- iii) If there is tie between 2 or more athletes or teams after 2, 3 or 4 events, and only in order to establish the start order for the next event, the best placed in Fencing will be placed in the higher position; if there is still a tie, is best the athlete or team with the best result in Combined, if already disputed; still a tie, the best Swimming time will be placed higher; if the tie remains, the PWR position will decide.

1.18.4 Team Classification in an Individual Competition

- i) The total number of points scored by the three-team members determines the results of the team classification. The points for the team classification are added from each team member indicated at the TM, added in such a way that the highest total score for each

team member achieved in the qualification for the Finals or the Finals will be considered for the team classification.

- ii) The winner or the better-placed team is always the team having more pentathlon points. If there is a tie, 1.18.3 i) applies. If it is impossible to break the tie, they will be declared equal.
- iii) Teams with 3 athletes competing in the Final are placed ahead of teams with 2 athletes in the final; teams with 2 athletes competing in the Final are placed before teams with only 1 athlete in the final; teams with no athletes in final are placed last.

1.18.5 **Final Results List**

A final result list of all pentathletes/teams is made at the end of a competition. Pentathletes/teams are ranked according to the place first and then the number of Modern Pentathlon points they scored. This list must be distributed by the LOC to all participating NFs and UIPM Delegates before they leave.

1.18.6 **Prizes and Awards**

- i) At UIPM World Championships medals with ribbon provided by UIPM are as follows: a gold medal is awarded for the first placed pentathlete in the Individual and for each team member of the first placed team, and in the Relay. A silver medal is awarded for the second place, and a bronze medal awarded for third place.
- ii) The same applies for the Individual competition winners at the UIPM World Cup Final where the top six pentathletes also receive cash rewards from the UIPM.

PART E REGISTRATION OF THE PERFORMANCES

1.19 PENTATHLON WORLD RANKING (PWR) LISTS

1.19.1 Official List

- i) The PWR is the official list used to rank pentathletes. It includes the ranking points awarded to the pentathletes according to their three best placing in the official UIPM international competitions with at least three nations and 12 athletes (correctly registered and currently licensed with UIPM) held during the preceding 12 months. If during this 12 months period there are 2 competitions of the same type (example: 2 CCh, 2 WCh, 2 WCF) only the most recent will be included in the PWR.
- ii) Every pentathlete earns PWR Points according the level of the competition and his final place as specified in the PWR Point Table, in Appendix 1B.
- iii) There are PWR individual lists for Senior, Junior and Under 19 (YA), for both genders, updated in the UIPM website after each competition and the official confirmation of the results by the TC. All the competitions held until the next updating version will use this “update” PWR list for calculation of level and organisation of the qualification groups. The PWR lists are identified by the age group, gender and date.
- iv) The Junior and Under 19 (YA) athletes are included in the correspondent age group PWR list and in the upper PWR lists if they compete in those age groups competitions.
- v) If the number of Senior or Junior Relay with 3 athletes and Mixed Relay competitions is greater than 3 during a year, Mixed Team Relay PWR by nation and Team Relay with 3 athletes PWR by nation, must also be published.

1.19.2 Levels of UIPM Competitions

- i) For the purpose of establishing the PWR, the UIPM competitions are divided into four levels:
 - Level 1:** Olympic Games, World Championships, World Cup Final
 - Level 2:** Continental Championships, World Cup Competitions, CISM World Championships that meet the criteria for level 2
 - Level 3:** Regional Championships and International World Ranking Competitions that meet the criteria for level 3
Continental Championships, World Cup Competitions, CISM World Championships that do not meet the criteria for level 2
 - Level 4:** Continental Championships, World Cup Competitions, CISM World Championships, Regional Championships and International World Ranking Competitions which do not meet the criteria for level 3.
- ii) Criteria to Determine the Competition Level

| | Level 2 | | | | | | Level 3 | | | | | | Level 4 | | | | | |
|-------|---------|----|-----|--------------|----|-----|---------|----|-----|--------------|----|-----|---------|----|----|--------------|----|----|
| | Europe | | | Other Conti. | | | Europe | | | Other Conti. | | | Europe | | | Other Conti. | | |
| | Nat. | A. | % | Nat. | A. | % | Nat. | A. | % | Nat. | A. | % | Nat. | A. | % | Nat. | A. | % |
| Men | 10 | 32 | 30% | 8 | 26 | 15% | 8 | 24 | 20% | 6 | 20 | 10% | 6 | 18 | 5% | 4 | 16 | 0% |
| Women | 8 | 30 | 30% | 6 | 20 | 15% | 6 | 20 | 20% | 4 | 16 | 10% | 4 | 16 | 5% | 3 | 12 | 0% |

NAT = Number of Nations: Only nations present at the competition that had minimum one pentathlete competing in all 5 events

A = Number of Pentathletes: Only pentathletes that took part in all 5 events with a minimum results of 3500 points men, 3200 points women, 2800 points junior men, 2300 points junior women. Four 4 events: 3000 points men, 2500 women, 2700 points junior men, 2200 points junior women.

‘%’ means the percentage (%) of pentathletes in the top 100 of the current PWR list

1.19.3 Tie-Breaker Applied to PWR

- i) In the PWR list, if two or more pentathletes have accumulated an equal amount of PWR points, the pentathlete who is placed higher is the one who collected more PWR points in the most recent World Championships.
- ii) If the amount of PWR still remains equal (the concerned athletes did not participate in the last WCh), the pentathlete who is placed higher is the one that participated in the highest number of competitions included in the current PWR.
- iii) If the amount of PWR still remains equal, the pentathlete placed higher is the one with the best result in the last competition included in the current PWR.

1.19.4 World Cup Standing

- i) The World Cup Standing List is published after each World Cup and is established by using the PWR points from the three best results on the annual World Cup Series. All competitors at each World Cup competition will be allocated points according to the placing.
- ii) The points table for the World Cup is the same as for the PWR.
- iii) In order to be qualified for the World Cup Final the qualification of the best 33 (or 32) pentathletes is calculated adding the three best results of the World Cup competitions. In case of less than three results, the pentathlete is placed according to the total number of points over one or two competitions. In case of equal points Article 1.19.3 applies, whereby instead of an event a World Cup competition counts. The last World Champion, or in the Olympic Year also the Olympic Champion, and two pentathletes from the organising country, if not qualified otherwise, take the last positions. If a pentathlete does not participate in the World Cup Final he will be substituted by the next pentathlete in the World Cup Standing list.
- iv) The final classification for the World Cup is made according to the results of the World Cup Final. The pentathlete that has the highest score of Modern Pentathlon points in the World Cup Final is awarded the title "Winner of the Modern Pentathlon World Cup".

1.20 MODERN PENTATHLON WORLD RECORDS

The Modern Pentathlon World Records can only be achieved in category A competitions for each gender and category (Senior, Junior, Under 19 (YA)).

- i) There will be records for Individual, Team Relay by 3 athletes, Team Relay by 2 athletes the same gender, Mixed Team Relay by 2 athletes.
- ii) The different records are:
 - Fencing – The highest Pentathlon Points and the amount of victories and defeats.
 - Swimming – The fastest time and the correspondent Pentathlon Points. A different record will be kept for 25m and 50m pool.
 - Combined Event – The fastest time on any course and the corresponding Pentathlon points.
 - Combined Event Shooting – The fastest time for one successful session of five green lights.
 - Also for the fastest time for the four shooting sessions.

Combined Event Running – The fastest running time on any course.

Overall Points – The most Pentathlon points overall in a competition.

PART F SAFETY AND DISCIPLINE

1.21 SAFETY

1.21.1 Responsibility of Pentathletes

Pentathletes arm, equip and clothe themselves and compete at their own responsibility and at their own risk, but with the condition that they must observe the fundamental rules of each discipline. In Riding, pentathletes are not allowed to compete if the National Federation has not certified in writing to UIPM the riding ability of the pentathlete and provided permission (e.g. through the International License).

1.21.2 Safety Measures and LOC Responsibilities

The safety measures and standards specified in the Rules are only designed to increase the pentathletes' safety and cannot guarantee it. They cannot, therefore, whatever the manner in which they are applied, impart responsibility to the UIPM, or to the organisers of the competitions, to the officials and personnel who carry out such organisation, or those who may cause an accident.

1.21.3 Equipment

All pentathletes who are taking part in competitions must use the equipment which is described in part B, Articles 8, of Chapters 2, 3, 4 and 5 of these Rules.

1.21.4 Behaviour

All persons taking part or attending the different events must act in appropriate and orderly manner. During the competition no person is allowed to approach the FOP, to advise the pentathletes, to criticise or insult the referees or other officials, to applaud before the Referee's decision or to hinder the event in any other way. The Referee, if it is possible, can immediately stop any act that disturbs the smooth running of the competition.

1.21.5 Entrance in the FOP

Only the following persons are allowed to enter the Event Area:

- i) The UIPM President and a member of the Executive Board;
- ii) The UIPM Technical Delegates/National Technical Observers;
- iii) The UIPM Medical Supervisors;
- iv) The members of the UIPM Technical Committee;
- v) The members of the Jury of Appeal and Competition Jury;
- vi) The pentathletes, each of whom being allowed to be accompanied by a member of their team;
- vii) The nominated Referees and auxiliaries and persons specifically accredited by the LOC.

1.21.6 Restricted Entrance

If there is a Restricted Fenced Area within the Event Area (e.g. marked by boards), only the pentathletes, referees, ground judges, timekeepers, scorers and the UIPM TDs/NTOs may be present in this area. All other persons must stay outside in the areas assigned to them by the Organising Committee. Coaches may accompany their athletes during the warm-up period in the specified zones; when the warm-up is finished they can watch the competition in their specific designated area, outside but close to a point of access.

1.22 OBLIGATIONS

of Athletes, Officials, NFs and Their Members, LOCs and Members of LOCs

1.22.1 Declarations

Pentathletes as well as team officials and members of the LOC of a UIPM competition are obliged to follow the UIPM Statutes and UIPM Rules and to respect the principles of fair play.

Pentathletes as well as team officials are obliged to sign a UIPM Declaration of Obligations for Pentathletes and Team Officials and a Declaration concerning the Acceptance of the UIPM Court of Arbitration, both provided for by the UIPM HQ. Pentathletes and team officials receiving equipment within UIPM sponsor programs free of charge are obliged to sign a Marketing Declaration.

1.22.2 **Clothing**

- i) Pentathletes must wear clothing and equipment as specified in the Rules for each event.
- ii) Officials must be dressed properly, at a minimum by the National Federation's tracksuit.
- iii) The members of a team in the Relay must be dressed similarly with regard to the shape and color of clothing, except the shape of the swimwear.
- iv) No pentathlete is allowed to compete with dirty clothing or with an identical mark, flag, emblem, country or city name that belongs to another NF.
- v) Pentathletes or officials who are dressed incorrectly undergo a penalty or disciplinary measure.
- vi) In Fencing and Riding no jewellery or any visible body piercing are permitted: athletes must remove or cover these in a safe way.
- vii) In Fencing and Riding, hair must be secured in a way so as not to cover the name printed on the Fencing jacket or the start number.

1.22.3 **Equipment and Its Control**

- i) The LOC must inform team officials and pentathletes at the Accreditation Centre where and when they will have their equipment inspected.
- ii) The pentathletes are obliged to present themselves at the Equipment Control Checking Centre, at the time advised in the timetable of each UIPM official competition, with the equipment they intend to use during the event referred to.
- iii) The number of articles handed to the Equipment Control Checking Centre is limited to four weapons, three body wires and two masks per pentathlete in Fencing, two pistols in Combined Event and one headgear in Riding. Each nation must submit her equipment in a bag at the Centre.
- iv) The checked equipment, signed with a distinctive mark, will be handed over to the team captains a minimum one hour before the beginning of the event and in one-day competitions before the beginning of the first event.
- v) A final check is made in each event according to the rules in the corresponding chapter. Pentathletes will not be allowed to start the event if their equipment does not have the check mark and can be penalized.

1.22.4 **Start Numbers**

The start numbers, indicating the start order for the Swimming, Riding and Combined, are provided by the LOC and have 3 different maximum sizes, in cm:

- Size 1 – 24x20;
- Size 2 – 16x12;
- Size 3 – 8x6 (this one must be adhesive).

The printed numbers must have the following minimum height:

- Size 1 – 15cm;
- Size 2 – 8cm;
- Size 3 – 5cm.

- i) In Fencing, Size 1 or 2 is used on the back of the fencer; Size 3 on each side of the mask and on each side of the leg;
- ii) in Swimming, caps with size 3 start numbers can be provided by the LOC;
- iii) in Riding size 1 start number must be used on the back of the rider;
- iv) in Combined Event, size 1 must be used on the chest (with or without the athlete name), and size 2 must be used on the back.

1.22.5 **Medical/Anti-Doping**

Pentathletes have to accept and undergo doping controls and blood tests according to the UIPM Medical Rules.

1.22.6 **Insurance**

All NFs must ensure that their own pentathletes and officials are adequately covered against any accident or illness during any competition organised under the UIPM Rules. Neither the LOC, nor the UIPM will accept any liability, financial or otherwise, for any injury or illness suffered by any member of a delegation entered for a UIPM competition.

1.22.7 **Smoking** is forbidden at all competition sites.

1.23 **DISCIPLINE**

Everybody participating at the different events must remain orderly and must not disturb the smooth running of the competitions. The pentathletes must demonstrate a good behaviour and respect the authorities' orders and decisions during the entire event, warm-up periods included. They must observe the regulations and the decisions of the Referees, be respectful towards the Event Directors and the members of Juries and obey the orders and injunctions of the Referees and judges. Any breach of the rule will be sanctioned according to the UIPM Rules.

1.23.1 **Disciplinary Actions**

Penalties and Punishments are applied to pentathletes. Disciplinary measures are applied to persons according to article 2.2 UIPM Disciplinary Rules. Sanctions are applied to NF's and LOC's.

1.23.2 **Penalties to Athletes**

Violations of the rules of the game by the pentathletes, as laid down by the UIPM Competition Rules, are sanctioned by **penalties**. The rules for each event define the elements of the offences and the type of penalty being imposed on the pentathletes having committed such an offence.

- i) Penalties are applied by the referees, who notify immediately the athlete and or the coach and must register the cause and the penalty.
- ii) Penalties that may be imposed are a start prohibition, warnings, time and point penalties and elimination.

1.23.3 **Punishments to Athletes**

- i) Violations of the principles of fair play and unsporting conduct as well as offences against the UIPM Statutes, the UIPM Rules on the Internal Organization, the UIPM Medical Rules as well as against other UIPM Rules and the resolutions of organs of the UIPM by pentathletes are sanctioned by disciplinary punishments. The UIPM Disciplinary Rules define the elements of the offences and prerequisites for disciplinary punishments as well as the types that are imposed.
- ii) Disciplinary punishments that may be imposed on athletes by the Competition Jury are reprimands, disqualifications, expulsions. They may be accompanied by the confiscation of equipment.
- iii) Disciplinary punishments that may be imposed on athletes by the UIPM EB are fines, suspensions, bans. They may be accompanied by the forfeiture of a prize.

1.23.4 **Disciplinary Measures to Other Persons**

- i) Violations of the principles of fair play and unsporting conduct as well as offences against the UIPM Statutes, the UIPM Rules on the Internal Organization, the UIPM Medical Rules as well as against other UIPM Rules and the resolutions of organs of the UIPM by coaches, trainers, officials and staff of the UIPM and its members, individual members of the UIPM and members of the UIPM Committees and spectators are sanctioned by disciplinary measures.

- ii) Disciplinary measures that may be imposed by the Competition Jury are reprimands, and expulsions. The UIPM Disciplinary Rules define the elements of the offences and prerequisites for disciplinary measures as well as the types that are imposed. They may be accompanied by confiscation of equipment.
- iii) Disciplinary measures that may be imposed by the UIPM EB are reprimands, fines, bans, and removal from a function. The UIPM Disciplinary Rules define the elements of the offences and prerequisites for disciplinary punishments as well as the types that are imposed.

1.23.5 For Sanctions to NFs and LOCs see UIPM Statutes, Rules on the Internal Organisation and Disciplinary Rules.

1.23.6 **Decisions on Penalties**

Decisions on penalties by the competent authorities according to the Rules for the relevant event that are neither verbally complained nor protested are final. In these cases no legal hearing takes place. The competent authority will immediately notify the penalty the pentathlete or the representative of his team or other person concerned and officially register the type of and reason for the penalty.

1.23.7 **Elimination and Disqualification**

i) **Elimination**

Elimination is a penalty for a serious mistake concerning the rules of the game that may not have been committed deliberately. It means that a pentathlete that is eliminated from an event scores zero points in the respective event, but is allowed to compete in the following events of the respective competition.

ii) **Disqualification**

Disqualification is a penalty for deliberately attempting to circumvent or deliberately circumventing the rules of the game. It means that a pentathlete that is disqualified in a UIPM event must not compete in any of the subsequent events of the competition.

1.23.8 **Verbal Complaints**

- i) Any decision taken by a Referee on a point of fact is final and can neither be complained nor protested against.
- ii) If a pentathlete or another person concerned believes the competent authority's decision to be incorrect, he may ask for an explanation on the decision to the authority who took the decision. If the explanation is not satisfactory, he may carry the matter, politely and without any formalities, to the respective Event Director by a verbal complaint. A verbal complaint is an oral expression of dissatisfaction, made by a pentathlete or team official, concerning an action done by a competition official.

1.23.9 **Protests**

- i) The decision on a verbal complaint is subject to a protest to the Jury of Appeal. A protest is an expression of dissatisfaction with a decision taken on behalf of the Competition Jury. All protests must be filed in writing referring to the respective Article and in English and within fifteen minutes of the decision given.
- ii) A protest may be raised orally if it refers to an error in a result or to the breach of the UIPM Competition Rules in the preceding event which influences the starting place of a pentathlete in the next event. Such a protest must be submitted not later than 20 minutes prior to the start of the next event.
- iii) All protests must be accompanied by a deposit of 60 Euros or the equivalent sum in convertible currency. In case of a successful protest the sum is returned to the person who raised the protest, in case of unjustified protest the deposit becomes the property of the UIPM.

1.23.10 **Appeals**

The decision of the Competition Jury on a disqualification according to the Event Rules and on a disciplinary punishment or disciplinary measure in accordance with the UIPM Disciplinary Rules is subject to an appeal to the Jury of Appeal that must be lodged in writing and in English within fifteen minutes of the judgment being given. No deposit is required.

1.23.11 **Interruptions Caused by Protests or Appeals**

- i) If the protest does not oblige the checking of any of the equipment, the competition will continue.
- ii) Should the Jury of Appeal order a replay this will take place at the earliest possible opportunity.
- iii) If such a protest or appeal is deemed unjustified the athlete will be penalised.

PART G ANNEXES

Appendix 1A

WORLD SCHOOL BIATHLON CHAMPIONSHIP

Competition format

The event consists of two separate disciplines, the Swimming and Running disciplines. The Swimming discipline is conducted in a 25m or 50m pool and the Running discipline is conducted preferably on a standardised track (although it can also be carried out on a flat surface if extra care is taken so that the distances are correct). The times of the athletes are converted to pentathlon points. The final result is the sum of the points scored in both events.

| AGE | BIRTH YEAR | SWIM | | | RUN | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | <i>in 2013</i> | <i>distance</i> | <i>1000 pts</i> | <i>Each 0,33"</i> | <i>distance</i> | <i>1000 pts</i> | <i>Each second</i> |
| Under 9 – YF | 2005 – 2006 | 50m | 40" | 4pts | 500m | 2'00" | 4pts |
| Under 11 – YE | 2003 – 2004 | 50m | 40" | 4pts | 500m | 2'00" | 4pts |
| Under 13 – YD | 2001 – 2002 | 100m | 1'14" | 4pts | 1000m | 3'40" | 4pts |
| Under 15 – YC | 1999 – 2000 | 100m | 1'14" | 4pts | 1000m | 3'40" | 4pts |
| Under 17 – UNDER 17 (YB) | 1997 – 1998 | 100m | 1'14" | 4pts | 1000m | 3'40" | 4pts |
| Under 19 – UNDER 19 (YA) | 1995 – 1996 | 100m | 1'14" | 4pts | 1000m | 3'40" | 4pts |

The Swimming discipline is conducted first. The running discipline follows and is a pack start.

The nations will have between 1 January and 1 month before the annual Congress to submit results to the UIPM. UIPM will upload these results to the UIPM website and keep a current world ranking.

Awards

At the end of the season, the national federations and the participants will be able to print a certificate with their world ranking for the year clearly marked.

UIPM will award medals to the top three ranked athletes in the World for each category through the national federations.

UIPM will award a special recognition to those national federations that have registered 500 or more participants.

APPENDIX 1B – PWR POINTS
PENTATHLON WORLD RANKING
POINTS TABLE

FINALISTS

| Place | Competition levels | | | |
|------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | 80 | 60 | 40 | 20 |
| 2 | 75 | 55 | 36 | 17 |
| 3 | 70 | 51 | 33 | 15 |
| 4 | 66 | 48 | 31 | 13 |
| 5 | 63 | 46 | 29 | 11 |
| 6 | 60 | 44 | 27 | 10 |
| 7 | 58 | 42 | 25 | 9 |
| 8 | 56 | 40 | 23 | 8 |
| 9 | 54 | 39 | 22 | 7 |
| 10 | 52 | 38 | 21 | 6 |
| 11 | 50 | 37 | 20 | 5 |
| 12 | 48 | 36 | 19 | 4 |
| 13 | 46 | 35 | 18 | 3 |
| 14 | 44 | 34 | 17 | 2 |
| 15 | 42 | 33 | 16 | 1 |
| 16 | 40 | 32 | 15 | 1 |
| 17 | 39 | 31 | 14 | 1 |
| 18 | 38 | 30 | 13 | 1 |
| 19 | 37 | 29 | 12 | 1 |
| 20 | 36 | 28 | 11 | 1 |
| 21 | 35 | 27 | 10 | 1 |
| 22 | 34 | 26 | 9 | 1 |
| 23 | 33 | 25 | 8 | 1 |
| 24 | 32 | 24 | 7 | 1 |
| 25 | 31 | 23 | 6 | 1 |
| 26 | 30 | 22 | 5 | 1 |
| 27 | 29 | 21 | 4 | 1 |
| 28 | 28 | 20 | 3 | 1 |
| 29 | 27 | 19 | 2 | 1 |
| 30 | 26 | 18 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | 25 | 17 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | 24 | 16 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | 23 | 15 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | 22 | 14 | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | 21 | 13 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | 20 | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | 18 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| 41/42/43.. | 15/14/13.... | 7/6/5/..... | 1/1/1.... | 1/1/1... |

Appendix 1C - THE UIPM JUDGES QUALIFICATION SYSTEM

1C.1 GENERAL RULES FOR UIPM JUDGES

- 1C.1.1** The UIPM Executive Board (EB), represented by the Technical Committee (TC), is responsible to approve, by examination, and manage the annual list of UIPM International Judges.
- 1C.1.2** The TC must be available to cooperate with the National Federations (NF) and/or the Continental Confederations (CC) to form and prepare the UIPM International Judges.
- 1C.1.3** Knowledge of English, which is the official language of UIPM Judges, is mandatory to become an International UIPM Judge (except Assistant).
- 1C.1.4** UIPM Judges will be subject to all the UIPM rules.
- 1C.1.5** The Licenses will be valid for the Olympic period in which they are issued, after which the International Judge will have to seek renewal.
- 1C.1.6** The list of UIPM International Judges is updated once a year and published in the UIPM website.
- 1C.1.7** UIPM HQ will provide the printing and distribution of the UIPM Judges License Card, except for Assistants.

1C.2 JUDGES CATEGORIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- 1C.2.1** The different categories, according to the tasks and responsibilities, ordered from the lower level to the top level, are:
- i) D - ASSISTANT
 - ii) C - REFEREE
 - iii) B - JUDGE
 - iv) B - OBSERVER
 - v) A - DELEGATE
 - vi) A - EXAMINER
- 1C.2.2** The graduation is cumulative, that means a Delegate must obviously be able to perform the tasks of the Judges, and the Judges those of the Referees.

| GRADUATION | EVENTS | AUTHORITY | FUNCTIONS |
|--------------------|------------------|---|---|
| D ASSISTANT | Individual event | National assistant | English not needed. Can not apply penalties |
| C REFEREE | Individual event | National Event Director International B, C Event Director | English desirable. Director, Deputy Director, Referee, Chief Time- keeper. |
| B JUDGE | Five events | International Pentathlon Director in B and C competitions | English mandatory. Jury of Appeal and Competition Jury member |

| | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--|---|---|
| | OBSERVER | Five events Proposed by TC, appointed by EB (in Youth can be 4 events) | International Pentathlon Director in A competitions | in Category B and C competitions. International Judge in OG, WCh and OGQC. National Observer Technical Delegate in B and C Categories. Jury of Appeal in all categories |
| A | DELEGATE | Five events <i>elected by UIPM Congress</i> | Committee member Technical Delegate | Jury member in all Categories. Technical Delegate in all Categories |
| | EXAMINER | Five events <i>(TC members on 2nd mandate)</i> | LECTURER | UIPM Examiner |

1C.3 EXECUTION

1C.3.1 All persons wanting to become or renew a UIPM International Judge must undertake examinations, theoretical and practical.

1C.3.2 UIPM TC will appoint Examiners to perform the examinations according the demands of the NF or CC. These examinations will normally take place in simultaneously or aggregated with UIPM international competitions. If so, UIPM will support expenses concerning travel and competition days per diem. NF or CC will support the food and lodging, local transportation and per diem for the extra days.

1C.3.3 NF or CC can also ask the support of the UIPM TC to perform courses/seminars to prepare these examinations. In this case, NF or CC must also pay the lecturer(s).

1.C.3.4 Eligibility

- i) Agreement of the own National Federation.
 - ii) Minimum age of 18 years.
 - iii) Provide detailed Curriculum Vitae to the UIPM Technical Committee.
 - iv) To have been an active National Referee (individual event) or Judge (5 events) in their respective Federation in the last 18 months.
 - v) Ability to understand and be understood in English language.
- The presentation of others different Sport Federation experiences as judge (specific International licence in each of the Pentathlon Events) will be taken in consideration.

1C.4 THE JUDGES EXAMINATION

1C.4.1 Theoretical part

Candidates must complete a timed written examination on the UIPM Rules in English. Pass Mark – 70%

1C.4.2 Practical part

During competition, candidates must perform different tasks as set out at table on 1C.6. to become an International Judge. Oral questions will also be made by the examiners.

1C.5 THE SEMINARS

1C.5.1 Contents

- i) History and Pentathlon evolution
- ii) The UIPM
- iii) Competition Rules
 - a) General Aspects (chapter 1)
 - b) Fencing (chapter 2)
 - c) Swimming (chapter 3)
 - d) Riding (chapter 4)
 - e) Combined Event (chapter 5)
- iv) Competition Organisation
- v) Anti-doping

1C.5.2 Organisation

- i) The seminar must be organised in two parts: theoretical (minimum 2 days) and practical (during a competition).
- ii) The NF or CC must ask the UIPM TC to perform examinations for those who respect the criteria's in 1C.3.4.
- iii) The NF or CC can invite other persons out of the country or continent to attend the seminar.
- iv) The NF or CC must provide the candidates a pre-process of study. The e-learning project must be followed and only must submitted to examination those candidates that achieved approval in this project.

1C.6 TASKS ACCORDING UIPM COMPETITION RULES

In the following table are presented the authority tasks, according UIPM Competition Rules that an International Judge must be able to perform.

| | Assistant | | REFEREE – JUDGE | |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| FEN | Time-Keeper | 2.2.5 | Fencing Director/Deputy | 2.2.1 |
| | Scorer | 2.2.6 | Referee | 2.2.2 |
| | | | Ground Judge | 2.2.3 |
| SWI | False Start Auxiliary | 3.2.4 | Swimming Director/Deputy | 3.2.1 |
| | Inspector of Turns | 3.2.6 | Referee | 3.2.2 |
| | Clerk of Course | 3.2.7 | Starter | 3.2.3 |
| | Arrival Judge | 3.2.8 | Chief Inspector of Turns | 3.2.5 |
| | Time-Keeper | 3.2.10 | Chief Time-Keeper | 3.2.9 |
| RID | Secretary | 4.2.3 | Riding Director/Deputy | 4.2.1 |
| | Time-Keeper | 4.2.4 | Referee (Main Judge) | 4.2.2 |
| | Starter / Finish judge | 4.2.8 | Warm-up judge | 4.2.9 |
| | Distribution Horse Judge | 4.2.10 | | |
| | Equipment Judge | 4.2.11 | | |
| COMB | | | Combined Event Director | 5.2.1 |
| SHO | Target Officer | 5.2.4 | Shooting Director | 5.2.2 |

| | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|
| | Shooting Judge | 5.2.5 | Range Officer | 5.2.3 |
| RUN | Course Judge | 5.2.7 | Running Director | 5.2.6 |
| | Deputy Starter | 5.2.10 | Marshall (Referee) | 5.2.8 |
| | Start Assistant | 5.2.11 | Starter | 5.2.9 |
| | Arrival Judge | 5.2.12 | | |
| | Time-Keeper | 5.2.13 | | |
| | Last Penalty Stop Area Judge | 5.2.15 | | |
| | Equipment Control Judge | 5.2.16 | Chief of Equipment Control | 5.2.16 |



MODERN PENTATHLON 2013 COMPETITION RULES

2. EVENT RULES – FENCING

Part A THE EVENT

2.1 PRESENTATION OF THE EVENT

- 1 Description
- 2 Terms Commonly Used

2.2 AUTHORITIES

- 1 Fencing Director
- 2 Referee
- 3 Ground Judges
- 4 Superintendent of the Apparatus
- 5 Timekeepers
- 6 Scorers of the Poll Sheets
- 7 Repairers for Personal Equipment and Technicians
- 8 Experts in Electrical Judging
- 9 Medical Staff

2.3 ORGANISATION AND SCHEDULE OF THE EVENT

- 1 Single Pool
- 2 Order of Matches
- 3 Number of Hit in the Bout
- 4 Order of the Bouts

2.4 CONDUCT OF THE COMPETITION - JUDGEMENT OF THE PERFORMANCE

- 1 Control in the Piste
- 2 Non-regulation Equipment
- 3 Coming on Guard
- 4 Beginning, Stopping and Restarting the Bout
- 5 Duration of the Bout
- 6 Method of Making a Hit
- 7 The Target
- 8 Displacing the Target and Passing the Opponent
- 9 Method of Holding the Weapon (Using Guard and Epée)
- 10 Use of the Non-sword Hand and Arm
- 11 Crossing the Limits of the Piste
- 12 Materiality of the Hit



| | |
|---------------|---|
| 13 | Validity or Priority of the Hit |
| 14 | Annulment of Hits |
| 15 | Doubtful Hits and Double Defeats |
| 16 | Accidents, Withdrawal of the Pentathlete |
| 17 | Recognition of the Results |
| 2.5 | SCORING OF POINTS |
| 1 | Points in Individual Competition |
| 2 | Points in Relay Competition |
| 3 | Tie |
| 2.6 | INFRINGEMENTS AND PENALTIES |
| 1 | Principles |
| 2 | Types of Penalties |
| 3 | Groups of Offences |
| Part B | <u>INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT</u> |
| 2.7 | THE CLOTHING |
| 1 | General aspects |
| 2 | The Jacket |
| 3 | The Breeches and the Socks |
| 4 | The Glove |
| 2.8 | THE EQUIPMENT |
| 1 | The Mask |
| 2 | The Epée |
| 3 | The Bodywire |
| Part C | <u>EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY THE LOC</u> |
| 2.9 | FOP AND PISTE |
| 1 | The FOP |
| 2 | The Piste |
| 2.10 | OTHER EQUIPMENT |
| 1 | Scoring Apparatus |
| 2 | The Spools |
| 2.11 | THE LOC CONTROL DEVICES AND TOOLS |
| 1 | Gauges for Physical Dimensions of Weapons |
| 2 | Devices for Flexibility of Blades and Resistance of the Mesh |
| 3 | Electrical Checking Device |
| 4 | Weights |



- 5 **Devices for Point Travels**
- 6 **Labels**
- 7 **Special Ink or Paint**
- 8 **Other Equipment and Tools**

PART D ANNEXES

Appendix 2A PENALTY TABLE

Appendix 2B POINTS TABLES

1. **Individual**
2. **Relay with 3 Athletes**
3. **Relay with 2 Athletes**

Appendix 2C TEAMS CIRCULATION TABLE

Figures

- | | |
|----------|--|
| Figure 1 | Design of Final Fencing Piste |
| Figure 2 | Design of Normal Fencing Piste |
| Figure 3 | Referee Signals and Commands |
| Figure 4 | Epée Dimensions and Flexibility |
| Figure 5 | The Point d'arrêt and the Tip of Point |
| Figure 6 | The Shape of the Non-orthopedic Grip |
| Figure 7 | The Gauge for Checking Weapons |
| Figure 8 | The Weight to Check the Pressure |
| Figure 9 | The Gauge to Check the Travels |



2. EVENT RULES – FENCING

PART A THE EVENT

2.1 PRESENTATION OF THE EVENT

2.1.1 Description

The Fencing Event is organised as a single pool with electric épée. All official UIPM competitions must be organized indoors. If fencing is to be held outdoors, this must be indicated explicitly in the invitation letter to a competition.

2.1.2 Terms Commonly Used

- i) **Assaults and bouts:** A friendly combat between two pentathletes is called an assault; when the score of such an assault is kept to determine the result, it is called a bout.
- ii) **Match:** The aggregate of the bouts fought between the pentathletes of two different teams is called a match.
- iii) **Competition:** A competition is the aggregate of the bouts (individual competitions) or of the matches (team relay competitions) required to determine the winner of the event.
- iv) **Fencing time:** Fencing time is the time required to perform one single fencing action.
- v) **The attack:** The action is simple when it is executed in one movement and is either:
 - a) direct (in the same line) or
 - b) indirect (in another line).The action is compound when it is executed in several movements.
- iv) **The riposte:** The riposte may be immediate or delayed, depending on what action take place and the speed at which it is carried out. Ripostes are:
 - a) Simple, direct
 - 1) Direct riposte: A riposte which hits the opponent without leaving the line in which the parry was made.
 - 2) Riposte along the blade: A riposte which hits the opponent by grazing along the blade after he parry.
 - b) Simple, indirect
 - 1) Riposte by disengagement: A riposte which hits the opponent in the opposite line to that in which the parry was formed (by passing under the opponent's blade was formed in the high line, and over the blade if the parry was formed in the low line).
 - 2) Riposte with a coupé: A riposte which hits the opponent in the opposite line to that in which he parry was formed (the blade always passing over the opponent's point).
 - c) Compound: A riposte executed in more than one fencing time.

2.2 AUTHORITIES

2.2.1 The LOC must appoint a **Fencing Director**, who is responsible for:

- i) the correct conduct of the fencing event;
- ii) deciding on verbal complaints against decisions of the Referee;
- iii) excluding officials and spectators from the event upon request by a Referee;
- iv) the supervision of all other authorities and auxiliaries as specified in 2.2.2 – 2.2.9;

2.2.2 A **Referee** is appointed to each piste and, if necessary, may be assisted by two Ground Judges. The Fencing Director must also appoint substitutes. At Olympic Games and World Championships the Referees must be selected from amongst International Judges for épée, recognised by UIPM or FIE. The Referee is responsible for:

- i) Directing the bout by moving up and down the piste in order to follow the fencing phrases and the appearance of the light signals;
- ii) calling the roll of the pentathletes;
- iii) judging hits or refusing to award a hit;



- iv) controlling the weapon, equipment and clothes of each pentathlete at the beginning of each bout and each time it is changed;
- v) supervising the proper functioning of the electric apparatus by verifying the apparatus and localising any faults whenever necessary or upon request by a team representative or pentathlete;
- vi) maintaining order in his match;
- vii) penalising pentathletes by awarding penalty points or excluding them from the event and requesting the exclusion of any other person present, including spectators, by the Fencing Director. Exclusion may happen with or without a warning;
- viii) recommending elimination or disqualification of pentathletes to the Competition Jury and which, as well as being recorded on any subsequent pool sheets, must be notified to the penalised pentathlete.

2.2.3 The **Ground Judges** are responsible for indicating to the Referee the use of the non-weapon arm and any other invalid surfaces by a pentathlete.

2.2.4 **Superintendents of the apparatus;**

2.2.5 **Timekeepers;**

2.2.6 **Scorers of pool sheets;**

2.2.7 **Repairers** for personal equipment and technical facilities like electrical apparatus;

2.2.8 **Experts** in matters relating to the electrical judging;

2.2.9 **Medical staff.**

2.3 ORGANISATION AND SCHEDULE OF THE EVENT

2.3.1 The pool unique is the system to organise the Fencing event, in which the teams will meet in a prearranged order as indicated in Appendix 2C. The event will be conducted in rounds using all the possible pistes simultaneously. All teams will begin every round at the same time.

2.3.2 **The Order of the Matches**

In the Individual competition the matches are fought in such a manner that each pentathlete of one team will meet all pentathletes of the opposing team. Pentathletes belonging to the same team must meet before the beginning of the first match (round 0). In the Relay competition competitors will meet only the pentathlete with the same number in the opposite team.

2.3.3 **Number of Hits in the Bouts**

- i) In the **Individual** competition, all bouts are for one decisive hit and must be judged with an electrical scoring apparatus of a design approved by FIE.
- ii) In the **Relay** competition, the number of the hits of each bout depends on the number of the teams; each hit will be one-minute duration.

2.3.4 **Order of the Bouts**

- i) In the Individual competition between members of the same team the order of the bouts is:
 - a) Team of 3 pentathletes: 1-3, 2-1, 3-2
 - b) Team of 4 pentathletes: 1-3, 2-4, 2-1, 4-3, 1-4, 3-2.
- ii) In the Individual competition in a match between two teams the order of the bouts is:
 - a) Team of 2 pentathletes: 1-4, 2-3, 2-4, 1-3
 - b) Team of 3 pentathletes: 1-4, 2-5, 3-6, 5-1, 6-2, 4-3, 1-6, 2-4, 3-5
 - c) Team of 4 pentathletes: 3-8, 4-6, 1-7, 2-5, 6-3, 8-1, 5-4, 7-2, 1-6, 3-5, 2-8, 4-7, 5-1, 6-2, 7-3, 8-4.
- iii) In the Relay competition numbers 1, 2 and 3 will meet the pentathletes holding the same numbers from the opposite team that is no. 1 against no. 1, no. 2 against no.2, and no. 3 against no. 3, in this order. With teams of 2: 1 against 1 then 2 against 2.



- iv) If the total number of pentathletes in an Individual competition is less than 25, it will be necessary to fence two rounds consecutively, without the pentathletes leaving the piste. In this case they will have one minute for each bout (see Appendix 2B).
- v) If a match is running over time, following a decision of the Fencing Director or the Referee on the piste, the pentathletes or teams must fight or continue their match on two pistes.

2.4 CONDUCT OF THE COMPETITION - JUDGEMENT OF THE PERFORMANCE

2.4.1 Control in the Piste

- i) A final check of weapons, clothing and equipment is made by the Referee on the piste at the beginning of each bout. The electrical equipment rejected during this control may be repaired in a facility assigned by the Organising Committee, but only after the control of all other competitors' equipment has been completed.
- ii) The Referee will in any case, before each bout, ensure that the guarantee label is present on the clothing, the athlete is using the chest protection, the blade and the mask of each fencer are marked, and that the insulation of the wires inside the guard and the pressure and travels of the spring in the point of épées conform with the Rules. Checking the insulation of the wires, the travels and the pressure of the spring will be repeated each time a weapon is changed.
- iii) He will check that the fencer is not equipped with electronic communication equipment which would allow a person off the piste to communicate with the fencer during the bout.
- iv) At the beginning of the bout the Referee will confirm that the athlete placed the reserve equipment that has been checked near the appropriate end of the piste for the fencer concerned.

2.4.2 Non-regulation Equipment

- i) Whenever a pentathlete on the piste is found to possess equipment that does not conform of these Rules or is defective, the equipment will be confiscated by the Referee on the piste immediately and checked. It will be returned to the pentathlete only after adjustment according with the rules and after a further check.
- ii) Whenever during a bout an irregularity concerning the equipment is found which could have been caused by conditions during the bout and the épée or body wire cease to function, no penalty will be imposed. Any hit made with the defective equipment will be valid. In all other cases of irregular equipment found during a bout, a penalty will be imposed according to Rule 2.6.3 i).
- iii) The Referee will apply penalties according to Rule 2.6.3 i) if a pentathlete appears on the piste:
 - a) with only one regulation weapon conforming to the Rules;
 - b) with only one regulation body wire; or
 - c) with a weapon or body wire which does not work or which does not conform with a Rule; or
 - d) whose weapon, at the moment he/she presents himself/herself on guard and ready to fence, has a curve which is more than 1cm;
 - e) with clothing, which does not conform to the Rules.
- iv) If, when a pentathlete appears on the piste, it is established that the equipment used by the pentathlete does not bear the marks applied at the preliminary check, the Referee will:
 - a) Annul the hit, if any, scored by the pentathlete at fault;
 - b) penalise him/her as specified in Rule 2.6.3 ii);
 - c) if it is established that the equipment does not conform to the Rules in a way not covered by the preliminary check, the Referee will penalise him/her as specified in Rule 2.6.3 ii).
- v) If a pentathlete is on the piste and it is established that the equipment used by the pentathlete:
 - a) has passed the preliminary check but presents irregularities which could have been deliberately made or has the marks of the preliminary check which have been imitated or transferred;
 - b) has been altered in any way to allow the recording of hits or the non-functioning of the apparatus;
 - c) is equipped with electronic communication equipment permitting a person off the piste to communicate with the pentathlete during the bout,



then the Referee must immediately confiscate the equipment and have it examined by the expert on duty. If the expert on duty confirms a fact of violation of the rules the Referee will penalise the pentathlete as specified in Rule 2.6.3 iv).

2.4.3 Coming on Guard

- i) The pentathlete called first must place himself on the right of the Referee.
- ii) The Referee places each pentathletes in such a way that the front foot of each is 2 metres from the centre line of the piste (that is, behind the “on-guard” lines).
- iii) Pentathletes are always put on guard, whether at the beginning of the bout or subsequently, in the centre of the width of the piste.
- iv) When placed on guard during the bout, the distance between the two pentathletes must be such that in the on-guard position, with the arms straight and the épées in line, the points of the two épées cannot make contact.
- v) The pentathletes may not be replaced on guard, at their correct distance, in such a way as to place behind the rear line of the piste a pentathlete who was in front of that line when the bout was halted. If the pentathlete already had one foot behind the rear line, he or she remains in that position.
- vi) If a pentathlete has crossed the lateral boundaries of the piste, he/she may be put back on guard at the correct distance even if this places him/her behind the rear line and thereby causes a hit to be awarded against him or her.
- vii) Pentathletes come on guard when the Referee gives the order “**En garde**” (“On guard”), after which the Referee asks, “**Etes-vous prêts?**” (“Are you ready?”). On receiving an affirmative reply, or in the absence of negative reply, he gives the command for fencing to commence with the word “**Allez**” (“Play”).
- viii) The pentathletes must come on guard correctly and remain completely still until the command “**Allez**” (“Play”) is given by the Referee on the piste.

2.4.4 Beginning, Stopping and Restarting the Bout

- i) The pentathlete or team, completely equipped, with all equipment conforming to the regulations and ready to fence, must be present at the time and place appointed for the beginning of the event.
- ii) For any pentathlete not present at the place and time assigned for the beginning of the event, there will be two repetitions of the call by the Referee on the piste at intervals of one minute. If the pentathletes do not appear by the third call they will be penalised as specified in Rule 2.6.3 iv).
- iii) If a pentathlete has received prior warning that he will be required to fence a bout and does not present himself at the first order when called by the Referee on the piste, a penalty is incurred as specified in Rule 2.6.3 i).
- iv) The start of the bout is signalled by the word “**Allez**” (“Play”). No movement made or initiated before the command “**Allez**” (“Play”) is counted.
- v) The fact that the pentathletes have been again put “on guard” position and the command “**Allez**” (“Play”) has been given, or even that 2 pentathletes have maintained a passive attitude after this command, does not mean that the bout has effectively begun. In order or the bout to be considered as effectively begun, the pentathletes must have engaged in a fencing action that affects the equipment in use.
- vi) The bout stops on the word “**Halte**” (“Halt”) except in the occurrence of special events which modify the regular and normal conditions of the bout.
- vii) As soon as the command “**Halte**” (“Halt”) has been given, a pentathlete may not start a new action; only the movement that began before the command was given remains valid.
- viii) If a pentathlete stops before the command “**Halte**” (“Halt”) and is hit, the hit is valid.
- ix) The pentathlete, whether on or off the piste, must not remove his mask until the Referee on the piste has given the command “**Halte**” (“Halt”). Removing the mask before such command is judged as a disciplinary offence and penalised as specified in Rule 2.6.3 i).
- x) The command “**Halte**” (“Halt”) is also given if the match play of the pentathletes is dangerous, confused, or contrary to the Rules, if one of the competitors is disarmed or leaves the piste, or if, while retiring, the pentathlete approaches too near the spectators or the Referee.
- xi) Between the commands “**Allez**” (“Play”) and “**Halte**” (“Halt”), the Referee on the piste must not allow a pentathlete to leave the piste, save in exceptional circumstances. If a pentathlete does so without permission the pentathlete is liable incur the penalties as specified in Rule 2.6.3 i).



2.4.5 Duration of the Bout

- i) Duration of the bout is held to mean the effective duration, that is the total time between the orders “**Allez**” (“Play”) and “**Halte**” (“Halt”).
- ii) The effective duration of the bout is one minute, not including any interruptions.
- iii) Any hit arriving (“coup lancé”) prior to or at the moment of the “**Halte**” (“Halt”) command given by the Referee on the piste is valid.
- iv) The duration of the bout is registered by the Referee or by the time-keeper.
- v) The pentathletes may ask how much time they have left to fence any time that the Fencing is interrupted, unless there is a time recording device visible on the recording apparatus.
- vi) Pentathletes cannot interrupt the bout to ask the time, and if they do so, they will be penalised according to the Rule 2.6.3 i).
- vii) Any pentathlete who improperly attempts to prolong interruptions to the bout is penalised as specified in Rule 2.6.3 i).
- viii) At the end of the regular fencing time, if the clock is linked to the scoring apparatus, it must set off automatically an audible signal and cut off the scoring apparatus, without cancelling the hits registered before the disconnection. The bout stops with the audible signal.
- ix) If the clock is not linked to the scoring apparatus, the time-keeper must shout “**Halte**” (“Halt”), or operate the sound signal which stops the bout; in the case even a “**coup lancé**” is not valid.
- x) Should there be a failure of the clock or an error by the time-keeper, the Referee must himself estimate how much fencing time is left.

2.4.6 Method of Holding the Weapon (Using Guard and Epée)

- i) Defence must be affected exclusively with the guard and the blade used either separately or together.
- ii) If the handle has no special device or attachment or special shape (e.g. orthopaedic), a pentathlete may hold it in any way he wishes and he may also alter the position of his hand on the handle during the bout. However, the weapon must not be – either permanently or temporarily, in an open or disguised manner – transformed into a throwing weapon; it must be used without the hand leaving the hilt and without the hand slipping along the hilt from front to back during an offensive action.
- iii) When the handle has a special device or attachment or has a special shape (e.g. orthopaedic) it must be held in such a way that the upper surface of the thumb is in the same plane as the groove in the épée blade.
- iv) The weapon must be used with one hand only; a pentathlete may not change hands until the end of the bout, unless the Referee on the piste gives special permission in the case of injury to the hand or arm.

2.4.7 Method of Making a Hit

- i) The épée is a thrusting weapon. Attacks with this weapon are therefore made with the point, and with the point only.
- ii) Pushing or letting the point of the electric weapon drag on the conductive piste is forbidden during the actual bout (between “**Allez**” (Play) and “**Halte**” (“Halt”). Placing the weapon on the conductive piste at any time to straighten it is also forbidden. Any breaking of this rule will be penalised according Rule 2.6.3 i).
- iii) A flèche attack, even made by running and/or going past the opponent or advancing vigorously, as long as it happens without brutality or violence, is allowed, even if it ends in one or several or systematic corps à corps. A flèche attack resulting in a shock that jostles the opponent, however, is considered an act of intentional brutality and will be penalised according to Rule 2.6.3 i).
- iv) In case of a flèche attack made by running and/or going past the opponent without a corps à corps, the Referee on the piste must not call “**Halte**” too soon, in order not to annul a possible riposte; if, when making such a running flèche without hitting the opponent, the pentathlete crosses the lateral boundaries of the piste, he will be penalised under Rule 2.4.11 vi).
- v) When a corps à corps occurs, which means that the two pentathletes enter in immediate contact to each other, the Referee on the piste must stop the bout.
- vi) It is forbidden for a pentathlete to cause a corps à corps intentionally to avoid being hit or to jostle his opponent and this will be penalised according to the Rule 2.6.3 i).



- vii) Fencing at close quarters is allowed as long as the pentathletes can wield their epees correctly and the Referee on the piste can follow the phrase.
- viii) Actions ended by a fall are not valid. The scored hit must be annulled without other penalties.
- ix) All irregular actions (disorderly fencing, irregular movements on the piste, hits achieved with violence, blow with guard or pommel, abuse of mask equipment) are strictly forbidden and will be penalised according to Rules 2.6.3 i) or 2.6.3 ii). Should such an offence occur, any hit scored by the pentathlete at fault is annulled.

2.4.8 The Target

At epee the target includes the whole of the pentathlete's body, including his or her clothing and equipment.

2.4.9 Displacing the Target and Passing the Opponent

- i) Displacing the target and ducking are allowed even if during the action the unarmed hand comes into contact with piste.
- ii) It is forbidden to turn one's back on one's opponent during the bout. Should such an offence occur, the Referee will penalise the pentathlete at fault as specified in Rule 2.6.3 i), and any hit scored by the pentathlete at fault is annulled.
- iii) When a pentathlete goes past his opponent during a bout, the Referee on the piste must immediately call "**Halte**" ("Halt") and replace the pentathletes in the positions that they occupied before the passing took place.
- iv) When hits are made as a pentathlete passes his/her opponent, the hit made immediately is valid. A hit made after passing opponent by the pentathlete that has made the passing movement is annulled, but the hit made immediately, even when turning round, by the pentathlete who has been subjected to the offensive action, is valid.
- v) If during a bout a pentathlete that has made a flèche attack has a hit registered against them and they continue to run beyond the extreme limit of the piste sufficiently far to cause the spool or the connecting line to the spool to be torn out, the hit which they have received will not be annulled.

2.4.10 Use of the Non-sword Hand and Arm

- i) The use of the non-sword hand and arm to carry out an offensive or defensive action is forbidden. Should such an offence occur, the hit scored by the pentathlete at fault is annulled. The Referee will penalise the pentathlete at fault as specified in Rule 2.6.3 ii).
- ii) During the fight, the pentathlete must not, under any circumstances, take hold of any part of electrical equipment with his non-sword hand; should such an offence occur any hit scored by the pentathlete at fault is annulled. The Referee will penalise the pentathlete at fault as specified in Rule 2.6.3 i).
- iii) If during the bout the Referee on the piste notices that one of the pentathletes is making use of his non-sword arm and/or hand, he can call for the help of two neutral ground judges who will be designated by the Fencing Director. These judges, one on each side of the piste, will each watch one pentathlete and will indicate, by raising their hand or when asked by the Referee on the piste, if the non-sword arm or hand has been used.

2.4.11 Crossing the Limits of the Piste

i) *Stopping the bout*

- a) When a pentathlete crosses one of the lateral boundaries of the piste with one or both feet, the Referee on the piste must immediately call "**Halte**" ("Halt").
- b) If the pentathlete goes off the piste with both feet, the Referee must annul everything that occurred after the boundary has been crossed, except a hit received by the pentathlete who has crossed the boundary even after he has crossed it, provided that this hit results from a simple and immediate action.
- c) However, a hit scored by the pentathlete that leaves the piste with one foot is valid provided that the action was started before the "**Halte**" ("Halt").
- d) If one of the pentathletes leaves the piste with both feet, only a hit made by the pentathlete that remains on the piste with at least one foot can be counted valid, even in the case of a double hit.

ii) *Rear limit*

Should the pentathlete cross the rear limit of the piste completely – i.e. with both feet – a hit will be scored against him/her.



iii) Lateral boundaries

- a) If a pentathlete crosses one of the lateral boundaries of the piste, he must step back one meter from the point where he left the piste; if he goes off the piste during an attack he must return to the position he occupied when he started his attack and then step back a meter. If this places a pentathlete with both feet beyond the rear limit of the piste, the pentathlete concerned is considered as having been hit.
- b) A pentathlete who crosses one of the boundaries of the piste with one or both feet – e.g. when making a flèche attack – to avoid being hit will be penalised according to Rule 2.6.3 i).
- c) A pentathlete who involuntarily crosses one of the boundaries of the piste as the result of an accidental cause (such as a collision or jostling) incurs no penalty.

2.4.12 Materiality of the Hit

- i) The materiality of the hit is established according to the indications of the electrical apparatus, and when necessary by consulting the judges.
- ii) Only the indications of the electrical apparatus as indicated by its own lamps or by the extension lamps can be taken into consideration for judging the hit. Under no circumstances can the Referee declare a pentathlete to be hit unless the hit has been properly registered by the electrical apparatus (except as provided for by the Rules 2.6.2 vi and 2.6.3 ii).
- iii) The Referee will annul the hit registered by the electrical apparatus in case of notification by the Ground Judge according to Rule 2.3.4.

2.4.13 Validity or Priority of the Hit

- i) As soon as the bout has stopped, the Referee briefly analyses the movements which composed the last fencing phrase.
- ii) After reaching a decision regarding the materiality of the hit, the Referee, by applying the rules, will decide which pentathlete was hit, whether both were hit (double hit), or whether there was no valid hit.
- iii) The Referee must use the signals as per figure 3.

2.4.14 Annulment of Hits

- i) In arriving at his judgement, the Referee disregards hits which have been registered as a result of the following actions:
 - a) Started before the command "**Allez**" ("Play") or after "**Halte**" ("Halt");
 - b) caused by the meeting of the points of the épées or hits made on the ground where is not insulated; or
 - c) which are made on any object other than the opponent, including his equipment.
 - d) Any pentathlete who, intentionally, causes the apparatus to register a hit by placing his point on any surface other than that of his opponent will be penalised as specified in Rule 2.6.3 ii).
- ii) The Referee must take note of possible failures of the electrical equipment and must annul the last hit registered in the following circumstances:
 - a) If a hit made on the guard of the pentathlete against whom the hit was registered or on the conductive piste causes the apparatus to register a hit;
 - b) if a hit properly made by the pentathlete against whom the hit was registered does not cause the apparatus to register a hit;
 - c) if the apparatus fortuitously registers a hit on the side of the pentathlete against whom was registered, for example, after a beat on the blade, by any movements of his opponent, vibrations on the piste which are transmitted to the central apparatus or as a result of any cause other than a properly made hit;
 - d) if the registering a hit made by the pentathlete against whom the hit was registered is annulled a subsequent hit made by their opponent;
 - e) if a double hit is registered and one hit is valid and the other is not valid (such as a hit made on surface other than opponent or a hit made leaving the piste only the valid hit is score).
- iii) The Referee must also apply the following rules regarding the annulment of hits:
 - a) Only the last hit which precedes the establishment of the failure of the apparatus may be annulled and then only if it is the pentathlete against whom the hit was registered who is placed at a disadvantage by the failure.



- b) The failure must be determined by tests made immediately after the bout is stopped, under the supervision of the Referee and without changing any part of the equipment in use.
- c) With these tests, one is trying only to establish whether there is a material possibility of a mistake in the judgement as a result of a fault. The location of this fault in the electrical equipment, including that of either of the pentathletes, is unimportant in reaching a decision.
- d) It is not necessary, in order to justify the annulment of a hit, that the failure found repeats itself each time a test is made, but it is essential that the fault be established by the Referee without the possibility of doubt at least once.
- e) A pentathlete who makes any modification in, or changes to his/her equipment without being asked by the Referee to do so, before the judgement is pronounced, loses his right to the annulment of the hit. Similarly, after again coming on guard and after the bout has effectively recommenced, a pentathlete cannot claim the annulment of a hit registered against him before the said recommencement of the bout.
- f) If the incidents mentioned occur as a result of the pentathlete's body wire being unplugged, either near the hand or at the back of the pentathlete, they cannot justify an annulment of the hit registered. However, if the safety device prescribed by Rule B 2.10.2 iv) is missing or not functioning, the hit must be annulled if the plug at the pentathlete's back has become unplugged.
- g) The fact that the épée of an pentathlete has large or small areas of insulation formed by oxidation, glue, paint or other material on which the opponent's hits can cause a hit to be signalled, or that the electric tip is badly fixed to the end of the blade so that it can be unscrewed or tightened by hand, cannot justify any annulment of the hits registered against that pentathlete.
- h) When a pentathlete against whom the hit has been registered has broken his épée, the hit must be annulled unless the breaking of the épée occurred clearly after the hit was registered.
- i) If a pentathlete tears the conductive piste by a hit made on the ground and, at the same time, the apparatus registers a hit against his/her opponent, the hit must be annulled. Whenever, owing the same accidental cause, tests cannot be made, the hit must be considered as doubtful and must be annulled.

2.4.15 **Doubtful Hits and Double Defeats**

- i) The Referee must pay particular attention to hits which are not registered or which are registered abnormally. Should such defects be repeated, the Referee on the piste must ask an expert technician on duty to verify that the equipment conforms to these Rules. The Referee ensures that nothing is altered either to the pentathlete's equipment or to the whole of the electrical apparatus before the expert makes the check.
- ii) The Referee must supervise the condition of the conductive piste. He must not allow the bout to commence or to continue if the conductive piste has holes in it which might affect the proper registering of hits or cause accidents.
- iii) Double hits are annulled and the pentathletes are put on guard in the position they held when the double hit occurred.
- iv) If a double hit is registered and one hit is valid and the other is not valid (such as a hit made on surface other than opponent or a hit made leaving the piste only the valid hit is scored.
- v) If the registering of a hit made by the pentathlete against whom the hit was registered is annulled by a subsequent hit made by his opponent, only the valid hit is scored.
- vi) If the time limit expires before a winning hit has been made, both pentathletes are counted as being hit and a defeat is scored against both of them.

2.4.16 **Accidents, Withdrawal of the Pentathlete**

- i) For an accident which occurs during the bout and which is properly attested by a member of the medical staff in duty, the Referee on the piste will allow a break in the bout for up to 5 minutes. This break should be timed from the point when the medical staff in duty gave his opinion and be strictly reserved for the treatment of the accident which brought it about. If the member of the medical staff in duty considers, before or at the end of the 5 minute break, that the pentathlete is incapable of continuing the bout, the pentathlete should withdraw.



- ii) For the remainder of the day, a pentathlete who already has been allowed a break can only be allowed a further break because of a different injury.
- iii) For indisposition, including cramp, a pentathlete may receive two periods, each of 5 minutes for recovery.
- iv) Should a pentathlete demand a break that is deemed by the member of the medical staff on duty to be unjustified, they will be penalised by the Referee according to the Rule 2.6.2.
- v) If, for any reason, a pentathlete withdraws before the end of the single pool, all his results will be disregarded, for him and for all his opponents.

2.4.17 **Recognition of the Results**

Immediately after each match the Referee must fill in the whole score sheet and sign it. The team representative and/or the pentathletes must check the accuracy of the results and sign the score sheet presented to them by the Referee. As soon as a team representative or pentathlete has signed the score sheet, no verbal complaint relating to the result will be allowed.

2.5 **SCORING OF POINTS**

At all UIPM competitions, all bouts in the fencing event shall count for the Modern Pentathlon points in both the individual and team classification, except as provided for by arts 2.4.16 v) and 2.6.2 iii) c).

2.5.1 **Points in Individual Competitions**

70 % of bouts won correspond to 1000 points.

Each victory over or under this number is in accordance with the number of the bouts, as laid down by the Points table annexed to these Rules (Appendix 2B).

The pentathlete that has finished the competition without a victory will score 0 (zero) MP points.

2.5.2 **Points in Relay Competitions**

70 % of bouts won correspond to 1000 points.

Each victory over or under this number is in accordance with the number of the bouts, as laid down by the Points table annexed to these Rules (Appendices 2B2 and 2B3)

2.5.3 **Tie**

When there is a tie between the number of fencing victories, first place will be determined as follows:

- i) in case of a tie between two athletes, the winner of the tied pentathletes' bout,
- ii) in case of a tie with more than two athletes, the pentathlete with the most wins in the tied athletes' bouts,
- iii) if there is no outright winner, the result will be declared equal first.

2.6 **INFRINGEMENTS AND PENALTIES**

2.6.1 **Principles**

- i) The pentathletes must show respect to their opponents by saluting each other, the Referee and the Spectators before and after each bout. At the end of the bout and after the Referee has made his decision, the pentathletes must shake their unarmed hands. Failure to do so incur a penalty as specified in Rule 2.6.3 v).
- ii) Everybody at the fencing event must remain orderly and must not disturb the smooth running of the competition. By the fact of entering a Modern Pentathlon competition, the pentathletes promise to observe the regulations and the decisions of the Referee, to be respectful towards the Fencing Director and the members of the Jury and to obey the orders and injunctions of the Referee. Any breach of the rule will be punished according the Rules 2.6.3 i) and 2.6.3 iii).
- iii) Pentathletes must fence to their utmost ability in a sportsmanlike manner until the end of the fencing event to obtain the best possible classification, without giving away any hits or seeking to be favoured by being given hit. Failure to do so will incur the penalty according to Rule 2.6.3 ii) and 2.6.3 iv).



- iv) A pentathlete, who while fencing, commits certain violent or vindictive actions against his/her opponent, against the Referee or Judges, or who does not fence to his/her utmost ability, or who profits from a fraudulent agreement with his/her opponent, may be eliminated or disqualified from the competition according to Rule 2.6.3 iv).

2.6.2 Types of Penalties

- i) Except for the loss of ground on the piste and the refusal to award a hit or the award of a hit which in fact has not been received, there are three (3) types of penalty to be applied depending on which offences have been committed. There are five groups of offences. If the Referee has to penalise a pentathlete who has committed several faults at the same time, he should penalise the least serious fault first.
- ii) The penalties are cumulative and they are valid for the match (except the fifth group). Certain offences can result in the annulment of hit scored by the athlete at fault. During the bout, only hits scored in circumstances connected with the offences may be annulled.
- iii) The penalties are as follows:
 - a) A warning – indicated by a **Yellow Card**, with which a Referee identifies the pentathlete at fault. The pentathlete then knows that any further offence on this part will result in a more severe penalty.
 - b) A deduction of Modern Pentathlon (MP) points indicated by – **Blue Card** - 12 points, in the situation of a deficient fencing material previously approved or a **Red Card**, 40 MP points, with which a Referee identifies the athlete at fault. Furthermore, a Red card can only be followed by a Red card or by a Black card, depending on the nature of the second offence.
 - c) Elimination or disqualification (from the competition as applicable for a pentathlete = 0 points in the fencing event) or an exclusion (from the competition venue for any person disturbing the order of competition) – indicated by **Black Card**, with which a Referee identifies the pentathlete or person at fault.
- iv) All penalties must be shown and noted on the score sheet (protocol) of the match, together with the kind of offence having been committed by indicating one of the five groups of offences.

2.6.3 Groups of Offences (see Appendix 2A – PENALTY TABLE)

- i) **The first group of offences** is penalised by indicating a Yellow Card (warning). If during the same match the pentathlete commits the same or different offence in this group, the Referee penalises the pentathlete, in each occasion with a Red card (deduction of 40 MP points) or a **Blue Card** – 12 points if it is for fencing material previously approved not working. If the pentathlete at fault has already been penalised by a Red Card because of an offence listed in the second or third group, they receive a further Red Card for their first infringement relating to the first group.
- ii) **The second group of offences:** in the first and any further infringement is penalised by indicating a Red Card (deduction of 40 MP points each).
- iii) **The third group of offences:** the first infringement is penalised by indicating a Red Card (deduction of 40 MP points), even if the athlete at fault has already received a Red card as a result of offences in the first or second groups. If during the same match the pentathlete commits the same or different offence in this group, he/she is penalised with a Black Card (elimination or disqualification).

Any person not on the piste who disturbs the order of the competition receives:

 - a) On the first infringement a warning – indicated by Yellow Card, valid for the whole competition, which must be noted on the match score sheet (protocol) and recorded by the Fencing Director and UIPM TD/NTO;
 - b) on the second infringement during the same competition day a Black Card (exclusion from the competition venue). In the most serious cases concerning disturbance either on or off the piste, the Referee may exclude or expel the person at fault immediately.
- iv) **The fourth group of offences** the first infringement is penalised by indicating a Black Card (elimination, disqualification or exclusion).
- v) **The fifth group of offences**, the first infringement is penalised by indicating a Red Card for deduction of 40 MP points. In the case of refusing the salute or handshake as specified in Rule 2.6.1:



- a) the first infringement will be penalised by indicating a Red Card, deduction of 40 MP points and must be noted on the match score sheet (protocol) and recorded by the Fencing Director and UIPM TD/NTO;
- b) in the second infringements will be penalised by indicating a Black Card – elimination.



PART B INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT

2.7 THE CLOTHING

2.7.1 General Aspects

- i) The clothing must provide the competitor with the maximum protection compatible with the freedom of movement necessary for Fencing. The clothing must be made of sufficiently robust material and be clean and in good condition.
- ii) The material from which the equipment is made must not have a surface that is smooth enough to cause the point d'arrêt, the button or the opponent's hit to glance off it.
- iii) The clothing must be made entirely of a material able to resist a pressure of 800 Newtons. Very particular attention must be paid to the accesses under the armpits, if any are made.
- iv) An undergarment consisting of protective under-plastron covering the vital upper areas of the body resistant to 800 Newtons is also obligatory.
- v) The clothing may be of different colours, but on the body it must be a single colour, white or a light shade.

2.7.2 The Jacket

- i) The lower edge of jacket must overlap the breeches by at least 10cm when the pentathlete is in the on-guard position. The jacket must include a lining making a double thickness of material for the sleeve down to the elbow of the sword arm and covering the flank up to the region of the armpit.
- ii) The equipment of female pentathletes must include breast protectors made of a rigid material or metal.
- iii) The pentathlete will wear his/her surname and National code letters (Latin characters) on the back of their fencing jacket in clearly legible text either black or dark blue capital letters. The letters must be 7 - 12cm high. Failure to do so will incur a penalty according to Rule 2.6.3 v).
- iv) The pentathlete must wear on the non-sword arm, between the elbow and the shoulder, a 7-10 cm armband in the national colours or strip in national colours on his/her sleeve. Failure to do so will incur a penalty according to Rule 2.6.3 v).

2.7.3 The Breeches and the Socks

- i) The breeches must be fastened below the knees. With breeches, the pentathlete must wear socks that cover the legs right up to breeches. These socks must be held up in such a way that they cannot fall down.
- ii) The pentathlete is permitted to wear socks with a turnover showing the colours of his/her national team 10 cm high.

2.7.4 The Glove

- i) The gauntlet of the glove must, in all circumstances, fully cover approximately half the forearm of the pentathlete's sword arm to prevent the opponent's blade entering the sleeve of the jacket.
- ii) The glove on the gauntlet must not be covered by material that can cause the point to glance off.

2.8 THE EQUIPMENT

2.8.1 The Mask

- i) The mask must be made with meshes (space between wires) of maximum 2.1mm and from wires with a minimum gauge of 1mm diameter.
- ii) The mesh must withstand, without permanent deformation, the introduction into the mesh of a conical instrument, the angle of the surface of the cone being at 4° to the axis and the pressure of 12kg.
- iii) The bib of the mask must be made with cloth resistant to 1600 Newton's. The mask must include a safety strap at the rear. The mask must not be covered, in whole or in part, by material that can cause the point to glance off it. The mask must be so shaped that the bib reaches below the prominence of the collarbones (clavicles).



- iv) A mask which does not comply with the safety requirements laid down in this article will be visibly rendered unusable by the weapon checking personnel.

2.8.2 The Epée

i) Weight and length

- a) The total weight of the épée ready for use must be less than 770 grams.
- b) The total maximum length of the épée is 110 cm.

ii) The Blade

- a) The blade, which is triangular in section, without cutting edges, is made of steel.
- b) There are two methods of manufacture (see Figure 4):
 - 1) By forging a steel cylinder (Cross – section of blade, A);
 - 2) By folding a sheet of steel (Cross – section of blade, B).
- c) It should be straight as possible and be mounted with the groove uppermost. Any curve of the blade must be uniform and the maximum bend must in any case be less than 1cm; it is only permitted in the vertical plane and must be near to the centre of the blade.
- d) The maximum length of the blade is 90 cm and the maximum width of any of the 3 sides of the blade is 24 mm.
- e) The blade must have a flexibility equivalent to a bend of 4.5 cm minimum and 7 cm maximum, measured in the following way:
 - 1) The blade is fixed horizontally at a point 70 cm from the extremity of the button.
 - 2) A 200grams weight is suspended 3 cm from the extremity of the button.
 - 3) The bend of the blade is measured at the extremity of the button between the non weighted and the weighted position (See Figure 4).
- f) Treating a blade between the guard and the tip (button) by grinding, filling or other methods, is forbidden. Sharpening the edges or angles of the point is forbidden.
- g) At UIPM Category “A” competitions, all the individual equipment must fulfil the FIE requirements for Category "A" competitions.
- h) The Fencing in UIPM competitions has not the character of a FIE "A" category event. However, to increase safety in the fencing event, the UIPM Member Federations are requested to supply their pentathletes gradually with equipment in accordance with the FIE norms effective for category “A”.

iii) The Electric Wires

The épée has 2 electrical wires, glued in a groove in the blade, which connect the button of 2 of the 3 sockets situated inside the guard and which forms the active circuit of the épée. The body of the épée is connected to the third socket.

iv) The Guard

- a) The convex face of the guard must be of a shape and surface that is both smooth and not too bright. It must be made in such a way that it can neither hold nor catch the opponent's point. It must not have a raised rim. The guard, which must have a circular edge, must be able to pass through a cylindrical gauge having a diameter of 13.5 cm and a cylindrical length of 15 cm, the blade being parallel to the axis of the cylinder. The depth of the guard (the distance between lines 'b' and 'c') must be between 3 and 5.5 cm.
- b) The total length between lines 'a' and 'c' must never be greater than 95.5 cm. Eccentric mounting is allowed provided the distance between the centre of the guard and the point where the blade passes the guard does not exceed 3.5 cm.
- c) Inside of the guard there must be a cushion (padding) of sufficient width to protect the electric wires from the pentathlete's fingers. The padding on the inside of the guard must be less than 2 cm thick and must be arranged in such a way as not to increase the protection that the guard affords the hand. The connections must be so arranged that it is impossible for the pentathlete to break or make contacts while fencing.
- d) The two wires must be protected by insulating sheaths, one on each wire. Both the wire and insulating sheaths must go right up to the socket. In no case may non-insulated wires project beyond the point where they are attached to the socket.
- e) Any system of attachment inside the guard is allowed, provided that it conforms to the following requirements:
 - 1) It must be easy to detach or attach the body wire;
 - 2) it must be possible to check it by a simple method such as using a penknife or a knife;



- 3) it must be easy to apply the point d'arrêt of the opponent's weapon to the earth circuit connected to the blade;
 - 4) it must have a security device, which makes it impossible for the contact to be broken during the bout;
 - 5) it must ensure the complete connection of the electric wires; it must be impossible for even a momentary break of contact to occur while the plugs are connected;
 - 6) it must not include any part that allows electrical contact to be made between the plug sockets.
- f) The maximum electrical resistance allowed on épée is 2 ohms.
- g) Those who wish to assemble electric weapons, but who are not equipped to undertake electrical tests, are advised that the limits for the electrical resistance for the circuits laid down for each weapon have been fixed so that they can be attained by anyone who is reasonably careful. They are advised:
- 1) thoroughly to de-oxidise the external surface of the guard and the connecting surfaces inside it;
 - 2) not to destroy the insulation of the wires, especially where they pass along the groove in the blade at the point and at the guard;
 - 3) to avoid accumulations of glue in the groove of the blade.
- v) **The Pointe d'Arrêt and the Button**
The electric button is completed by a pointe d'arrêt that must conform to the following specifications (See Figure 5):
- a) The pointe d'arrêt is cylindrical. Its front surface is flat and perpendicular to its axis. Its edge will either be rounded with a radius of 0.5 mm or have a chamfer of 0.5 mm at 45°. The diameter of the crown of the pointe d'arrêt is 8 mm with a tolerance of ± 0.05 mm. The diameter of the base must not be less than 7.7 mm. The flange (collar) which guides the pointe d'arrêt as well as the insulating washer must be sufficiently recessed in relation to the crown (it is recommended that it be recessed in diameter by 0.3 - 0.5 mm) so that it shall not be possible to cause a hit to be registered merely by sliding the depressed pointe d'arrêt against the convex surface of the guard.
 - b) The pressure required on the pointe d'arrêt in order to complete the circuit in the épée, and thus cause the apparatus to register a hit, must be more than 750 grams, that is to say that this weight must be lifted by the spring of the point.
 - c) The weight used to check the pentathletes' épées on the piste consists of a metal cylinder drilled part of the way along its axis by a hole parallel to its sides. This hole, into which is inserted the end of the blade, must have an insulating lining to prevent its metallic parts coming into contact with the earthed mass of épée blade which might then give a false result to the test. This weight of 750 g, which is supplied by the Organising Committee, may have a tolerance of ± 3 g, i.e. 747 – 753 g.
 - d) The course of stroke of the pointe d'arrêt required to complete the circuit in épée and thus cause the apparatus to register a hit, called the "lighting stroke", must be greater than 1 mm. The further course which the pointe d'arrêt may travel must not be less than 0.5 mm. To enable the check to be made on the piste, the total course or stroke of the point must be greater than 1.5 mm.
 - e) Adjusting the lighting stroke by means of screws or any external fixing device, once the point has been assembled on the weapon, is forbidden. An external screw or similar fixing device is only allowed if it is actually part of the assembling of the point.
 - f) The head of the screw or fixing device must never project beyond the flat top surface of the point and its housing in the flat surface may not exceed 2 mm in diameter. The pointe d'arrêt must be retained in the button at least two points equally spaced. When there is a hit, the electrical contact must be established.
- vi) **Method of Fixing the Button**
The base of the button may be made in one piece with the blade or the flattened piece of the tip of the blade retained. The button must be screwed onto the end of the blade, which must be cut and threaded for this purpose, under the following conditions:
- a) Normally, only fixing by metal-to-metal to the end of the blade is allowed. Fixing by insulating material is forbidden.



- b) Any method of soldering or brazing or any heating in general that may affect the temper of the blade is forbidden. Only a solder of very easily melted tin used with a soldering iron to prevent the tip from coming loose is authorised.
- c) The end of the blade before cutting the thread must not have a diameter at any point of less than 4mm, and this without anything being wrapped around it, a process which is strictly forbidden.
- d) The diameter of the core of the thread must not be less than 3.05 mm (thread SI. 4.0 x 0.70).

vii) **The Grip**

- a) The maximum length of the épée's grip is 20 cm, measured between lanes 'b' and 'e', and 18 cm between the lanes 'b' and 'd' (See Figure 4).
- b) The grip must be able to pass through the same gauge as the guard. It must be made in such a way that it normally cannot injure either the user or his opponent. All types of grips are allowed providing that they conform to the rules, which have been framed with a view to placing the various types of weapons on the same footing. Orthopaedic grips, whether metal or not, may not be covered by leather or any material which could hide wires or switches.
- c) The grip must not include any device that assists the pentathlete to use it as a throwing weapon. The grip must not include any device that can increase in any way the protection afforded to the hand or wrist of the pentathlete by the guard. A cross bar or electric socket that extends beyond the edge of guard is expressly forbidden.
- d) If the grip (or glove) includes any device or attachment or has a special shape (orthopaedic) that fixes the position of the hand on the grip, the grip must determine and fix one position only for the hand and grip. When the hand occupies this position on the grip, the extremity of the thumb when completely extended must not be more than 2 cm from the inner surface of the guard. It is forbidden to have devices that attach the grip to the hand since this would result in extra strength and possible risk of injury to the opponent. The use of grips such as the gardère or other similar grips is forbidden, provided that this rule does not prohibit the use of the grip conventionally known as the orthopaedic grip.

2.8.3 **The Bodywire**

- i) The conductive wires of the body wire as part of the pentathlete's personal equipment must be well insulated from each other, insensitive to humidity and either joined or twisted together. The maximum electrical resistance allowed for each of these conductive wires from plug to plug is 1 ohm.
- ii) The body wire must have a connecting plug on each end. At the spool end, a three pin male plug must be connected to the wire as follows:
 - a) The pin 15 mm from the centre pin to whichever wire is most directly connected to the point d'arrêt;
 - b) The centre pin to the other wire of the épée;
 - c) The pin 20 mm from the central pin to the épée's earth circuit and to the conductive piste.



C EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES PROVIDED BY THE LOC

2.9 FOP AND PISTE

2.9.1 The FOP

The field of play should have an even surface. It should give neither advantage nor disadvantage to either pentathlete concerned, especially as regards to lighting. The fencing area inside the FOP must be restricted only to the pentathletes and judges.

2.9.2 The Piste

That portion of the field of play which is using for fencing is called **the piste** (See Figures 1 and 2).

- i) There must be desirably the number of pistes needed to run the events with the athletes/teams/groups paired. The pistes are lettered starting in A and placed in the FOP in such a way that the teams, after each round, will change to the neighbour piste. One reserve piste must be provided.
- ii) The conductive piste must be made from metal, metallic mesh or some substance with a base that is conductive.
 - a) The resistance of the piste, from one end to the other, must not exceed 5 ohms.
 - b) The piste is from 1.50 metres to 2.00 metres wide.
 - c) The piste is 14 metres long, so that each pentathlete being placed at 2 metres from the centre line has at his disposal for retreating a total distance of 5 metres without it being necessary for him to cross the rear limit of the piste with both feet.
- iii) **Five lines** should be drawn very clearly on the piste at right angles to it its length, as follows:
 - a) One centre line that must be drawn as a broken line across the whole width of the piste;
 - b) two on-guard lines at 2 metres on each side of the centre line. These must be drawn across the whole width of the piste;
 - c) two lines at the rear limits of the piste, which must be drawn across the whole width of the piste, at a distance of 7 metres from the centre line. In addition, the last 2 metres of the piste before these rear limit lines must be clearly distinguished.
 - d) If possible by a different colour of piste – to make it easy for the pentathletes to be aware of their position on the piste.
 - e) If the last 2 metres of the piste is the same colour, the last 2 m must be clearly marked alongside of the piste with a different colour to the floor.
- iv) The conductive piste must cover the whole length and breadth of the piste including its extensions. When the piste is mounted on a platform the conductive piste must cover the whole width of the platform. The platform must not exceed 50 cm height and must be wider than the fencing piste itself by at least 25 cm on each side. Each end of the podium must be equipped with a gentle slope down to the ground level.
 - a) An extension of 1.50 metres to 2 metres is added at each end of the piste on which the pentathletes can retire. The conductive piste must therefore have a total length of 17 to 18 metres.
 - b) The paint used to draw the lines on the conductive piste must not prevent its electrical conductivity so that a hit made in it at a point where a line occurs is also neutralised.
 - c) The Organising Committee must have equipment available on the spot for the immediate repair of the piste.
 - d) There must be no roller or any sort obstacle at the ends of the conductive piste, which could prevent the pentathletes from retreating normally.
 - e) The table or support on which the judging apparatus is placed should stand opposite the central lane and at least 1 meter from the piste.
 - f) One or more pistes must be available as reserve pistes to be used when one or more matches are slower than the rest.

2.10 OTHER EQUIPMENT

2.10.1 Scoring Apparatus

- i) There must be one **central judging apparatus** with extension lamps for each piste.



- a) Only an electrical apparatus designed with wires connecting the pentathletes to the central apparatus and registering hits by a light signal with auxiliary sound signals are authorised. The apparatus registers when contact is established between the wires forming the circuit in the épée, thus completing the circuit.
 - b) The apparatus must register only the first hit that is made. In case the interval of time between 2 hits is less than 40 milliseconds (1/25 of a second), the apparatus must register a double-hit. Then both signal lamps must light up simultaneously. When the interval is greater than 50 milliseconds (1/20 seconds) the apparatus must register only one hit. Then only one signal lamp is lit. The tolerance allowed for timing the apparatus is that between these two limits (1/25 seconds and 1/20 seconds).
 - c) When the external resistance is normal, that is 10 ohms, the apparatus must register hits when these are made with duration of contact of 2 - 10 milliseconds. With one exceptional external resistance of 100 ohms the apparatus must still register a hit, but without any specific duration of contact.
 - d) The apparatus must not register hits that are made on the earthed material (on the guard or on the conductive piste), even when there is a resistance of 100 ohms in the earth circuit. The apparatus must not register a hit made in the metallic piste or on the metallic parts of the weapon, nor may it prevent the registering of a hit made simultaneously by the opponent.
- ii) The apparatus must be based on an **electrical supply** of 12 volts. The electrical connection on the apparatus provided to connect it to the supply must be so constructed that it is impossible to connect the apparatus by mistake to the general supply (mains). If the apparatus is constructed for use with dry batteries, it must be equipped with a voltmeter or other device whereby the state of the dry batteries can be checked at any time. Nevertheless, the apparatus must always be provided with the electrical connection prescribed above to enable it to be supplied by batteries.
 - iii) The apparatus must include a **warning light** to indicate that the apparatus is under tension and this lamp should be colourless.
 - iv) **Visual signals** include at least 2 signal lamps on each side of the apparatus, so designed that if one lamp does not function it does not prevent the other from lighting up nor cause an excessive current through the latter. The signal lamps should give a red signal on one side of the apparatus and a green signal on the other. The apparatus may include lights that indicate shorts to the earthed circuit; these should be orange in colour. The light bulbs, which show when hits are registered, are usually covered with translucent shades. It must, however, be possible to remove these shades and use the naked lights when the lighting conditions in the locality make it desirable to do so (strong sunlight or, exceptionally, in the open air).
 - a) The signal lamps must be placed on top of the apparatus in order that they may be simultaneously visible to the Referee on the piste, the pentathletes and the superintendent of the apparatus. They must be so positioned that they show clearly from which side the hit was made. Arrangements must be made so that extension lamps can be added to the exterior of the apparatus in order to increase the visibility of the signals.
 - b) However, should there be a difference between the signals given by the lamps on the apparatus and those given by the extension lamps, the signals by the apparatus are decisive.
 - c) Once the signal lamps are alight they must remain so until the apparatus is reset, without having any tendency to go out or to flicker either when subsequent hits are made or if the apparatus is subjected to vibrations.
 - v) The visual signals must be accompanied by an **audible sound**. For this the apparatus must have a loud sound signal. The resetting switches must be placed either on top of or in front of the apparatus. The apparatus may include a device which allows the sound signal to be stopped before the apparatus is reset.
 - vi) There must be a source of electrical current (batteries) for each apparatus, and a sufficient number of batteries in reserve.

2.10.2 Spools

- i) At official UIPM Category "A" competitions at least **2 spools** with complete cables and connections for each apparatus must be provided at each end of the pistes. This is also recommended for other official UIPM competitions.



- ii) The maximum electrical resistance of each wire of the spool, measured from socket to socket, must be 3 ohms. There must be no interruption of electrical contact even when the spool is being rotated at full speed. To ensure this, contact rings must have double brushes. The wire connected to the blade of the épée will be connected on the frame of the spool.
- iii) The spools must allow 20 m of cable to be unwound without straining the springs.
- iv) The socket which terminates the spool cable, and is designed to receive the plug of the body wire plug at the pentathlete's back, must include a safety device which guarantees that it is impossible to use it unless the plug is correctly put in, that it is impossible for it to become separated during the bout and that it is possible for the pentathlete to verify that the 2 previous requirements are satisfied.
- v) The resistance of each of the 3 wires in the connecting cables must not exceed 2.5 ohms.
- vi) The plugs used to connect the body wire to the spool wire and the connecting cables to the spool and to the apparatus must have 3 pins of 4 mm diameter arranged in a straight line.
- vii) The body wire and the connecting cables must have plugs, the spool wires and the electrical central apparatus must have sockets to them.

2.11 THE LOC CONTROL DEVICES AND TOOLS

The LOC must provide the equipment, devices and tools to check the clothing and equipment of the fencers as specified in the following and shown in figures 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9:

- 2.11.1 **One gauge** allowing measuring the **physical dimensions of the weapons**, lengths of blades and the depths and diameters of the guards at all weapons to be measured quickly;
- 2.11.2 **Devices for** measuring the **flexibility** of blades, the **resistance of the mesh** of masks and the **total height** of the épée;
- 2.11.3 An **electrical checking device** to check quickly that the electrical resistance of the point is not too high, and that the bodywire and the weapon are correctly assembled. Devices enabling these measurements to be taken easily are, in fact, commercially available;
- 2.11.4 **Weights** of 750 grams supplied by the LOC to test the pressure of the spring of the points of the épée, in the workshop and at each piste, consists of a metal cylinder drilled part of the way along its axis with a hole parallel to its sides; this hole, into which is inserted the end of the blade, must have an insulating lining to prevent its metallic parts coming into contact with the earthed mass of the épée which might then give a false result to the test. The weight may have a tolerance of ± 3 g, i.e. 747–753 g;
- 2.11.5 A **device** allowing the lighting stroke and residual **travel of épée points** to be accurately measured, in the workshop and at each piste.
 - i) The Referee will check the total travel and the residual travel of the pointe d'arrêt and the pressure of the spring;
 - ii) He will check the total travel by inserting a gauge measuring 1.5 mm between the barrel of the pointe d'arrêt and the tip. This gauge, provided by the Organizing Committee, may have a tolerance of ± 0.05 mm, i.e. from 1.45 mm to 1.55 mm.
 - iii) He will check the residual travel by inserting a gauge measuring 0.5 mm between the barrel of the pointe d'arrêt and the tip. The apparatus should not register when the point is depressed. This gauge, provided by the Organizing Committee, may have a tolerance of ± 0.05 mm, i.e. from 0.45 mm to 0.55 mm;
- 2.11.6 **Labels** to indicate that a weapon has been checked and that it satisfies the regulation, or has been rejected;
- 2.11.7 A **special ink or paint** must be provided to mark the guards, blades and points of weapons which have been checked. Nevertheless, those responsible may use other methods to mark the weapons



2.11.8 **Other equipment and tools**

The LOC must be equipped with the sufficient tools to prepare the pistes, the apparatus and the electric connections. The LOC must also provide tables or supports for the apparatus and 2 chairs in each top of piste.



**PENALTY TABLE
2A**

FENCING

APPENDIX

| FIRST GROUP – OFFENCE (valid for the match) | Article | 1st Offence | 2nd Offence | 3rd & Subseq |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Equipment previously approved not working | 2.4.2 iii 2.6.3 i | Yellow Card | Blue Card 12 pts | Blue Card 12 pts |
| Clothing/equipment not conforming, absence of second regulation weapon or body wire | 2.4.2 iii 2.6.3 i | Yellow Card | Red Card 40 pts | Red Card 40 pts |
| Pentathlete not presenting himself at the first call of the Referee | 2.4.4 iii) 2.6.3 iii) | | | |
| Removal of mask before the Referee calls “Halt” | 2.4.4 ix) | | | |
| Leaving piste without permission | 2.4.4 xi) | | | |
| Improperly causing or prolonging interruptions of bout | 2.4.5 vi) vii) | | | |
| Bending, dragging weapon point on conductive piste, straightening weapon on conductive piste | 2.4.7 ii) 2.6.3 i) | | | |
| Flèche attack resulting in shock that jostles the opponent (*) | 2.4.7 iii) 2.6.3 i) | | | |
| Jostling, disorderly fencing, irregular movements, hits made by violence, hits with guard, abuse of mask equipment (*) | 2.4.7 vi) 2.4.7 ix) 2.6.3 i) | | | |
| Turning back on opponent (*) | 2.4.9 ii) 2.6.3 i) | | | |
| Touching, taking hold of electrical equipment | 2.4.10 ii) 2.6.3 i) | | | |
| Corps a corps to avoid being hit (*) | 2.4.7 vi) 2.6.3 i) | | | |
| Leaving piste to avoid being hit | 2.4.7 iv) 2.4.11 vi) | | | |
| Refusal to obey the Referee | 2.6.1 ii) | | | |
| Unjustified appeal | 1.23.11 iii) | | | |

| SECOND GROUP – OFFENCE | Article | 1st Offence | 2nd Offence | 3rd & Subseq |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Interruption of bout by claimed injury not confirmed by Doctor on duty | 2.4.16 iv) | Red | Red | Red |
| Absence of weapon check marks (*) | 2.4.2 iv) | Card 40 pts | Card 40 pts | Card 40 pts |
| Use a non-sword hand / arm (*) | 2.4.10 i) 2.6.3 ii) | | | |
| Deliberate hit not on opponent (*) | 2.4.14 i d) | | | |
| Dangerous, violent or vindictive action, blow with guard or pommel or mask | 2.4.7 ix) | | | |

| THIRD GROUP – OFFENCE (valid for the competition) | Article | 1st Offence | 2nd Offence |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Faking weapon check marks, intentional modification of equipment (*) | 2.4.2 | Red card 40 pts | Disquali- fication |
| Athlete disturbing order when on piste | 2.6.3 ii | | |
| Not wearing or wearing defected protective under-plastron | 2.4.2 iii) e) | | |
| Non presentation when called by the Referee at the start of the competition after three calls at one minute intervals | 2.4.4 ii) 2.6.3 ii | Elimination (1) | |
| Any person not on piste disturbing good order | 2.6.1 iii | Yellow (4) | Exclusion |



| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | (3) |
|--|--|--|-----|

| FOURTH GROUP – OFFENCE | Article | 1 st Offence | 2 nd Offence |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Manifest cheating with equipment | 2.4.2 | Disqualification (2) | |
| Offence against sportsmanship, profiting from collusion, favouring an opponent | 2.6.1 iii | | |
| Deliberate brutality | 2.6.1 iv | | |
| Dishonest fencing (*) | 2.6.1 ii | | |
| Pentathlete equipped with electronic communication equipment permitting him to receive communication during the bout | 2.4.2 v) c) | | |

| FIFTH GROUP – OFFENCE | Article | 1 st Offence | 2 nd Offence |
|---|------------|---|---------------------------|
| Not wearing an armlet in the national colours | 2.7.2 iv) | Red Card (Deduction of 40 MP Points) | ---- |
| Not wearing his/her surname and National code letters | 2.7.2 iii) | | |
| Refusing to salute or shake hands | 2.6.1 i) | | Black Card (1) |

Penalty Tables Comments:

- (*) - Annulment of any hit scored by pentathlete at fault
- Yellow Card – warning, valid for match
- Blue Card – Deduction of 12 points
- Red Card – Deduction of 40 MP points
- Black Card – Elimination, disqualification or exclusion
 - 1) Elimination from the event
 - 2) Disqualification from the competition, Championships
 - 3) Exclusion from the competition
 - 4) In serious cases, the Referee may exclude immediately



1. INDIVIDUAL

a) One Day MP Competition

b) Youth and Other (2 days) MP Competitions

Formula: 70% bouts won correspond to 1000 MP points

Each victory over or below this number is in accordance with the number of bouts

Example:

36 pentathletes take part = 35 bouts

70% of bouts = 25 victories = 1000 MP points

± 1 victory = ± 24 points

Example:

61 pentathletes take part = 60 bouts

70% of bouts = 42 victories = 1000 p.

± 1 victory = ± 16 points

The figures: - to the left = the number of victories for 1000 MP points

- in the centre = number of bouts

- to the right = the points value of 1 victory

| 1000 | bouts | Vict. |
|------|-----------|-------|
| 53 | 75 | 12 |
| 52 | 74 | 12 |
| 51 | 73 | 12 |
| 50 | 72 | 12 |
| 50 | 71 | 12 |
| 49 | 70 | 12 |
| 48 | 69 | 12 |
| 48 | 68 | 12 |
| 47 | 67 | 12 |
| 46 | 66 | 12 |
| 46 | 65 | 12 |
| 45 | 64 | 12 |
| 44 | 63 | 12 |
| 43 | 62 | 12 |
| 43 | 61 | 12 |

| 1000 | bouts | Vict. |
|------|-----------|-------|
| 42 | 60 | 16 |
| 41 | 59 | 16 |
| 41 | 58 | 16 |
| 40 | 57 | 16 |
| 39 | 56 | 16 |
| 39 | 55 | 16 |
| 38 | 54 | 16 |
| 37 | 53 | 16 |
| 36 | 52 | 16 |
| 36 | 51 | 16 |
| 35 | 50 | 16 |
| 34 | 49 | 16 |
| 34 | 48 | 16 |

| 1000 | bouts | Vict. |
|------|-----------|-------|
| 33 | 47 | 20 |
| 32 | 46 | 20 |
| 32 | 45 | 20 |
| 31 | 44 | 20 |
| 30 | 43 | 20 |
| 29 | 42 | 20 |
| 29 | 41 | 20 |
| 28 | 40 | 20 |

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 27 | 39 | 24 |
| 27 | 38 | 24 |
| 26 | 37 | 24 |
| 25 | 36 | 24 |
| 25 | 35 | 24 |
| 24 | 34 | 24 |

| 1000 | bouts | Vict. |
|------|-----------|-------|
| 23 | 33 | 28 |
| 22 | 32 | 28 |
| 22 | 31 | 28 |
| 21 | 30 | 28 |

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 20 | 29 | 32 |
| 20 | 28 | 32 |
| 19 | 27 | 32 |
| 18 | 26 | 32 |
| 18 | 25 | 32 |
| 17 | 24 | 32 |

Number of hits (in one minute) with few athletes; If the total number of pentathletes is less than 25 – see Rule 2.3.4 iv)

| Athletes | Bouts | Hits | Total |
|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| 24 | 23 | 2 | 46 |
| 23 | 22 | 2 | 44 |
| 22 | 21 | 2 | 42 |
| 21 | 20 | 2 | 40 |
| 20 | 19 | 2 | 38 |
| 19 | 18 | 2 | 36 |
| 18 | 17 | 2 | 34 |
| 17 | 16 | 2 | 32 |
| 16 | 15 | 3 | 45 |
| 15 | 14 | 3 | 42 |
| 14 | 13 | 3 | 39 |

| Athletes | Bouts | Hits | Total |
|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| 13 | 12 | 3 | 36 |
| 12 | 11 | 3 | 33 |
| 11 | 10 | 4 | 40 |
| 10 | 9 | 4 | 36 |
| 9 | 8 | 4 | 32 |
| 8 | 7 | 5 | 35 |
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 30 |
| 5 | 4 | 7 | 28 |
| 4 | 3 | 8 | 24 |



POINT TABLE

FENCING

Appendix 2B2

2. RELAY WITH 3 ATHLETES

| teams | rounds | bouts/ athlete/ round | total bouts/ athlete | total bouts/ team | 1000 points = victories | value of victory |
|-------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 5 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 48 | 34 | 20 |
| 6 | 5 | 4 | 20 | 60 | 42 | 16 |
| 7 | 6 | 3 | 18 | 54 | 38 | 18 |
| 8 | 7 | 3 | 21 | 63 | 44 | 14 |
| 9 | 8 | 2 | 16 | 48 | 34 | 20 |
| 10 | 9 | 2 | 18 | 54 | 38 | 18 |
| 11 | 10 | 2 | 20 | 60 | 42 | 16 |
| 12 | 11 | 2 | 22 | 66 | 46 | 14 |
| 13 | 12 | 2 | 24 | 72 | 50 | 12 |
| 14 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 39 | 27 | 24 |
| 15 | 14 | 1 | 14 | 42 | 29 | 22 |
| 16 | 15 | 1 | 15 | 45 | 32 | 20 |
| 17 | 16 | 1 | 16 | 48 | 34 | 20 |
| 18 | 17 | 1 | 17 | 51 | 36 | 18 |
| 19 | 18 | 1 | 18 | 54 | 38 | 18 |
| 20 | 19 | 1 | 19 | 57 | 40 | 16 |

**POINT TABLE****FENCING****Appendix 2B3****3. MIXED RELAY WITH 2 ATHLETES**

| teams | rounds | bouts/ athlete/ round | total bouts/ athlete | total bouts/ team | 1000 points = victories | value of victory |
|-------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 5 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 32 | 22 | 28 |
| 6 | 5 | 4 | 20 | 40 | 28 | 24 |
| 7 | 6 | 4 | 24 | 48 | 34 | 20 |
| 8 | 7 | 3 | 21 | 42 | 29 | 22 |
| 9 | 8 | 3 | 24 | 48 | 34 | 20 |
| 10 | 9 | 3 | 27 | 54 | 38 | 18 |
| 11 | 10 | 2 | 20 | 40 | 28 | 24 |
| 12 | 11 | 2 | 22 | 44 | 31 | 20 |
| 13 | 12 | 2 | 24 | 48 | 34 | 20 |
| 14 | 13 | 2 | 26 | 52 | 36 | 18 |
| 15 | 14 | 2 | 28 | 56 | 39 | 16 |
| 16 | 15 | 2 | 30 | 60 | 42 | 16 |
| 17 | 16 | 1 | 16 | 32 | 22 | 28 |
| 18 | 17 | 1 | 17 | 34 | 24 | 28 |
| 19 | 18 | 1 | 18 | 36 | 25 | 26 |
| 20 | 19 | 1 | 19 | 38 | 27 | 24 |
| 21 | 20 | 1 | 20 | 40 | 28 | 24 |
| 22 | 21 | 1 | 21 | 42 | 29 | 22 |
| 23 | 22 | 1 | 22 | 44 | 31 | 20 |
| 24 | 23 | 1 | 23 | 46 | 32 | 20 |
| 25 | 24 | 1 | 24 | 48 | 34 | 20 |
| 26 | 25 | 1 | 25 | 50 | 35 | 18 |
| 27 | 26 | 1 | 26 | 52 | 36 | 18 |
| 28 | 27 | 1 | 27 | 54 | 38 | 18 |
| 29 | 28 | 1 | 28 | 56 | 39 | 16 |
| 30 | 29 | 1 | 29 | 58 | 41 | 16 |
| 31 | 30 | 1 | 30 | 60 | 42 | 16 |
| 32 | 31 | 1 | 31 | 62 | 43 | 14 |
| 33 | 32 | 1 | 32 | 64 | 45 | 14 |
| 34 | 33 | 1 | 33 | 66 | 46 | 14 |
| 35 | 34 | 1 | 34 | 68 | 48 | 14 |
| 36 | 35 | 1 | 35 | 70 | 49 | 14 |



TEAMS CIRCULATION TABLE

FENCING

Appendix 2C

If there is an even number of teams, all teams are fencing in every round.

Team number 1 stays always at piste A.

Example: 36 pentathletes = 18 teams = 17 rounds

| Rounds | Piste | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 0 + 1 | 1 - 18 | 2 - 17 | 3 - 16 | 4 - 15 | 5 - 14 | 6 - 13 | 7 - 12 | 8 - 11 | 9 - 10 |
| 2 | 1 - 17 | 18 - 16 | 2 - 15 | 3 - 14 | 4 - 13 | 5 - 12 | 6 - 11 | 7 - 10 | 8 - 9 |
| 3 | 1 - 16 | 17 - 15 | 18 - 14 | 2 - 13 | 3 - 12 | 4 - 11 | 5 - 10 | 6 - 9 | 7 - 8 |
| 4 | 1 - 15 | 16 - 14 | 17 - 13 | 18 - 12 | 2 - 11 | 3 - 10 | 4 - 9 | 5 - 8 | 6 - 7 |
| 5 | 1 - 14 | 15 - 13 | 16 - 12 | 17 - 11 | 18 - 10 | 2 - 9 | 3 - 8 | 4 - 7 | 5 - 6 |
| 6 | 1 - 13 | 14 - 12 | 15 - 11 | 16 - 10 | 17 - 9 | 18 - 8 | 2 - 7 | 3 - 6 | 4 - 5 |
| 7 | 1 - 12 | 13 - 11 | 14 - 10 | 15 - 9 | 16 - 8 | 17 - 7 | 18 - 6 | 2 - 5 | 3 - 4 |
| 8 | 1 - 11 | 12 - 10 | 13 - 9 | 14 - 8 | 15 - 7 | 16 - 6 | 17 - 5 | 18 - 4 | 2 - 3 |
| 9 | 1 - 10 | 11 - 9 | 12 - 8 | 13 - 7 | 14 - 6 | 15 - 5 | 16 - 4 | 17 - 3 | 18 - 2 |
| 10 | 1 - 9 | 10 - 8 | 11 - 7 | 12 - 6 | 13 - 5 | 14 - 4 | 15 - 3 | 16 - 2 | 17 - 18 |
| 11 | 1 - 8 | 9 - 7 | 10 - 6 | 11 - 5 | 12 - 4 | 13 - 3 | 14 - 2 | 15 - 18 | 16 - 17 |
| 12 | 1 - 7 | 8 - 6 | 9 - 5 | 10 - 4 | 11 - 3 | 12 - 2 | 13 - 18 | 14 - 17 | 15 - 16 |
| 13 | 1 - 6 | 7 - 5 | 8 - 4 | 9 - 3 | 10 - 2 | 11 - 18 | 12 - 17 | 13 - 16 | 14 - 15 |
| 14 | 1 - 5 | 6 - 4 | 7 - 3 | 8 - 2 | 9 - 18 | 10 - 17 | 11 - 16 | 12 - 15 | 13 - 14 |
| 15 | 1 - 4 | 5 - 3 | 6 - 2 | 7 - 18 | 8 - 17 | 9 - 16 | 10 - 15 | 11 - 14 | 12 - 13 |
| 16 | 1 - 3 | 4 - 2 | 5 - 18 | 6 - 17 | 7 - 16 | 8 - 15 | 9 - 14 | 10 - 13 | 11 - 12 |
| 17 | 1 - 2 | 3 - 18 | 4 - 17 | 5 - 16 | 6 - 15 | 7 - 14 | 8 - 13 | 9 - 12 | 10 - 11 |

If there is an odd number of teams (for example 17), one of the teams rests in every round.

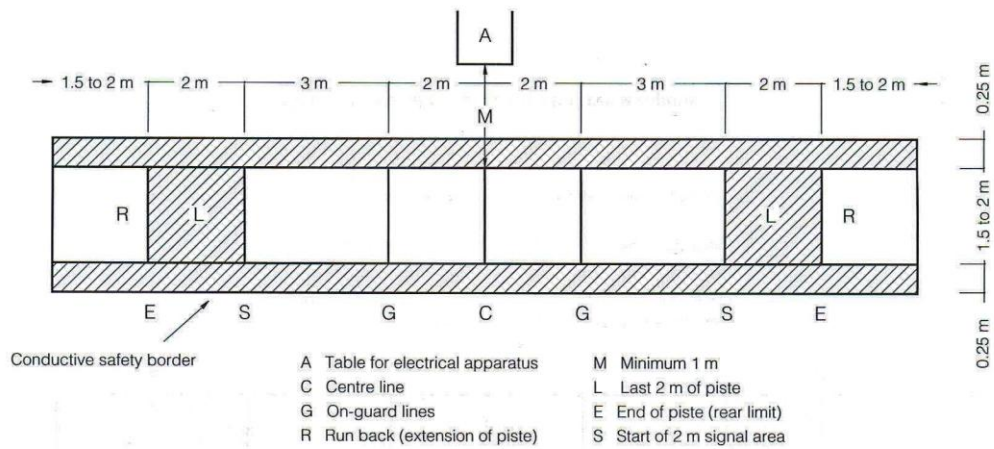
| Rounds | Piste | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | Rest |
| 0 + 1 | 1 - 17 | 2 - 16 | 3 - 15 | 4 - 14 | 5 - 13 | 6 - 12 | 7 - 11 | 8 - 10 | 9 |
| 2 | 17 - 16 | 1 - 15 | 2 - 14 | 3 - 13 | 4 - 12 | 5 - 11 | 6 - 10 | 7 - 9 | 8 |
| 3 | 16 - 15 | 17 - 14 | 1 - 13 | 2 - 12 | 3 - 11 | 4 - 10 | 5 - 9 | 6 - 8 | 7 |
| 4 | 15 - 14 | 16 - 13 | 17 - 12 | 1 - 11 | 2 - 10 | 3 - 9 | 4 - 8 | 5 - 7 | 6 |
| 5 | etc. | | | | | | | | |
| etc. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 3 - 2 | 4 - 1 | 5 - 17 | 6 - 16 | 7 - 15 | 8 - 14 | 9 - 13 | 10 - 12 | 11 |
| 17 | 2 - 1 | 3 - 17 | 4 - 16 | 5 - 15 | 6 - 14 | 7 - 13 | 8 - 12 | 9 - 11 | 10 |

National Federations with two or more teams:

When the LOC (or a nation) has two or more teams taking part in the competition, the teams will meet in the first rounds of the fencing event in accordance with following prescribed order:

| Principle | Number of Teams in Competition | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----|----|
| | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Host team "A" - is always number 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Host team "B" - is always number last but one | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Host team "C" - is always number 4 th from the end | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Host team "D" - is always number 6 th from the end | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| NF X: team "A" is always number 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| team "B" is always 3 rd from the end | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| NF Y: team "A" is always number 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| team "B" is the nearest to number 8 in the first round | 9 | 10 | 11 |

The numbers given to individual teams in this way are not included into the drawing of the lots.



For foil and épée the conductive surface must cover the whole of the length and breadth of the piste, including its extensions (run back) and its safety borders (cf. Article t.13s, m.57)

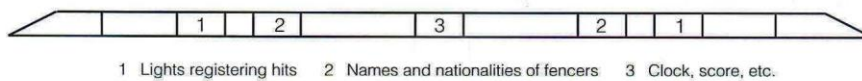
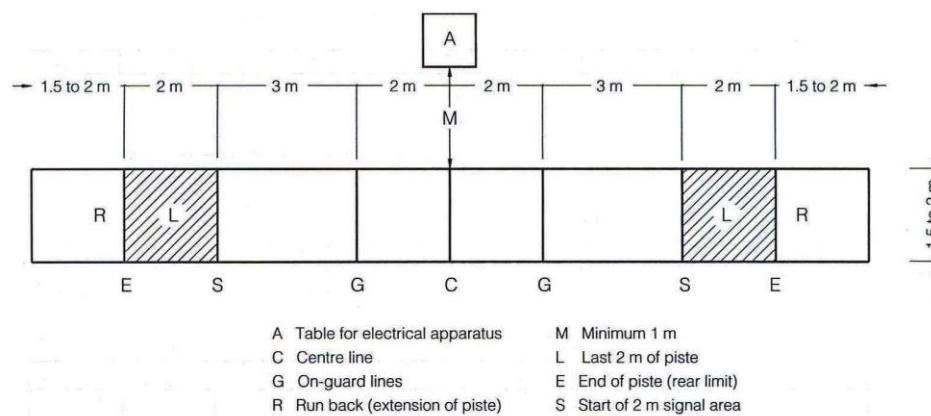
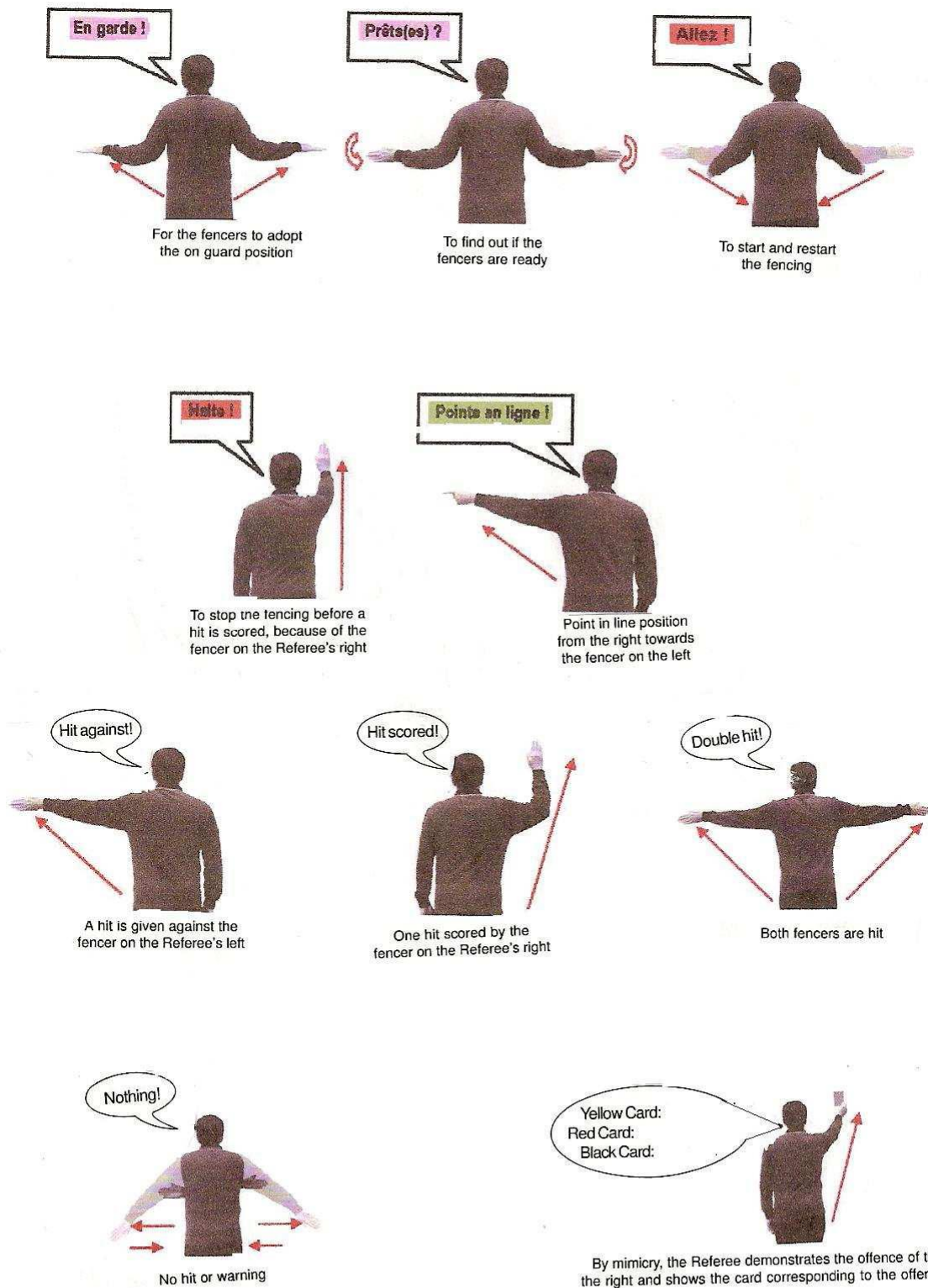


Figure 1. Piste for semi-finals and finals (maximum height 50 cm)



For foil and épée the conductive surface must cover the whole of the length and breadth of the piste, including its extensions (run back) (cf. Article t.13s, m.57)

Figure 2. Standard piste for all three weapons



NOTES

1. The Referee analyses the fencing and announces his decisions by means of the signals and words above.
2. In following the fencing phrase the Referee uses the following words without making the signals: "Riposte!", "Counter-riposte!", "Remise!", "Reprise!", "Redouble!"
3. The fencers may politely ask the Referee for a more complete analysis of the fencing phrase.
4. Each signal must last 1-2 seconds, be expressive and be correctly made. Above they refer to the fencer on the Referee's right.

Figure 3. Referee signals and commands

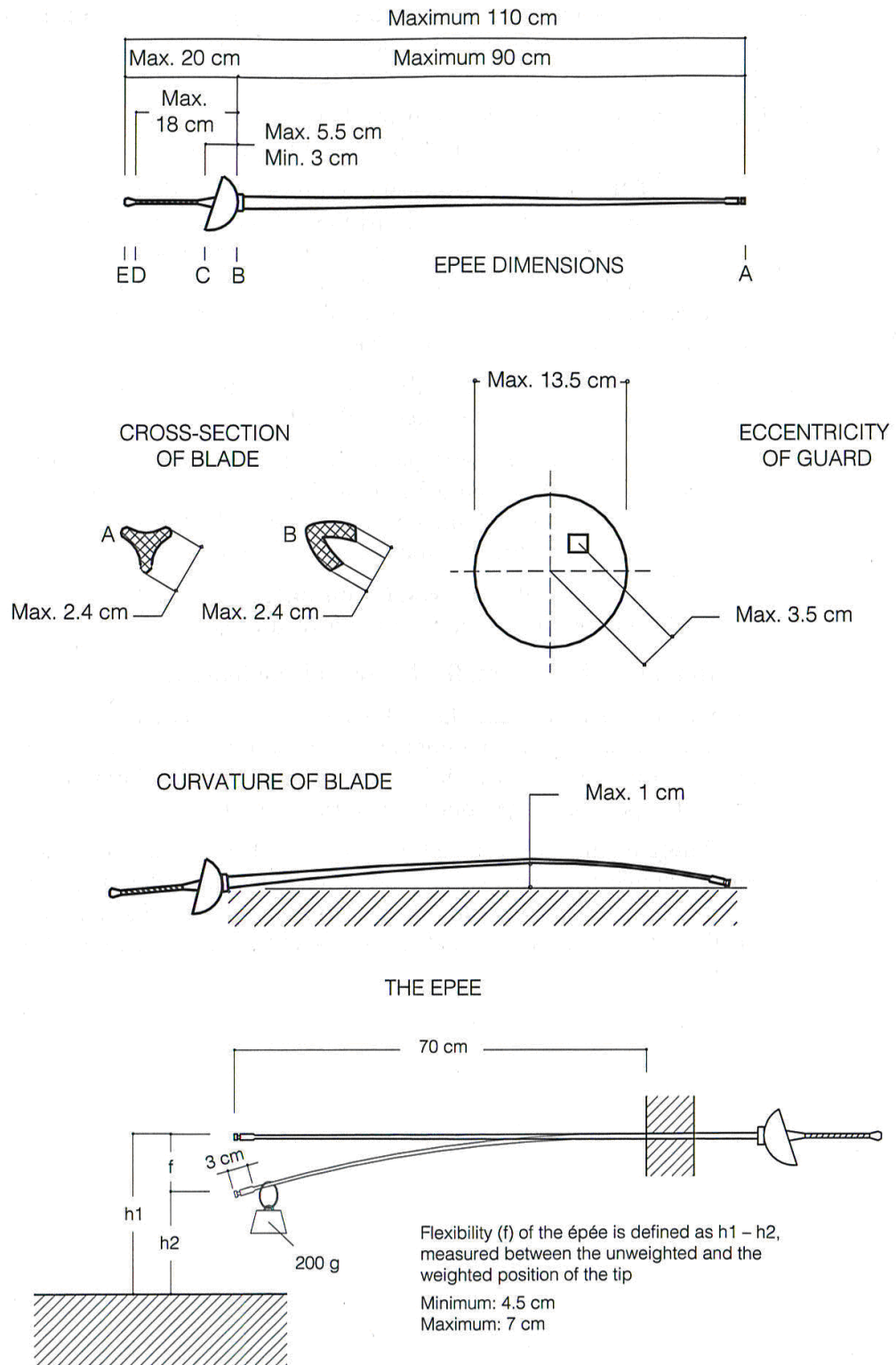
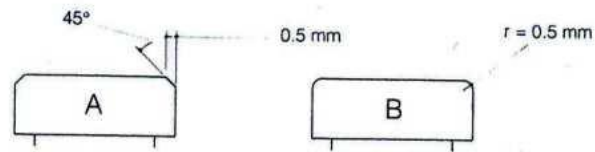
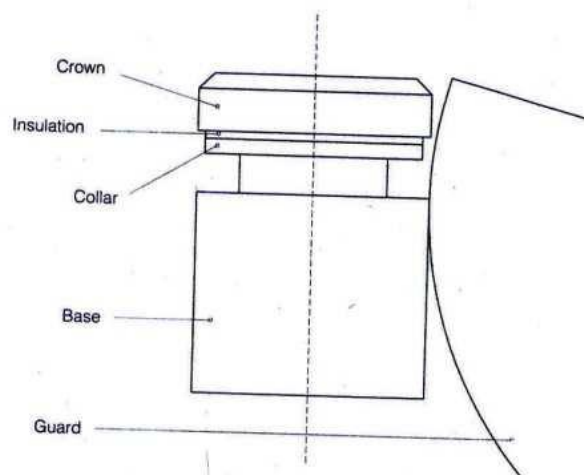


Figure 4. Epée dimensions and flexibility

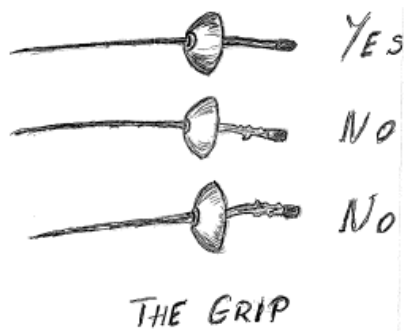


Epée: design of pointes d'arrêt



Epée: details of tip of point

Figure 5: The point d'arrêt and the tip of point



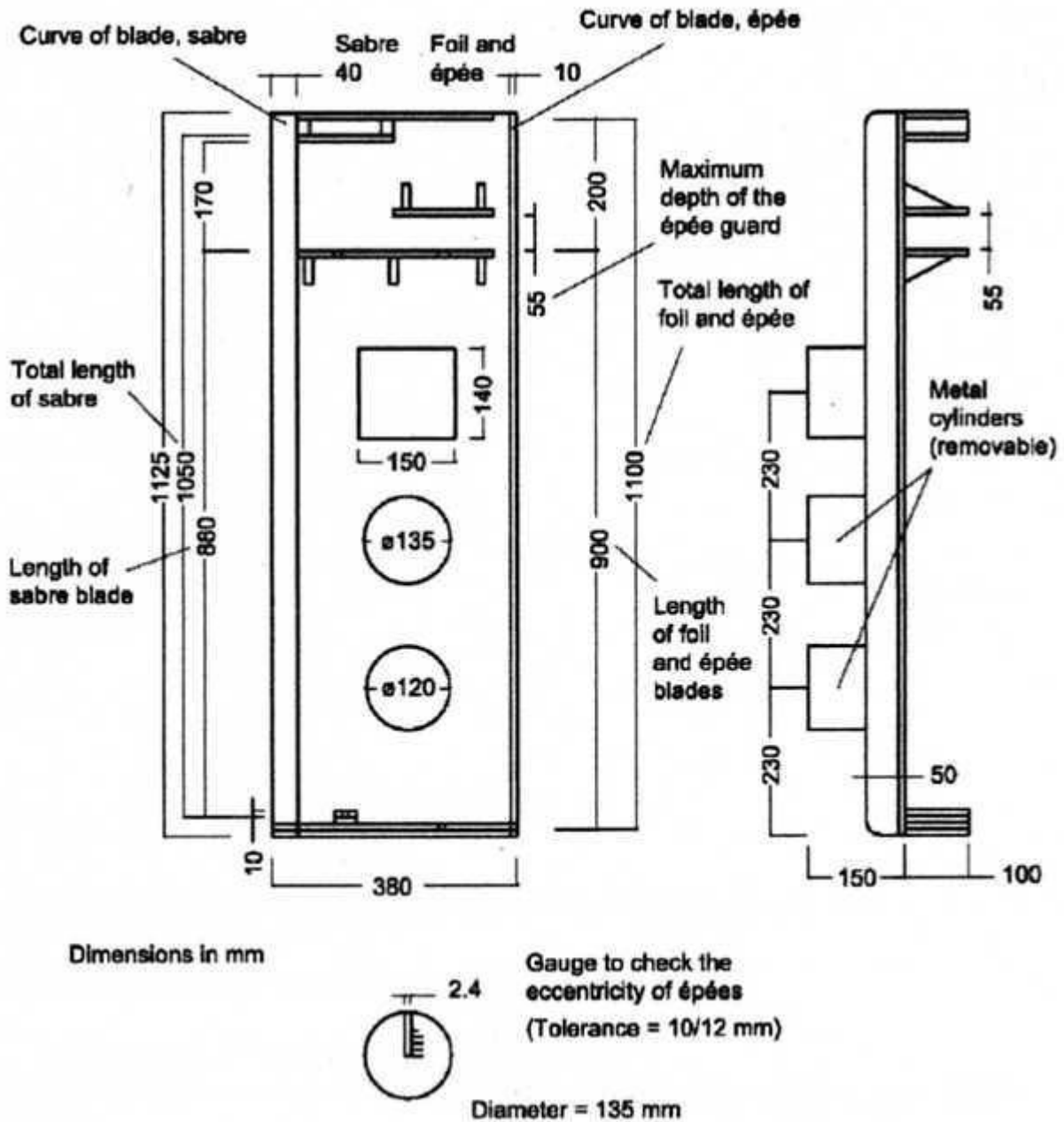


Figure 7. Gauge for checking weapons

Notes To carry out the checks properly and rapidly, 'workshop' teams of three people should be used. (At least two such workshops should be provided.)

1. The first person checks that all the weapons are normal with respect to their dimensions by passing them through a gauge.
2. The second does all electrical tests.
3. The third affixes the checking marks and replaces the weapons in the fencing bag.



Figure 8 - The weight to check the pressure of the spring of the point of the épée

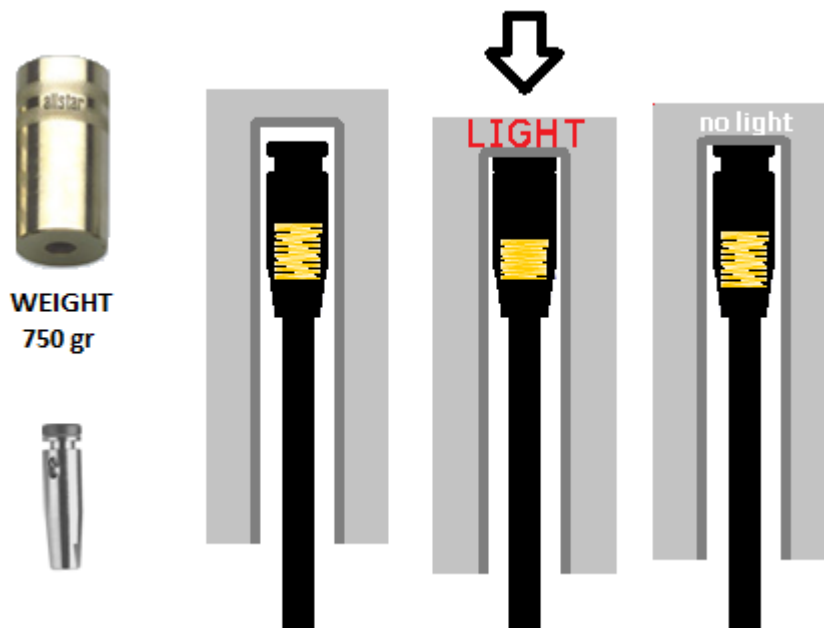




Figure 9a - The Point Travels check

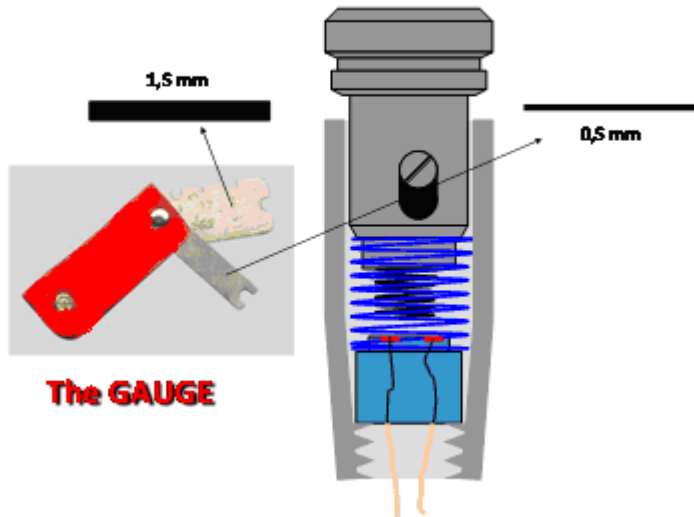


Figure 9b - The Point Travels check

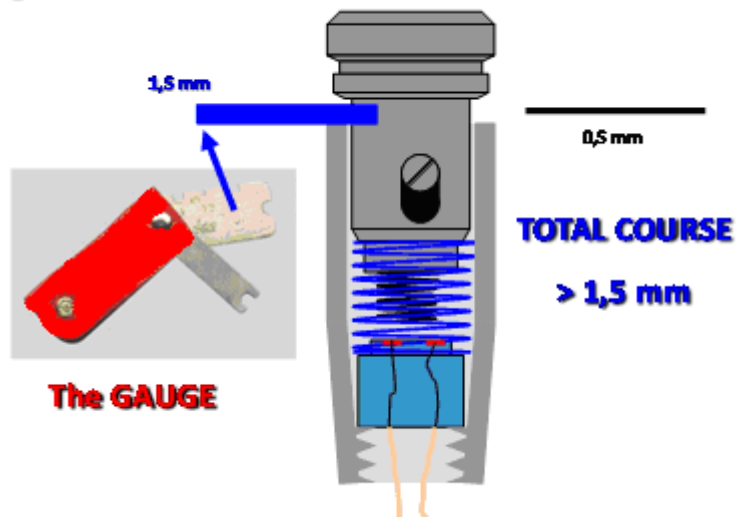
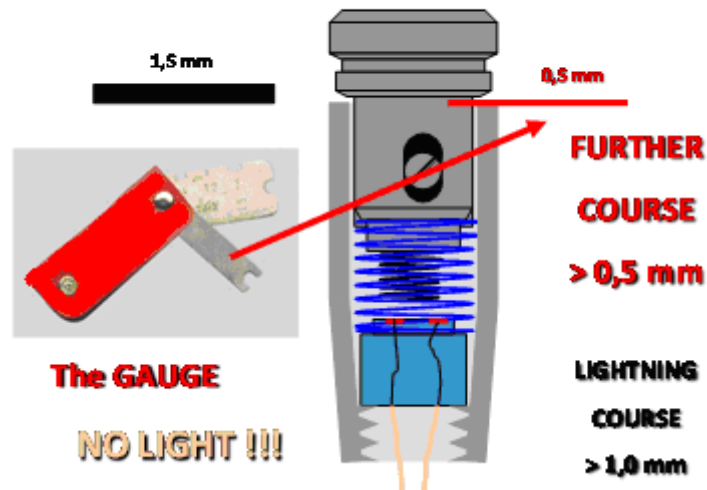


Figure 9c - The Point Travels check





MODERN PENTATHLON 2013 COMPETITION RULES

3. EVENT RULES – SWIMMING

PART A THE EVENT

3.1 PRESENTATION OF THE EVENT

- 1 The Swimming Event
- 2 Distances

3.2 AUTHORITIES

- 1 The Swimming Director
- 2 The Referee
- 3 The Starter
- 4 The False Start Auxiliary
- 5 The Chief Inspector of Turns
- 6 The Inspectors of Turns
- 7 The Clerk of Course
- 8 The Arrival Judges
- 9 The Chief Timekeeper
- 10 The Timekeepers
- 11 The Announcer

3.3 ORGANISATION AND SCHEDULE OF THE EVENT

- 1 Heats and Lanes
- 2 Control in the Call Room
- 3 Equipment

3.4 CONDUCT OF THE COMPETITION - JUDGEMENT OF THE PERFORMANCE

- 1 The Start
- 2 The Finish

3.5 SCORING OF POINTS

- 1 Recording of Times
- 2 Distances and Points
- 3 Calculation of Points

3.6 INFRINGEMENTS AND PENALTIES

- 1 40 points Deduction
- 2 Elimination
- 3 Disqualification



PART B INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT

3.7 SWIMMWEAR

- 1 **Conditions**
- 2 **Number of Pieces**
- 3 **Dimensions**
- 4 **Devices**
- 5 **Tape**

PART C EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY THE LOC

3.8 THE POOL

- 1 **The Olympic Swimming Pool**
- 2 **Other Pools**
- 3 **Number of Lanes**
- 4 **Starting Blocks**
- 5 **Water Temperature**
- 6 **False Start Rope**

PART D ANNEXES

Appendix 3A PENALTY TABLE

Appendix 3B1 POINTS TABLE – Individual 200m – Relay 2x100m

Appendix 3B2 POINTS TABLE – Relay 3x100m

Appendix 3B3 POINTS TABLE – Individual 100m – Relay 2x50m

Appendix 3B4 POINTS TABLE – Relay 3x50m

Appendix 3B5 POINTS TABLE – Individual 50m – Relay 2x25m

Appendix 3B6 POINTS TABLE – Relay 3x25m



3. EVENT RULES SWIMMING

PART A THE EVENT

3.1 PRESENTATION OF THE EVENT

3.1.1 The Swimming Event

The Swimming event is a free-style event. Pentathletes may swim and change any stroke or style. At the turning and at the finish, the pentathlete must touch the end of the pool with some part of his body.

3.1.2 The Distances

| Age | Individual | Relay x 3 | Relay x 2 |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Senior Junior Under 19 (YA) Under 17 (YB) | 200 m | 3 x 100 m | 2 x 100m |
| Under 15 (YC) * | 100 m | 3 x 50 m | 2 x 50 m |
| Under 13 (YD) * Under 11 (YE) * | 50 m | 3 x 25 m | 2 x 25 m |

* - recommended

3.2 AUTHORITIES

At all official UIPM competitions there must be a Swimming Director, a Referee, a Starter, a False Start Auxiliary, a Chief Inspector of Turns, Inspectors of Turns, Arrival Judges, Clerks of the Course, a Chief Timekeeper, Timekeepers and an Announcer. Upon a question of fact, a decision by the relevant official is final.

3.2.1 The **Swimming Director**

- i) appoints all the afore-mentioned officials and is responsible for managing and coordinating the activities of all the officials appointed;
- ii) decides on any verbal complaints received from pentathletes/team representatives relating to the event in progress.

3.2.2 The **Referee**

- i) holds the responsibility for the enforcement of the UIPM Competition Rules and may intervene in the event at any stage to ensure the observance of all UIPM Rules;
- ii) determines placing by consultation with the automatic officiating equipment, if available and operating. If no automatic officiating equipment is used he/she determines placing when the decision of the Arrival Judges at the finish and the times recorded do not agree;



- iii) at the beginning of each heat, signals to the pentathletes by a series of short whistles that they are invited to remove all clothing except for swim wear, and then by a long whistle thereafter that they must take their positions on the starting block;
- iv) when the pentathletes and officials are ready to start, indicates to the Starter with a stretched out arm that the pentathletes are now under the Starter's control;
- v) gives the "clear watches" signal to the time keepers after all the data from the previous heat are collected.

3.2.3 The **Starter**

- i) has full control of the pentathletes from the time the Referee turns the pentathletes over to him;
- ii) reports a pentathlete to the Referee for delaying the start, for willfully disobeying an order or for any other misconduct taking place at the start;
- iii) has power to decide whether the start is fair, subject only to the control of the Referee. Once the start signal has been given the Starter must not change his opinion and must not recall the pentathletes;
- iv) must stand on the side of the pool within approximately five (5) meters of the starting end so that the Timekeepers can see and the pentathletes hear the start signal.

3.2.4 The **False Start Auxiliary** is responsible for handling the false start rope when indicated by the starter.

3.2.5 The **Chief Inspector of Turns**

- i) ensures that the Inspectors of turns fulfill their duties during the event;
- ii) receives their reports if any infringement has occurred and presents the reports to the Referee immediately.

3.2.6 The **Inspectors of Turns**

- i) shall be assigned for two lanes at the far end of the pool and ensures that the pentathletes comply with the relevant rules for turning;
- ii) reports any violation to the Chief Inspector of turns.

3.2.7 The **Clerk of Course**

- i) assembles the pentathletes prior to each heat;
- ii) check swimsuits, refusing any pentathlete with nonconforming swimwear to go to the start;
- iii) will refuse any pentathlete who has used oil or another fat solution on their bodies to go to the start;
- iv) is responsible for ensuring that the pentathletes are ready for the Starter prior to each heat.

3.2.8 The **Arrival Judges** registers the order of arrival of the pentathletes.

3.2.9 The **Chief Timekeeper**

- i) assigns the positions of all the Timekeepers at the starting end of the pool and assigns the lanes for which they are responsible;
- ii) designates two additional Timekeepers, either of whom must be directed to replace any Timekeeper whose watch did not start or stopped during the event, or for any other reason is not able to record the time;
- iii) collects from each Timekeeper a card showing the time recorded and, if necessary, inspects their watches;
- iv) examines and records the official time on the card for each lane.



- 3.2.10 There must be at least two **Timekeepers** appointed for each lane in all official UIPM competitions. It is Timekeepers' responsibility to:
- i) take the time of the pentathletes in their lane;
 - ii) start their watches at the start signal and stop it when the pentathletes in their lane touch the end of the pool, having completed the race;
 - iii) record the times of their watches on the card for their lane and, if requested, present their watches for inspection;
 - iv) must not clear their watches until they have received the "clear watches" signal;
 - v) act as Inspector of Turns at their end of the pool.
- 3.2.11 The **Announcer** keeps the pentathletes and spectators informed about the course of the event. In particular, the Announcer presents the athletes before each heat, broadcasts the swimming times of the pentathletes from the previous heat, announces any false starts and after the last heat, declares the results after two events.

3.3 ORGANIZATION AND SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

3.3.1 Heats and Lanes

- i) Pentathletes will swim in heats according to their swimming time in the PWR. In the Final they will swim according their time in the qualifications. In each heat the pentathlete with the best time will swim in the centre lane of the pool. Pentathletes not listed in the PWR will swim in the first heat(s).
- ii) The number of pentathletes in each heat must remain as equal as possible, with the later heat(s) containing more athletes if need be.
- iii) The LOC must indicate at the Technical Meeting how many swimmers will be in each heat and which lanes, if any will not be used.
- iv) In a pool with an even number of 6, 8 or 10 lanes, the central lane will be 3, 4 or 5. The pentathlete having the next fastest swim time is to be placed on his left, then alternating the others right and left in descending order by their swimming times.
- v) The athletes are assembled by heats in the Call Chamber and then conducted in a parade to the starting line, beside the starting blocks. In this place they are presented individually (at least lane, name and nation) by the Announcer, starting at lane 1.

3.3.2 Control in the Call Room

Pentathletes with nonconforming swimwear or with oil or grease in the body will not be authorized to compete unless they change to appropriate swimwear and/or clean completely the oil or grease before the start of the presentation. Nevertheless, 40 points penalty will be applied if a pentathlete is present in the call room infringing this rule.

3.3.3 Equipment

Only swimwear approved by FINA as set out in its published list of approved swimwear in the year of competition may be worn in a UIPM Category A competition.



3.4 CONDUCT OF THE COMPETITION / JUDGEMENT OF THE PERFORMANCE

3.4.1 The Start

- i) The start begins with a dive. On the long whistle from the Referee the pentathletes must step on the starting block and remain there. On the Starter's command "Take your Marks" the pentathletes must immediately take up a starting position with at least one foot at the front of the starting block. When all competitors are stationary, the Starter gives the start signal by using a start pistol, horn, whistle or command.
- ii) In the case of a false start, the responsible pentathlete will be penalized and it will be announced during the course of the heat which pentathlete or team will be penalized. Such a false start is given
 - a) if a pentathlete jumps or falls into the water before the command "Take your Marks";
 - b) if after the command "Take your Marks" any pentathlete jumps or falls into the water before the start signal; In this case the false start rope will be used;
 - c) if a pentathlete begins his start movements prior to the start signal.
- iii) A pentathlete that is injured may start in the water holding the rail of the pool. A pentathlete whom, in the opinion of the referee, has been fouled in such a way that he has been impeded, must be allowed to swim again after an appropriate period of rest.

3.4.2 The Finish

After finishing, the pentathlete must stay in the water, in the assigned lane, until the Referee has given permission to leave the water by using a whistle and hand sign.

- i) The pentathlete is not allowed to leave the water by the front side.
- ii) The pentathlete is not allowed to leave the swimming line before the Referee's command.
- iii) As soon as the last heat is over, the Referee blows the whistle and the pentathletes must exit the pool. The Referee can then confirm that the competition is finished and gives permission for the pool to be open to all pentathletes.

3.5 SCORING OF POINTS

Points and positions are decided by actual time. At Category A official UIPM competitions an electrical timing device registering 1/100 seconds is compulsory.

3.5.1 Recording of Times

- i) When automatic judging and timing equipment approved by FINA is provided, it must be used to determine the winner, placing and times for each lane. The results and time so determined have precedence over the decisions of the Timekeepers.
- ii) In the case of a breakdown or mechanical failure of the Automatic Officiating Equipment, the Timekeepers' decisions will take precedence and reference must be made to all manual times recorded in that particular heat.
- iii) When two timekeepers are used for a lane and the times recorded do not agree, then the slower of the times is to be accepted. When only one timekeeper is used per lane then his recorded time is to be the accepted time.



3.5.2 Distances and Points (See Appendix 3B1 to 3B6)

| Age | Individual | | Relay x 2 | | Relay x 3 | | each 0,33" |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Distance | 1000 pts | Distance | 1000 pts | Distance | 1000 pts | |
| Senior Junior Under 19 (YA) Under 17 (YB) | 200m | 2'30" | 2 x 100m | 2'30" | 3 x 100m | 3'15" | ± 4 pts |
| Under 15 (YC) * | 100m | 1'14" | 2 x 50m | 1'14" | 3 x 50m | 1'45" | ± 8 pts |
| Under 13 (YD) * Under 11 (YE) * | 50m | 0'40" | 2 x 25m | 0'40" | 3 x 25m | 1'00" | ± 12 pts |

* - recommended

3.5.4 Calculation of Points

For the purpose of calculating the score, times will be recorded:

02:30.00 – 32 = 1000 points

02:30.33 – 65 = 996 points

02:30.66 – 99 = 992 points.

3.6 INFRINGEMENTS AND PENALTIES

3.6.1 A pentathlete or team is penalized by **deduction of 40 points** for:

- i) beginning of start movements prior to start signal or jumping or falling into the water after the command "Take your marks" and before the start signal;
- ii) using oil or grease;
- iii) taking a step on the bottom of the pool;
- iv) not touching the end of the pool with some part of the body when turning;
- v) leaving the swimming lane before the command to leave the lane;
- vi) leaving the water by the front side;
- vii) after the last heat is over, entering the water without waiting for the Referee's permission;
- viii) incorrect change over in the Relay;
- ix) first presentation in the Call Room with nonconforming swimwear.

3.6.2 A pentathlete or team is eliminated for:

- i) delaying a start, willfully disobeying an order or for any other misconduct taking place at the start;
- ii) jumping or falling into the water before the command "Take your Marks";
- iii) second presentation in the Call Room wearing nonconforming swimwear;
- iv) pushing, swimming across or obstructing another pentathlete so as to impede his progress;
- v) using any other device that may aid the pentathlete's speed, buoyancy or endurance during the swim, such as webbed gloves, flippers and fins.

3.6.3 A pentathlete is **disqualified** and his team eliminated for willfully, and with intent, pushing, swimming across or obstructing another pentathlete so as to impede their progress or to intentionally gain an early start.



PART B INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT

3.7 SWIMWEAR

Only swimwear approved by FINA as set out in its published list of approved swimwear may be worn in an UIPM Category A and B official competition.

3.7.1 Conditions

All pentathletes swimwear must be in good condition and non-transparent.

3.7.2 Number of Pieces

In swimming competitions the competitor must wear only one swimsuit in one-piece for male and one or two pieces for female. No additional items, like arm bands or leg bands shall be regarded as part of a swimsuit. No Zipper or other fastening system is allowed.

3.7.3 Dimensions

Swimwear for men shall not extend above the navel or below the knee, and for women, shall not cover the neck, extend past the shoulder, nor shall extend below knee. All swimsuits shall be made from textile materials.

3.7.4 Devices

No swimmer shall be permitted to use or wear any device or swimsuit that may aid his/her speed, buoyancy or endurance during a competition (such as webbed gloves, flippers, fins, etc.). Goggles and caps may be worn.

3.7.5 Tape

Any kind of tape on the body is not permitted unless approved by the Competition Jury, or where applicable, the UIPM Medical Director (in accordance with FINA Rules).



PART C EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY LOC

3.8 THE POOL

3.8.1 The Olympic Swimming Pool

At the Olympic Games the pool must be 50m long and a minimum 21m wide. When touch panels for electronic timing equipment are used on the starting end, or additionally on the turning end, the pool must be of such length that it ensures the required distance of 50m between the two panels. Pools must be 1.80m deep throughout.

3.8.2 Other Pools

At all other official UIPM competitions, pools of 50m, 33m and 25m length may be used upon agreement by the UIPM EB.

3.8.3 Number of Lanes

- i) The minimum number of lanes in a pool of 50m must be 8. Each must be 2.5m wide with 2 spaces of 50cm width each outside of lanes 1 and 8 respectively.
- ii) Next to each starting block the LOC must provide a box for the athlete to put his clothes before the start.

3.8.4 Starting Blocks

The height of the starting blocks above the water surface may be from 0.5m to 0.75m. The surface area must be at minimum 0,5m x 0,5m. The surface must be covered with non-slip material. The maximum slope is 10 degrees. The starting blocks must be clearly numbered on all four sides. Lane n°1 is on the right side of the pool, when facing the water from the start top.

3.8.5 Water Temperature

The water temperature shall have a temperature of 26C (+/- 1C). During the competition, the water in the pool must be kept at a constant level, with no noticeable movement.

3.8.6 False Start Rope

A false start rope should be hung across the pool not less than 1.20 meters above the water level from fixed points placed 15.00 meters in front of the starting end.



PART D ANNEXES

PENALTY TABLE

SWIMMING

Appendix 3A

(Note: for explanation and application, please refer to Chapter 3.6)

| <u>The pentathlete infringes the rules and is penalised for:</u> | <u>Article</u> | <u>Penalty</u> |
|--|---|--|
| beginning of start movements prior to start signal | 3.4.1 ii) c) 3.6.1 i) | Deduction of 40 Modern Pentathlon Points |
| jumping or falling into the water after the command "Take your marks" and before the start signal | 3.2.3 iii) 3.4.1 ii) b) 3.6.1 i) | |
| using oil or grease | 3.2.7 iii) 3.3.2 3.6.1 ii) | |
| taking a step on the bottom of the pool | 3.6.1 iii) | |
| failure to touch the end of the pool when turning | 3.2.6 ii) 3.2.10 v) 3.6.1 iv) | |
| leaving the lane or the water before command | 3.4.2 ii) 3.6.1 v) | |
| leaving the water by the front side | 3.4.2 i) 3.6.1 vi) | |
| after the last heat is over, entering the water without waiting for the Referee's permission | 3.6.1 vii) | |
| incorrect change over in Relay | 3.6.1 viii) | |
| athlete first presentation in Call Room wearing nonconforming swimwear | 3.2.7 ii) 3.3.2 3.6.1 ix) 3.7 | |
| delaying a start, willfully disobeying an order or for any other misconduct taking place at the start | 3.2.3 ii) 3.6.2 i) | Elimination |
| jumping or falling into the water before the command "take your Marks" | 3.2.3 iii) 3.4.1 ii) a) 3.6.2 ii) | |
| second presentation in the Call Room wearing nonconforming swimwear | 3.3.2 3.6.2 iii) 3.7 | |
| pushing, swimming across or obstructing another pentathlete so as to impede his progress | 3.6.2 iv) | |
| using devices that may aid his speed, buoyancy or endurance (webbed gloves, flippers, fins, tapes etc) | 3.6.2 v) 3.7.4 3.7.5 | |
| willfully, and with intent, pushing, swimming across or obstructing another pentathlete so as to impede his progress | 3.6.3 | Disqualification Elimination of the team |



POINTS TABLE

SWIMMING: 200m and 2 x 100m

Appendix 3B1

Men and Women Individual: Seniors, Juniors, Youth A & B

Men and Women Mixed Relay with 2 athletes: Seniors, Juniors, Youth A & B

| mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| 1.56.00 | 1408 | 2.11.00 | 1228 | 2.26.00 | 1048 | 2.41.00 | 868 | 2.56.00 | 688 | 3.11.00 | 508 | 3.26.00 | 328 | 3.41.00 | 148 |
| 1.56.33 | 1404 | 2.11.33 | 1224 | 2.26.33 | 1044 | 2.41.33 | 864 | 2.56.33 | 684 | 3.11.33 | 504 | 3.26.33 | 324 | 3.41.33 | 144 |
| 1.56.66 | 1400 | 2.11.66 | 1220 | 2.26.66 | 1040 | 2.41.66 | 860 | 2.56.66 | 680 | 3.11.66 | 500 | 3.26.66 | 320 | 3.41.66 | 140 |
| 1.57.00 | 1396 | 2.12.00 | 1216 | 2.27.00 | 1036 | 2.42.00 | 856 | 2.57.00 | 676 | 3.12.00 | 496 | 3.27.00 | 316 | 3.42.00 | 136 |
| 1.57.33 | 1392 | 2.12.33 | 1212 | 2.27.33 | 1032 | 2.42.33 | 852 | 2.57.33 | 672 | 3.12.33 | 492 | 3.27.33 | 312 | 3.42.33 | 132 |
| 1.57.66 | 1388 | 2.12.66 | 1208 | 2.27.66 | 1028 | 2.42.66 | 848 | 2.57.66 | 668 | 3.12.66 | 488 | 3.27.66 | 308 | 3.42.66 | 128 |
| 1.58.00 | 1384 | 2.13.00 | 1204 | 2.28.00 | 1024 | 2.43.00 | 844 | 2.58.00 | 664 | 3.13.00 | 484 | 3.28.00 | 304 | 3.43.00 | 124 |
| 1.58.33 | 1380 | 2.13.33 | 1200 | 2.28.33 | 1020 | 2.43.33 | 840 | 2.58.33 | 660 | 3.13.33 | 480 | 3.28.33 | 300 | 3.43.33 | 120 |
| 1.58.66 | 1376 | 2.13.66 | 1196 | 2.28.66 | 1016 | 2.43.66 | 836 | 2.58.66 | 656 | 3.13.66 | 476 | 3.28.66 | 296 | 3.43.66 | 116 |
| 1.59.00 | 1372 | 2.14.00 | 1192 | 2.29.00 | 1012 | 2.44.00 | 832 | 2.59.00 | 652 | 3.14.00 | 472 | 3.29.00 | 292 | 3.44.00 | 112 |
| 1.59.33 | 1368 | 2.14.33 | 1188 | 2.29.33 | 1008 | 2.44.33 | 828 | 2.59.33 | 648 | 3.14.33 | 468 | 3.29.33 | 288 | 3.44.33 | 108 |
| 1.59.66 | 1364 | 2.14.66 | 1184 | 2.29.66 | 1004 | 2.44.66 | 824 | 2.59.66 | 644 | 3.14.66 | 464 | 3.29.66 | 284 | 3.44.66 | 104 |
| <u>2.00.00</u> | <u>1360</u> | <u>2.15.00</u> | <u>1180</u> | 2.30.00 | 1000 | <u>2.45.00</u> | <u>820</u> | <u>3.00.00</u> | <u>640</u> | <u>3.15.00</u> | <u>460</u> | <u>3.30.00</u> | <u>280</u> | <u>3.45.00</u> | <u>100</u> |
| 2.00.33 | 1356 | 2.15.33 | 1176 | 2.30.33 | 996 | 2.45.33 | 816 | 3.00.33 | 636 | 3.15.33 | 456 | 3.30.33 | 276 | 3.45.33 | 96 |
| 2.00.66 | 1352 | 2.15.66 | 1172 | 2.30.66 | 992 | 2.45.66 | 812 | 3.00.66 | 632 | 3.15.66 | 452 | 3.30.66 | 272 | 3.45.66 | 92 |
| 2.01.00 | 1348 | 2.16.00 | 1168 | 2.31.00 | 988 | 2.46.00 | 808 | 3.01.00 | 628 | 3.16.00 | 448 | 3.31.00 | 268 | 3.46.00 | 88 |
| 2.01.33 | 1344 | 2.16.33 | 1164 | 2.31.33 | 984 | 2.46.33 | 804 | 3.01.33 | 624 | 3.16.33 | 444 | 3.31.33 | 264 | 3.46.33 | 84 |
| 2.01.66 | 1340 | 2.16.66 | 1160 | 2.31.66 | 980 | 2.46.66 | 800 | 3.01.66 | 620 | 3.16.66 | 440 | 3.31.66 | 260 | 3.46.66 | 80 |
| 2.02.00 | 1336 | 2.17.00 | 1156 | 2.32.00 | 976 | 2.47.00 | 796 | 3.02.00 | 616 | 3.17.00 | 436 | 3.32.00 | 256 | 3.47.00 | 76 |
| 2.02.33 | 1332 | 2.17.33 | 1152 | 2.32.33 | 972 | 2.47.33 | 792 | 3.02.33 | 612 | 3.17.33 | 432 | 3.32.33 | 252 | 3.47.33 | 72 |
| 2.02.66 | 1328 | 2.17.66 | 1148 | 2.32.66 | 968 | 2.47.66 | 788 | 3.02.66 | 608 | 3.17.66 | 428 | 3.32.66 | 248 | 3.47.66 | 68 |
| 2.03.00 | 1324 | 2.18.00 | 1144 | 2.33.00 | 964 | 2.48.00 | 784 | 3.03.00 | 604 | 3.18.00 | 424 | 3.33.00 | 244 | 3.48.00 | 64 |
| 2.03.33 | 1320 | 2.18.33 | 1140 | 2.33.33 | 960 | 2.48.33 | 780 | 3.03.33 | 600 | 3.18.33 | 420 | 3.33.33 | 240 | 3.48.33 | 60 |
| 2.03.66 | 1316 | 2.18.66 | 1136 | 2.33.66 | 956 | 2.48.66 | 776 | 3.03.66 | 596 | 3.18.66 | 416 | 3.33.66 | 236 | 3.48.66 | 56 |
| 2.04.00 | 1312 | 2.19.00 | 1132 | 2.34.00 | 952 | 2.49.00 | 772 | 3.04.00 | 592 | 3.19.00 | 412 | 3.34.00 | 232 | 3.49.00 | 52 |
| 2.04.33 | 1308 | 2.19.33 | 1128 | 2.34.33 | 948 | 2.49.33 | 768 | 3.04.33 | 588 | 3.19.33 | 408 | 3.34.33 | 228 | 3.49.33 | 48 |
| 2.04.66 | 1304 | 2.19.66 | 1124 | 2.34.66 | 944 | 2.49.66 | 764 | 3.04.66 | 584 | 3.19.66 | 404 | 3.34.66 | 224 | 3.49.66 | 44 |
| <u>2.05.00</u> | <u>1300</u> | 2.20.00 | 1120 | <u>2.35.00</u> | <u>940</u> | <u>2.50.00</u> | <u>760</u> | <u>3.05.00</u> | <u>580</u> | <u>3.20.00</u> | <u>400</u> | <u>3.35.00</u> | <u>220</u> | <u>3.50.00</u> | <u>40</u> |
| 2.05.33 | 1296 | 2.20.33 | 1116 | 2.35.33 | 936 | 2.50.33 | 756 | 3.05.33 | 576 | 3.20.33 | 396 | 3.35.33 | 216 | 3.50.33 | 36 |
| 2.05.66 | 1292 | 2.20.66 | 1112 | 2.35.66 | 932 | 2.50.66 | 752 | 3.05.66 | 572 | 3.20.66 | 392 | 3.35.66 | 212 | 3.50.66 | 32 |
| 2.06.00 | 1288 | 2.21.00 | 1108 | 2.36.00 | 928 | 2.51.00 | 748 | 3.06.00 | 568 | 3.21.00 | 388 | 3.36.00 | 208 | 3.51.00 | 28 |
| 2.06.33 | 1284 | 2.21.33 | 1104 | 2.36.33 | 924 | 2.51.33 | 744 | 3.06.33 | 564 | 3.21.33 | 384 | 3.36.33 | 204 | 3.51.33 | 24 |
| 2.06.66 | 1280 | 2.21.66 | 1100 | 2.36.66 | 920 | 2.51.66 | 740 | 3.06.66 | 560 | 3.21.66 | 380 | 3.36.66 | 200 | 3.51.66 | 20 |
| 2.07.00 | 1276 | 2.22.00 | 1096 | 2.37.00 | 916 | 2.52.00 | 736 | 3.07.00 | 556 | 3.22.00 | 376 | 3.37.00 | 196 | 3.52.00 | 16 |
| 2.07.33 | 1272 | 2.22.33 | 1092 | 2.37.33 | 912 | 2.52.33 | 732 | 3.07.33 | 552 | 3.22.33 | 372 | 3.37.33 | 192 | 3.52.33 | 12 |
| 2.07.66 | 1268 | 2.22.66 | 1088 | 2.37.66 | 908 | 2.52.66 | 728 | 3.07.66 | 548 | 3.22.66 | 368 | 3.37.66 | 188 | 3.52.66 | 8 |
| 2.08.00 | 1264 | 2.23.00 | 1084 | 2.38.00 | 904 | 2.53.00 | 724 | 3.08.00 | 544 | 3.23.00 | 364 | 3.38.00 | 184 | 3.53.00 | 4 |
| 2.08.33 | 1260 | 2.23.33 | 1080 | 2.38.33 | 900 | 2.53.33 | 720 | 3.08.33 | 540 | 3.23.33 | 360 | 3.38.33 | 180 | 3.53.33 | 0 |
| 2.08.66 | 1256 | 2.23.66 | 1076 | 2.38.66 | 896 | 2.53.66 | 716 | 3.08.66 | 536 | 3.23.66 | 356 | 3.38.66 | 176 | | |
| 2.09.00 | 1252 | 2.24.00 | 1072 | 2.39.00 | 892 | 2.54.00 | 712 | 3.09.00 | 532 | 3.24.00 | 352 | 3.39.00 | 172 | | |
| 2.09.33 | 1248 | 2.24.33 | 1068 | 2.39.33 | 888 | 2.54.33 | 708 | 3.09.33 | 528 | 3.24.33 | 348 | 3.39.33 | 168 | | |
| 2.09.66 | 1244 | 2.24.66 | 1064 | 2.39.66 | 884 | 2.54.66 | 704 | 3.09.66 | 524 | 3.24.66 | 344 | 3.39.66 | 164 | | |
| <u>2.10.00</u> | <u>1240</u> | <u>2.25.00</u> | <u>1060</u> | <u>2.40.00</u> | <u>880</u> | <u>2.55.00</u> | <u>700</u> | <u>3.10.00</u> | <u>520</u> | <u>3.25.00</u> | <u>340</u> | <u>3.40.00</u> | <u>160</u> | | |
| 2.10.33 | 1236 | 2.25.33 | 1056 | 2.40.33 | 876 | 2.55.33 | 696 | 3.10.33 | 516 | 3.25.33 | 336 | 3.40.33 | 156 | | |
| 2.10.66 | 1232 | 2.25.66 | 1052 | 2.40.66 | 872 | 2.55.66 | 692 | 3.10.66 | 512 | 3.25.66 | 332 | 3.40.66 | 152 | | |



POINTS TABLE

**SWIMMING: 3 x 100m
Men and Women Relay with 3 athletes: Seniors, Juniors, Youth A and B**

Appendix 3B2

| mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts |
|----------------|------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| 2.44.00 | 1372 | 3.00.66 | 1172 | 3.17.33 | 972 | 3.34.00 | 772 | 3.50.66 | 572 | 4.07.33 | 372 | 4.24.00 | 172 |
| 2.44.33 | 1368 | 3.01.00 | 1168 | 3.17.66 | 968 | 3.34.33 | 768 | 3.51.00 | 568 | 4.07.66 | 368 | 4.24.33 | 168 |
| 2.44.66 | 1364 | 3.01.33 | 1164 | 3.18.00 | 964 | 3.34.66 | 764 | 3.51.33 | 564 | 4.08.00 | 364 | 4.24.66 | 164 |
| <u>2.45.00</u> | 1360 | 3.01.66 | 1160 | 3.18.33 | 960 | <u>3.35.00</u> | 760 | 3.51.66 | 560 | 4.08.33 | 360 | <u>4.25.00</u> | 160 |
| 2.45.33 | 1356 | 3.02.00 | 1156 | 3.18.66 | 956 | 3.35.33 | 756 | 3.52.00 | 556 | 4.08.66 | 356 | 4.25.33 | 156 |
| 2.45.66 | 1352 | 3.02.33 | 1152 | 3.19.00 | 952 | 3.35.66 | 752 | 3.52.33 | 552 | 4.09.00 | 352 | 4.25.66 | 152 |
| 2.46.00 | 1348 | 3.02.66 | 1148 | 3.19.33 | 948 | 3.36.00 | 748 | 3.52.66 | 548 | 4.09.33 | 348 | 4.26.00 | 148 |
| 2.46.33 | 1344 | 3.03.00 | 1144 | 3.19.66 | 944 | 3.36.33 | 744 | 3.53.00 | 544 | 4.09.66 | 344 | 4.26.33 | 144 |
| 2.46.66 | 1340 | 3.03.33 | 1140 | <u>3.20.00</u> | 940 | 3.36.66 | 740 | 3.53.33 | 540 | <u>4.10.00</u> | 340 | 4.26.66 | 140 |
| 2.47.00 | 1336 | 3.03.66 | 1136 | 3.20.33 | 936 | 3.37.00 | 736 | 3.53.66 | 536 | 4.10.33 | 336 | 4.27.00 | 136 |
| 2.47.33 | 1332 | 3.04.00 | 1132 | 3.20.66 | 932 | 3.37.33 | 732 | 3.54.00 | 532 | 4.10.66 | 332 | 4.27.33 | 132 |
| 2.47.66 | 1328 | 3.04.33 | 1128 | 3.21.00 | 928 | 3.37.66 | 728 | 3.54.33 | 528 | 4.11.00 | 328 | 4.27.66 | 128 |
| 2.48.00 | 1324 | 3.04.66 | 1124 | 3.21.33 | 924 | 3.38.00 | 724 | 3.54.66 | 524 | 4.11.33 | 324 | 4.28.00 | 124 |
| 2.48.33 | 1320 | <u>3.05.00</u> | 1120 | 3.21.66 | 920 | 3.38.33 | 720 | <u>3.55.00</u> | 520 | 4.11.66 | 320 | 4.28.33 | 120 |
| 2.48.66 | 1316 | 3.05.33 | 1116 | 3.22.00 | 916 | 3.38.66 | 716 | 3.55.33 | 516 | 4.12.00 | 316 | 4.28.66 | 116 |
| 2.49.00 | 1312 | 3.05.66 | 1112 | 3.22.33 | 912 | 3.39.00 | 712 | 3.55.66 | 512 | 4.12.33 | 312 | 4.29.00 | 112 |
| 2.49.33 | 1308 | 3.06.00 | 1108 | 3.22.66 | 908 | 3.39.33 | 708 | 3.56.00 | 508 | 4.12.66 | 308 | 4.29.33 | 108 |
| 2.49.66 | 1304 | 3.06.33 | 1104 | 3.23.00 | 904 | 3.39.66 | 704 | 3.56.33 | 504 | 4.13.00 | 304 | 4.29.66 | 104 |
| <u>2.50.00</u> | 1300 | 3.06.66 | 1100 | 3.23.33 | 900 | <u>3.40.00</u> | 700 | 3.56.66 | 500 | 4.13.33 | 300 | <u>4.30.00</u> | 100 |
| 2.50.33 | 1296 | 3.07.00 | 1096 | 3.23.66 | 896 | 3.40.33 | 696 | 3.57.00 | 496 | 4.13.66 | 296 | 4.30.33 | 96 |
| 2.50.66 | 1292 | 3.07.33 | 1092 | 3.24.00 | 892 | 3.40.66 | 692 | 3.57.33 | 492 | 4.14.00 | 292 | 4.30.66 | 92 |
| 2.51.00 | 1288 | 3.07.66 | 1088 | 3.24.33 | 888 | 3.41.00 | 688 | 3.57.66 | 488 | 4.14.33 | 288 | 4.31.00 | 88 |
| 2.51.33 | 1284 | 3.08.00 | 1084 | 3.24.66 | 884 | 3.41.33 | 684 | 3.58.00 | 484 | 4.14.66 | 284 | 4.31.33 | 84 |
| 2.51.66 | 1280 | 3.08.33 | 1080 | <u>3.25.00</u> | 880 | 3.41.66 | 680 | 3.58.33 | 480 | <u>4.15.00</u> | 280 | 4.31.66 | 80 |
| 2.52.00 | 1276 | 3.08.66 | 1076 | 3.25.33 | 876 | 3.42.00 | 676 | 3.58.66 | 476 | 4.15.33 | 276 | 4.32.00 | 76 |
| 2.52.33 | 1272 | 3.09.00 | 1072 | 3.25.66 | 872 | 3.42.33 | 672 | 3.59.00 | 472 | 4.15.66 | 272 | 4.32.33 | 72 |
| 2.52.66 | 1268 | 3.09.33 | 1068 | 3.26.00 | 868 | 3.42.66 | 668 | 3.59.33 | 468 | 4.16.00 | 268 | 4.32.66 | 68 |
| 2.53.00 | 1264 | 3.09.66 | 1064 | 3.26.33 | 864 | 3.43.00 | 664 | 3.59.66 | 464 | 4.16.33 | 264 | 4.33.00 | 64 |
| 2.53.33 | 1260 | <u>3.10.00</u> | 1060 | 3.26.66 | 860 | 3.43.33 | 660 | <u>4.00.00</u> | 460 | 4.16.66 | 260 | 4.33.33 | 60 |
| 2.53.66 | 1256 | 3.10.33 | 1056 | 3.27.00 | 856 | 3.43.66 | 656 | 4.00.33 | 456 | 4.17.00 | 256 | 4.33.66 | 56 |
| 2.54.00 | 1252 | 3.10.66 | 1052 | 3.27.33 | 852 | 3.44.00 | 652 | 4.00.66 | 452 | 4.17.33 | 252 | 4.34.00 | 52 |
| 2.54.33 | 1248 | 3.11.00 | 1048 | 3.27.66 | 848 | 3.44.33 | 648 | 4.01.00 | 448 | 4.17.66 | 248 | 4.34.33 | 48 |
| 2.54.66 | 1244 | 3.11.33 | 1044 | 3.28.00 | 844 | 3.44.66 | 644 | 4.01.33 | 444 | 4.18.00 | 244 | 4.34.66 | 44 |
| <u>2.55.00</u> | 1240 | 3.11.66 | 1040 | 3.28.33 | 840 | <u>3.45.00</u> | 640 | 4.01.66 | 440 | 4.18.33 | 240 | <u>4.35.00</u> | 40 |
| 2.55.33 | 1236 | 3.12.00 | 1036 | 3.28.66 | 836 | 3.45.33 | 636 | 4.02.00 | 436 | 4.18.66 | 236 | 4.35.33 | 36 |
| 2.55.66 | 1232 | 3.12.33 | 1032 | 3.29.00 | 832 | 3.45.66 | 632 | 4.02.33 | 432 | 4.19.00 | 232 | 4.35.66 | 32 |
| 2.56.00 | 1228 | 3.12.66 | 1028 | 3.29.33 | 828 | 3.46.00 | 628 | 4.02.66 | 428 | 4.19.33 | 228 | 4.36.00 | 28 |
| 2.56.33 | 1224 | 3.13.00 | 1024 | 3.29.66 | 824 | 3.46.33 | 624 | 4.03.00 | 424 | 4.19.66 | 224 | 4.36.33 | 24 |
| 2.56.66 | 1220 | 3.13.33 | 1020 | <u>3.30.00</u> | 820 | 3.46.66 | 620 | 4.03.33 | 420 | <u>4.20.00</u> | 220 | 4.36.66 | 20 |
| 2.57.00 | 1216 | 3.13.66 | 1016 | 3.30.33 | 816 | 3.47.00 | 616 | 4.03.66 | 416 | 4.20.33 | 216 | 4.37.00 | 16 |
| 2.57.33 | 1212 | 3.14.00 | 1012 | 3.30.66 | 812 | 3.47.33 | 612 | 4.04.00 | 412 | 4.20.66 | 212 | 4.37.33 | 12 |
| 2.57.66 | 1208 | 3.14.33 | 1008 | 3.31.00 | 808 | 3.47.66 | 608 | 4.04.33 | 408 | 4.21.00 | 208 | 4.37.66 | 8 |
| 2.58.00 | 1204 | 3.14.66 | 1004 | 3.31.33 | 804 | 3.48.00 | 604 | 4.04.66 | 404 | 4.21.33 | 204 | 4.38.00 | 4 |
| 2.58.33 | 1200 | <u>3.15.00</u> | 1000 | 3.31.66 | 800 | 3.48.33 | 600 | <u>4.05.00</u> | 400 | 4.21.66 | 200 | 4.38.33 | 0 |
| 2.58.66 | 1196 | 3.15.33 | 996 | 3.32.00 | 796 | 3.48.66 | 596 | 4.05.33 | 396 | 4.22.00 | 196 | | |
| 2.59.00 | 1192 | 3.15.66 | 992 | 3.32.33 | 792 | 3.49.00 | 592 | 4.05.66 | 392 | 4.22.33 | 192 | | |
| 2.59.33 | 1188 | 3.16.00 | 988 | 3.32.66 | 788 | 3.49.33 | 588 | 4.06.00 | 388 | 4.22.66 | 188 | | |
| 2.59.66 | 1184 | 3.16.33 | 984 | 3.33.00 | 784 | 3.49.66 | 584 | 4.06.33 | 384 | 4.23.00 | 184 | | |
| <u>3.00.00</u> | 1180 | 3.16.66 | 980 | 3.33.33 | 780 | <u>3.50.00</u> | 580 | 4.06.66 | 380 | 4.23.33 | 180 | | |
| 3.00.33 | 1176 | 3.17.00 | 976 | 3.33.66 | 776 | 3.50.33 | 576 | 4.07.00 | 376 | 4.23.66 | 176 | | |



POINTS TABLE

SWIMMING: 100m and 2 x 50m
Individual Boys and Girls Youth C
Mixed Relay with 2 athletes Boys and Girls Youth C

Appendix 3B3

| mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts |
|----------------|------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| 0.43.00 | 1372 | 0.59.33 | 1176 | 1.15.66 | 980 | 1.32.00 | 784 | 1.48.33 | 588 | 2.04.66 | 392 | 2.21.00 | 196 |
| 0.43.33 | 1368 | 0.59.66 | 1172 | 1.16.00 | 976 | 1.32.33 | 780 | 1.48.66 | 584 | <u>2.05.00</u> | 388 | 2.21.33 | 192 |
| 0.43.66 | 1364 | <u>1.00.00</u> | 1168 | 1.16.33 | 972 | 1.32.66 | 776 | 1.49.00 | 580 | 2.05.33 | 384 | 2.21.66 | 188 |
| 0.44.00 | 1360 | 1.00.33 | 1164 | 1.16.66 | 968 | 1.33.00 | 772 | 1.49.33 | 576 | 2.05.66 | 380 | 2.22.00 | 184 |
| 0.44.33 | 1356 | 1.00.66 | 1160 | 1.17.00 | 964 | 1.33.33 | 768 | 1.49.66 | 572 | 2.06.00 | 376 | 2.22.33 | 180 |
| 0.44.66 | 1352 | 1.01.00 | 1156 | 1.17.33 | 960 | 1.33.66 | 764 | <u>1.50.00</u> | 568 | 2.06.33 | 372 | 2.22.66 | 176 |
| <u>0.45.00</u> | 1348 | 1.01.33 | 1152 | 1.17.66 | 956 | 1.34.00 | 760 | 1.50.33 | 564 | 2.06.66 | 368 | 2.23.00 | 172 |
| 0.45.33 | 1344 | 1.01.66 | 1148 | 1.18.00 | 952 | 1.34.33 | 756 | 1.50.66 | 560 | 2.07.00 | 364 | 2.23.33 | 168 |
| 0.45.66 | 1340 | 1.02.00 | 1144 | 1.18.33 | 948 | 1.34.66 | 752 | 1.51.00 | 556 | 2.07.33 | 360 | 2.23.66 | 164 |
| 0.46.00 | 1336 | 1.02.33 | 1140 | 1.18.66 | 944 | <u>1.35.00</u> | 748 | 1.51.33 | 552 | 2.07.66 | 356 | 2.24.00 | 160 |
| 0.46.33 | 1332 | 1.02.66 | 1136 | 1.19.00 | 940 | 1.35.33 | 744 | 1.51.66 | 548 | 2.08.00 | 352 | 2.24.33 | 156 |
| 0.46.66 | 1328 | 1.03.00 | 1132 | 1.19.33 | 936 | 1.35.66 | 740 | 1.52.00 | 544 | 2.08.33 | 348 | 2.24.66 | 152 |
| 0.47.00 | 1324 | 1.03.33 | 1128 | 1.19.66 | 932 | 1.36.00 | 736 | 1.52.33 | 540 | 2.08.66 | 344 | <u>2.25.00</u> | 148 |
| 0.47.33 | 1320 | 1.03.66 | 1124 | <u>1.20.00</u> | 928 | 1.36.33 | 732 | 1.52.66 | 536 | 2.09.00 | 340 | 2.25.33 | 144 |
| 0.47.66 | 1316 | 1.04.00 | 1120 | 1.20.33 | 924 | 1.36.66 | 728 | 1.53.00 | 532 | 2.09.33 | 336 | 2.25.66 | 140 |
| 0.48.00 | 1312 | 1.04.33 | 1116 | 1.20.66 | 920 | 1.37.00 | 724 | 1.53.33 | 528 | 2.09.66 | 332 | 2.26.00 | 136 |
| 0.48.33 | 1308 | 1.04.66 | 1112 | 1.21.00 | 916 | 1.37.33 | 720 | 1.53.66 | 524 | <u>2.10.00</u> | 328 | 2.26.33 | 132 |
| 0.48.66 | 1304 | <u>1.05.00</u> | 1108 | 1.21.33 | 912 | 1.37.66 | 716 | 1.54.00 | 520 | 2.10.33 | 324 | 2.26.66 | 128 |
| 0.49.00 | 1300 | 1.05.33 | 1104 | 1.21.66 | 908 | 1.38.00 | 712 | 1.54.33 | 516 | 2.10.66 | 320 | 2.27.00 | 124 |
| 0.49.33 | 1296 | 1.05.66 | 1100 | 1.22.00 | 904 | 1.38.33 | 708 | 1.54.66 | 512 | 2.11.00 | 316 | 2.27.33 | 120 |
| 0.49.66 | 1292 | 1.06.00 | 1096 | 1.22.33 | 900 | 1.38.66 | 704 | <u>1.55.00</u> | 508 | 2.11.33 | 312 | 2.27.66 | 116 |
| <u>0.50.00</u> | 1288 | 1.06.33 | 1092 | 1.22.66 | 896 | 1.39.00 | 700 | 1.55.33 | 504 | 2.11.66 | 308 | 2.28.00 | 112 |
| 0.50.33 | 1284 | 1.06.66 | 1088 | 1.23.00 | 892 | 1.39.33 | 696 | 1.55.66 | 500 | 2.12.00 | 304 | 2.28.33 | 108 |
| 0.50.66 | 1280 | 1.07.00 | 1084 | 1.23.33 | 888 | 1.39.66 | 692 | 1.56.00 | 496 | 2.12.33 | 300 | 2.28.66 | 104 |
| 0.51.00 | 1276 | 1.07.33 | 1080 | 1.23.66 | 884 | <u>1.40.00</u> | 688 | 1.56.33 | 492 | 2.12.66 | 296 | 2.29.00 | 100 |
| 0.51.33 | 1272 | 1.07.66 | 1076 | 1.24.00 | 880 | 1.40.33 | 684 | 1.56.66 | 488 | 2.13.00 | 292 | 2.29.33 | 96 |
| 0.51.66 | 1268 | 1.08.00 | 1072 | 1.24.33 | 876 | 1.40.66 | 680 | 1.57.00 | 484 | 2.13.33 | 288 | 2.29.66 | 92 |
| 0.52.00 | 1264 | 1.08.33 | 1068 | 1.24.66 | 872 | 1.41.00 | 676 | 1.57.33 | 480 | 2.13.66 | 284 | <u>2.30.00</u> | 88 |
| 0.52.33 | 1260 | 1.08.66 | 1064 | <u>1.25.00</u> | 868 | 1.41.33 | 672 | 1.57.66 | 476 | 2.14.00 | 280 | 2.30.33 | 84 |
| 0.52.66 | 1256 | 1.09.00 | 1060 | 1.25.33 | 864 | 1.41.66 | 668 | 1.58.00 | 472 | 2.14.33 | 276 | 2.30.66 | 80 |
| 0.53.00 | 1252 | 1.09.33 | 1056 | 1.25.66 | 860 | 1.42.00 | 664 | 1.58.33 | 468 | 2.14.66 | 272 | 2.31.00 | 76 |
| 0.53.33 | 1248 | 1.09.66 | 1052 | 1.26.00 | 856 | 1.42.33 | 660 | 1.58.66 | 464 | <u>2.15.00</u> | 268 | 2.31.33 | 72 |
| 0.53.66 | 1244 | <u>1.10.00</u> | 1048 | 1.26.33 | 852 | 1.42.66 | 656 | 1.59.00 | 460 | 2.15.33 | 264 | 2.31.66 | 68 |
| 0.54.00 | 1240 | 1.10.33 | 1044 | 1.26.66 | 848 | 1.43.00 | 652 | 1.59.33 | 456 | 2.15.66 | 260 | 2.32.00 | 64 |
| 0.54.33 | 1236 | 1.10.66 | 1040 | 1.27.00 | 844 | 1.43.33 | 648 | 1.59.66 | 452 | 2.16.00 | 256 | 2.32.33 | 60 |
| 0.54.66 | 1232 | 1.11.00 | 1036 | 1.27.33 | 840 | 1.43.66 | 644 | <u>2.00.00</u> | 448 | 2.16.33 | 252 | 2.32.66 | 56 |
| <u>0.55.00</u> | 1228 | 1.11.33 | 1032 | 1.27.66 | 836 | 1.44.00 | 640 | 2.00.33 | 444 | 2.16.66 | 248 | 2.33.00 | 52 |
| 0.55.33 | 1224 | 1.11.66 | 1028 | 1.28.00 | 832 | 1.44.33 | 636 | 2.00.66 | 440 | 2.17.00 | 244 | 2.33.33 | 48 |
| 0.55.66 | 1220 | 1.12.00 | 1024 | 1.28.33 | 828 | 1.44.66 | 632 | 2.01.00 | 436 | 2.17.33 | 240 | 2.33.66 | 44 |
| 0.56.00 | 1216 | 1.12.33 | 1020 | 1.28.66 | 824 | <u>1.45.00</u> | 628 | 2.01.33 | 432 | 2.17.66 | 236 | 2.34.00 | 40 |
| 0.56.33 | 1212 | 1.12.66 | 1016 | 1.29.00 | 820 | 1.45.33 | 624 | 2.01.66 | 428 | 2.18.00 | 232 | 2.34.33 | 36 |
| 0.56.66 | 1208 | 1.13.00 | 1012 | 1.29.33 | 816 | 1.45.66 | 620 | 2.02.00 | 424 | 2.18.33 | 228 | 2.34.66 | 32 |
| 0.57.00 | 1204 | 1.13.33 | 1008 | 1.29.66 | 812 | 1.46.00 | 616 | 2.02.33 | 420 | 2.18.66 | 224 | <u>2.35.00</u> | 28 |
| 0.57.33 | 1200 | <u>1.13.66</u> | 1004 | <u>1.30.00</u> | 808 | 1.46.33 | 612 | 2.02.66 | 416 | 2.19.00 | 220 | 2.35.33 | 24 |
| 0.57.66 | 1196 | 1.14.00 | 1000 | 1.30.33 | 804 | 1.46.66 | 608 | 2.03.00 | 412 | 2.19.33 | 216 | 2.35.66 | 20 |
| 0.58.00 | 1192 | 1.14.33 | 996 | 1.30.66 | 800 | 1.47.00 | 604 | 2.03.33 | 408 | 2.19.66 | 212 | 2.36.00 | 16 |
| 0.58.33 | 1188 | 1.14.66 | 992 | 1.31.00 | 796 | 1.47.33 | 600 | 2.03.66 | 404 | <u>2.20.00</u> | 208 | 2.36.33 | 12 |
| 0.58.66 | 1184 | <u>1.15.00</u> | 988 | 1.31.33 | 792 | 1.47.66 | 596 | 2.04.00 | 400 | 2.20.33 | 204 | 2.36.66 | 8 |
| 0.59.00 | 1180 | 1.15.33 | 984 | 1.31.66 | 788 | 1.48.00 | 592 | 2.04.33 | 396 | 2.20.66 | 200 | 2.37.00 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.37.33 | 0 |



POINTS TABLE

SWIMMING: 3 x 50m
Relay with 3 athletes: Boys and Girls Youth C

Appendix 3B4

| mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts |
|----------------|------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| 1.13.33 | 1360 | 1.31.66 | 1164 | 1.47.66 | 968 | 2.04.00 | 772 | 2.20.33 | 576 | 2.36.66 | 380 | 2.52.33 | 184 |
| 1.13.66 | 1356 | 1.32.00 | 1160 | 1.48.00 | 964 | 2.04.33 | 768 | 2.20.66 | 572 | 2.37.00 | 376 | 2.52.66 | 180 |
| 1.14.00 | 1352 | 1.32.33 | 1156 | 1.48.33 | 960 | 2.04.66 | 764 | 2.21.00 | 568 | 2.37.33 | 372 | 2.53.00 | 176 |
| 1.14.33 | 1348 | 1.32.66 | 1152 | 1.48.66 | 956 | <u>2.05.00</u> | 760 | 2.21.33 | 564 | 2.37.66 | 368 | 2.53.33 | 172 |
| 1.14.66 | 1344 | 1.33.00 | 1148 | 1.49.00 | 952 | 2.05.33 | 756 | 2.21.66 | 560 | 2.38.00 | 364 | 2.53.66 | 168 |
| <u>1.15.00</u> | 1340 | 1.33.33 | 1144 | 1.49.33 | 948 | 2.05.66 | 752 | 2.22.00 | 556 | 2.38.33 | 360 | 2.54.00 | 164 |
| 1.15.33 | 1336 | 1.33.66 | 1140 | 1.49.66 | 944 | 2.06.00 | 748 | 2.22.33 | 552 | 2.38.66 | 356 | 2.54.33 | 160 |
| 1.15.66 | 1332 | 1.34.00 | 1136 | <u>1.50.00</u> | 940 | 2.06.33 | 744 | 2.22.66 | 548 | 2.39.00 | 352 | 2.54.66 | 156 |
| 1.16.00 | 1328 | 1.34.33 | 1132 | 1.50.33 | 936 | 2.06.66 | 740 | 2.23.00 | 544 | 2.39.33 | 348 | <u>2.55.00</u> | 152 |
| 1.16.33 | 1324 | 1.34.66 | 1128 | 1.50.66 | 932 | 2.07.00 | 736 | 2.23.33 | 540 | 2.39.66 | 344 | 2.55.33 | 148 |
| 1.16.66 | 1320 | <u>1.35.00</u> | 1124 | 1.51.00 | 928 | 2.07.33 | 732 | 2.23.66 | 536 | <u>2.40.00</u> | 340 | 2.55.66 | 144 |
| 1.17.00 | 1316 | 1.35.33 | 1120 | 1.51.33 | 924 | 2.07.66 | 728 | 2.24.00 | 532 | 2.40.33 | 336 | 2.56.00 | 140 |
| 1.17.33 | 1312 | 1.35.66 | 1116 | 1.51.66 | 920 | 2.08.00 | 724 | 2.24.33 | 528 | 2.40.66 | 332 | 2.56.33 | 136 |
| 1.17.66 | 1308 | 1.36.00 | 1112 | 1.52.00 | 916 | 2.08.33 | 720 | 2.24.66 | 524 | 2.41.00 | 328 | 2.56.66 | 132 |
| 1.18.00 | 1304 | 1.36.33 | 1108 | 1.52.33 | 912 | 2.08.66 | 716 | <u>2.25.00</u> | 520 | 2.41.33 | 324 | 2.57.00 | 128 |
| 1.18.33 | 1300 | 1.36.66 | 1104 | 1.52.66 | 908 | 2.09.00 | 712 | 2.25.33 | 516 | 2.41.66 | 320 | 2.57.33 | 124 |
| 1.18.66 | 1296 | 1.37.00 | 1100 | 1.53.00 | 904 | 2.09.33 | 708 | 2.25.66 | 512 | 2.42.00 | 316 | 2.57.66 | 120 |
| 1.19.00 | 1292 | 1.37.33 | 1096 | 1.53.33 | 900 | 2.09.66 | 704 | 2.26.00 | 508 | 2.42.33 | 312 | 2.58.00 | 116 |
| 1.19.33 | 1288 | 1.37.66 | 1092 | 1.53.66 | 896 | <u>2.10.00</u> | 700 | 2.26.33 | 504 | 2.42.66 | 308 | 2.58.33 | 112 |
| 1.19.66 | 1284 | 1.38.00 | 1088 | 1.54.00 | 892 | 2.10.33 | 696 | 2.26.66 | 500 | 2.43.00 | 304 | 2.58.66 | 108 |
| <u>1.20.00</u> | 1280 | 1.38.33 | 1084 | 1.54.33 | 888 | 2.10.66 | 692 | 2.27.00 | 496 | 2.43.33 | 300 | 2.59.00 | 104 |
| 1.20.33 | 1276 | 1.38.66 | 1080 | 1.54.66 | 884 | 2.11.00 | 688 | 2.27.33 | 492 | 2.43.66 | 296 | 2.59.33 | 100 |
| 1.20.66 | 1272 | 1.31.66 | 1076 | <u>1.55.00</u> | 880 | 2.11.33 | 684 | 2.27.66 | 488 | 2.44.00 | 292 | 2.59.66 | 96 |
| 1.21.00 | 1268 | 1.39.00 | 1072 | 1.55.33 | 876 | 2.11.66 | 680 | 2.28.00 | 484 | 2.44.33 | 288 | <u>3.00.00</u> | 92 |
| 1.21.33 | 1264 | 1.39.33 | 1068 | 1.55.66 | 872 | 2.12.00 | 676 | 2.28.33 | 480 | 2.44.66 | 284 | 3.00.33 | 88 |
| 1.21.66 | 1260 | 1.39.66 | 1064 | 1.56.00 | 868 | 2.12.33 | 672 | 2.28.66 | 476 | <u>2.45.00</u> | 280 | 3.03.66 | 84 |
| 1.22.00 | 1256 | <u>1.40.00</u> | 1060 | 1.56.33 | 864 | 2.12.66 | 668 | 2.29.00 | 472 | 2.45.33 | 276 | 3.04.00 | 80 |
| 1.22.33 | 1252 | 1.40.33 | 1056 | 1.56.66 | 860 | 2.13.00 | 664 | 2.29.33 | 468 | 2.45.66 | 272 | 3.04.33 | 76 |
| 1.22.66 | 1248 | 1.40.66 | 1052 | 1.57.00 | 856 | 2.13.33 | 660 | 2.29.66 | 464 | 2.46.00 | 268 | 3.04.66 | 72 |
| 1.23.00 | 1244 | 1.41.00 | 1048 | 1.57.33 | 852 | 2.13.66 | 656 | <u>2.30.00</u> | 460 | 2.46.33 | 264 | <u>3.05.00</u> | 68 |
| 1.23.33 | 1240 | 1.41.33 | 1044 | 1.57.66 | 848 | 2.14.00 | 652 | 2.30.33 | 456 | 2.46.66 | 260 | 3.05.33 | 64 |
| 1.23.66 | 1236 | 1.41.66 | 1040 | 1.58.00 | 844 | 2.14.33 | 648 | 2.30.66 | 452 | 2.47.00 | 256 | 3.05.66 | 60 |
| 1.24.00 | 1232 | 1.42.00 | 1036 | 1.58.33 | 840 | 2.14.66 | 644 | 2.31.00 | 448 | 2.47.33 | 252 | 3.06.00 | 56 |
| 1.24.33 | 1228 | 1.42.33 | 1032 | 1.58.66 | 836 | <u>2.15.00</u> | 640 | 2.31.33 | 444 | 2.47.66 | 248 | 3.06.33 | 52 |
| 1.24.66 | 1224 | 1.42.66 | 1028 | 1.59.00 | 832 | 2.15.33 | 636 | 2.31.66 | 440 | 2.48.00 | 244 | 3.06.66 | 48 |
| <u>1.25.00</u> | 1220 | 1.43.00 | 1024 | 1.59.33 | 828 | 2.15.66 | 632 | 2.32.00 | 436 | 2.48.33 | 240 | 3.07.00 | 44 |
| 1.25.33 | 1216 | 1.43.33 | 1020 | 1.59.66 | 824 | 2.16.00 | 628 | 2.32.33 | 432 | 2.48.66 | 236 | 3.07.33 | 40 |
| 1.25.66 | 1212 | 1.43.66 | 1016 | <u>2.00.00</u> | 820 | 2.16.33 | 624 | 2.32.66 | 428 | 2.49.00 | 232 | 3.07.66 | 36 |
| 1.26.00 | 1208 | 1.44.00 | 1012 | 2.00.33 | 816 | 2.16.66 | 620 | 2.33.00 | 424 | 2.49.33 | 228 | 3.08.00 | 32 |
| 1.26.33 | 1204 | 1.44.33 | 1008 | 2.00.66 | 812 | 2.17.00 | 616 | 2.33.33 | 420 | 2.49.66 | 224 | 3.08.33 | 28 |
| 1.26.66 | 1200 | 1.44.66 | 1004 | 2.01.00 | 808 | 2.17.33 | 612 | 2.33.66 | 416 | <u>2.50.00</u> | 220 | 3.08.66 | 24 |
| 1.27.00 | 1196 | <u>1.45.00</u> | 1000 | 2.01.33 | 804 | 2.17.66 | 608 | 2.34.00 | 412 | 2.50.33 | 216 | 3.09.00 | 20 |
| 1.27.33 | 1192 | 1.45.33 | 996 | 2.01.66 | 800 | 2.18.00 | 604 | 2.34.33 | 408 | 2.50.66 | 212 | 3.09.33 | 16 |
| 1.27.66 | 1188 | 1.45.66 | 992 | 2.02.00 | 796 | 2.18.33 | 600 | 2.34.66 | 404 | 2.51.00 | 208 | 3.09.66 | 12 |
| 1.28.00 | 1184 | 1.46.00 | 988 | 2.02.33 | 792 | 2.18.66 | 596 | <u>2.35.00</u> | 400 | 2.51.33 | 204 | <u>3.10.00</u> | 8 |
| 1.28.33 | 1180 | 1.46.33 | 984 | 2.02.66 | 788 | 2.19.00 | 592 | 2.35.33 | 396 | 2.51.66 | 200 | 3.10.33 | 4 |
| 1.28.66 | 1176 | 1.46.66 | 980 | 2.03.00 | 784 | 2.19.33 | 588 | 2.35.66 | 392 | 2.52.00 | 196 | 3.10.66 | 0 |
| 1.29.00 | 1172 | 1.47.00 | 976 | 2.03.33 | 780 | 2.19.66 | 584 | 2.36.00 | 388 | 2.52.33 | 192 | | |
| 1.29.33 | 1168 | 1.47.33 | 972 | 2.03.66 | 776 | <u>2.20.00</u> | 580 | 2.36.33 | 384 | 2.52.00 | 188 | | |



POINTS TABLE

SWIMMING: 50m and 2 x 25m
Individual Youth D & E, Boys and Girls
Mixed Relay with 2 athletes Youth D & E, Boy and Girls

Appendix 3B5

| mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts |
|----------------|------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| 0.10.33 | 1356 | 0.26.66 | 1160 | 0.43.00 | 964 | 0.59.33 | 768 | 1.15.66 | 572 | 1.32.00 | 376 | 1.48.33 | 180 |
| 0.10.66 | 1352 | 0.27.00 | 1156 | 0.43.33 | 960 | 0.59.66 | 764 | 1.16.00 | 568 | 1.32.33 | 372 | 1.48.66 | 176 |
| 0.11.00 | 1348 | 0.27.33 | 1152 | 0.43.66 | 956 | <u>1.00.00</u> | 760 | 1.16.33 | 564 | 1.32.66 | 368 | 1.49.00 | 172 |
| 0.11.33 | 1344 | 0.27.66 | 1148 | 0.44.00 | 952 | 1.00.33 | 756 | 1.16.66 | 560 | 1.33.00 | 364 | 1.49.33 | 168 |
| 0.11.66 | 1340 | 0.28.00 | 1144 | 0.44.33 | 948 | 1.00.66 | 752 | 1.17.00 | 556 | 1.33.33 | 360 | 1.49.66 | 164 |
| 0.12.00 | 1336 | 0.28.33 | 1140 | 0.44.66 | 944 | 1.01.00 | 748 | 1.17.33 | 552 | 1.33.66 | 356 | <u>1.50.00</u> | 160 |
| 0.12.33 | 1332 | 0.28.66 | 1136 | <u>0.45.00</u> | 940 | 1.01.33 | 744 | 1.17.66 | 548 | 1.34.00 | 352 | 1.50.33 | 156 |
| 0.12.66 | 1328 | 0.29.00 | 1132 | 0.45.33 | 936 | 1.01.66 | 740 | 1.18.00 | 544 | 1.34.33 | 348 | 1.50.66 | 152 |
| 0.13.00 | 1324 | 0.29.33 | 1128 | 0.45.66 | 932 | 1.02.00 | 736 | 1.18.33 | 540 | 1.34.66 | 344 | 1.51.00 | 148 |
| 0.13.33 | 1320 | 0.29.66 | 1124 | 0.46.00 | 928 | 1.02.33 | 732 | 1.18.66 | 536 | <u>1.35.00</u> | 340 | 1.51.33 | 144 |
| 0.13.66 | 1316 | <u>0.30.00</u> | 1120 | 0.46.33 | 924 | 1.02.66 | 728 | 1.19.00 | 532 | 1.35.33 | 336 | 1.51.66 | 140 |
| 0.14.00 | 1312 | 0.30.33 | 1116 | 0.46.66 | 920 | 1.03.00 | 724 | 1.19.33 | 528 | 1.35.66 | 332 | 1.52.00 | 136 |
| 0.14.33 | 1308 | 0.30.66 | 1112 | 0.47.00 | 916 | 1.03.33 | 720 | 1.19.66 | 524 | 1.36.00 | 328 | 1.52.33 | 132 |
| 0.14.66 | 1304 | 0.31.00 | 1108 | 0.47.33 | 912 | 1.03.66 | 716 | <u>1.20.00</u> | 520 | 1.36.33 | 324 | 1.52.66 | 128 |
| <u>0.15.00</u> | 1300 | 0.31.33 | 1104 | 0.47.66 | 908 | 1.04.00 | 712 | 1.20.33 | 516 | 1.36.66 | 320 | 1.53.00 | 124 |
| 0.15.33 | 1296 | 0.31.66 | 1100 | 0.48.00 | 904 | 1.04.33 | 708 | 1.20.66 | 512 | 1.37.00 | 316 | 1.53.33 | 120 |
| 0.15.66 | 1292 | 0.32.00 | 1096 | 0.48.33 | 900 | 1.04.66 | 704 | 1.21.00 | 508 | 1.37.33 | 312 | 1.53.66 | 116 |
| 0.16.00 | 1288 | 0.32.33 | 1092 | 0.48.66 | 896 | <u>1.05.00</u> | 700 | 1.21.33 | 504 | 1.37.66 | 308 | 1.54.00 | 112 |
| 0.16.33 | 1284 | 0.32.66 | 1088 | 0.49.00 | 892 | 1.05.33 | 696 | 1.21.66 | 500 | 1.38.00 | 304 | 1.54.33 | 108 |
| 0.16.66 | 1280 | 0.33.00 | 1084 | 0.49.33 | 888 | 1.05.66 | 692 | 1.22.00 | 496 | 1.38.33 | 300 | 1.54.66 | 104 |
| 0.17.00 | 1276 | 0.33.33 | 1080 | 0.49.66 | 884 | 1.06.00 | 688 | 1.22.33 | 492 | 1.38.66 | 296 | <u>1.55.00</u> | 100 |
| 0.17.33 | 1272 | 0.33.66 | 1076 | <u>0.50.00</u> | 880 | 1.06.33 | 684 | 1.22.66 | 488 | 1.39.00 | 292 | 1.55.33 | 96 |
| 0.17.66 | 1268 | 0.34.00 | 1072 | 0.50.33 | 876 | 1.06.66 | 680 | 1.23.00 | 484 | 1.39.33 | 288 | 1.55.66 | 92 |
| 0.18.00 | 1264 | 0.34.33 | 1068 | 0.50.66 | 872 | 1.07.00 | 676 | 1.23.33 | 480 | 1.39.66 | 284 | 1.56.00 | 88 |
| 0.18.33 | 1260 | 0.34.66 | 1064 | 0.51.00 | 868 | 1.07.33 | 672 | 1.23.66 | 476 | <u>1.40.00</u> | 280 | 1.56.33 | 84 |
| 0.18.66 | 1256 | <u>0.35.00</u> | 1060 | 0.51.33 | 864 | 1.07.66 | 668 | 1.24.00 | 472 | 1.40.33 | 276 | 1.56.66 | 80 |
| 0.19.00 | 1252 | 0.35.33 | 1056 | 0.51.66 | 860 | 1.08.00 | 664 | 1.24.33 | 468 | 1.40.66 | 272 | 1.57.00 | 76 |
| 0.19.33 | 1248 | 0.35.66 | 1052 | 0.52.00 | 856 | 1.08.33 | 660 | 1.24.66 | 464 | 1.41.00 | 268 | 1.57.33 | 72 |
| 0.19.66 | 1244 | 0.36.00 | 1048 | 0.52.33 | 852 | 1.08.66 | 656 | <u>1.25.00</u> | 460 | 1.41.33 | 264 | 1.57.66 | 68 |
| <u>0.20.00</u> | 1240 | 0.36.33 | 1044 | 0.52.66 | 848 | 1.09.00 | 652 | 1.25.33 | 456 | 1.41.66 | 260 | 1.58.00 | 64 |
| 0.20.33 | 1236 | 0.36.66 | 1040 | 0.53.00 | 844 | 1.09.33 | 648 | 1.25.66 | 452 | 1.42.00 | 256 | 1.58.33 | 60 |
| 0.20.66 | 1232 | 0.37.00 | 1036 | 0.53.33 | 840 | 1.09.66 | 644 | 1.26.00 | 448 | 1.42.33 | 252 | 1.58.66 | 56 |
| 0.21.00 | 1228 | 0.37.33 | 1032 | 0.53.66 | 836 | <u>1.10.00</u> | 640 | 1.26.33 | 444 | 1.42.66 | 248 | 1.59.00 | 52 |
| 0.21.33 | 1224 | 0.37.66 | 1028 | 0.54.00 | 832 | 1.10.33 | 636 | 1.26.66 | 440 | 1.43.00 | 244 | 1.59.33 | 48 |
| 0.21.66 | 1220 | 0.38.00 | 1024 | 0.54.33 | 828 | 1.10.66 | 632 | 1.27.00 | 436 | 1.43.33 | 240 | 1.59.66 | 44 |
| 0.22.00 | 1216 | 0.38.33 | 1020 | 0.54.66 | 824 | 1.11.00 | 628 | 1.27.33 | 432 | 1.43.66 | 236 | <u>2.00.00</u> | 40 |
| 0.22.33 | 1212 | 0.38.66 | 1016 | <u>0.55.00</u> | 820 | 1.11.33 | 624 | 1.27.66 | 428 | 1.44.00 | 232 | 2.00.33 | 36 |
| 0.22.66 | 1208 | 0.39.00 | 1012 | 0.55.33 | 816 | 1.11.66 | 620 | 1.28.00 | 424 | 1.44.33 | 228 | 2.00.66 | 32 |
| 0.23.00 | 1204 | 0.39.33 | 1008 | 0.55.66 | 812 | 1.12.00 | 616 | 1.28.33 | 420 | 1.44.66 | 224 | 2.01.00 | 28 |
| 0.23.33 | 1200 | 0.39.66 | 1004 | 0.56.00 | 808 | 1.12.33 | 612 | 1.28.66 | 416 | <u>1.45.00</u> | 220 | 2.01.33 | 24 |
| 0.23.66 | 1196 | <u>0.40.00</u> | 1000 | 0.56.33 | 804 | 1.12.66 | 608 | 1.29.00 | 412 | 1.45.33 | 216 | 2.01.66 | 20 |
| 0.24.00 | 1192 | 1.40.33 | 996 | 0.56.66 | 800 | 1.13.00 | 604 | 1.29.33 | 408 | 1.45.66 | 212 | 2.02.00 | 16 |
| 0.24.33 | 1188 | 1.40.66 | 992 | 0.57.00 | 796 | 1.13.33 | 600 | 1.29.66 | 404 | 1.46.00 | 208 | 2.02.33 | 12 |
| 0.24.66 | 1184 | 0.41.00 | 988 | 0.57.33 | 792 | 1.13.66 | 596 | <u>1.30.00</u> | 400 | 1.46.33 | 204 | 2.02.66 | 8 |
| <u>0.25.00</u> | 1180 | 0.41.33 | 984 | 0.57.66 | 788 | 1.14.00 | 592 | 1.30.33 | 396 | 1.46.66 | 200 | 2.03.00 | 4 |
| 0.25.33 | 1176 | 0.41.66 | 980 | 0.58.00 | 784 | 1.14.33 | 588 | 1.30.66 | 392 | 1.47.00 | 196 | 2.03.33 | 0 |
| 0.25.66 | 1172 | 0.42.00 | 976 | 0.58.33 | 780 | 1.14.66 | 584 | 1.31.00 | 388 | 1.47.33 | 192 | | |
| 0.26.00 | 1168 | 0.42.33 | 972 | 0.58.66 | 776 | <u>1.15.00</u> | 580 | 1.31.33 | 384 | 1.47.66 | 188 | | |
| 0.26.33 | 1164 | 0.42.66 | 968 | 0.59.00 | 772 | 1.15.33 | 576 | 1.31.66 | 380 | 1.48.00 | 184 | | |



POINTS TABLE

SWIMMING: 3 x 25m
Relay with 3 athletes: Youth D & E, Boys and Girls

Appendix 3B6

| mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts | mins | pts |
|----------------|------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| 0.28.33 | 1360 | 0.46.33 | 1164 | 1.02.66 | 968 | 1.19.00 | 772 | 1.35.33 | 576 | 1.51.66 | 380 | 2.10.33 | 184 |
| 0.28.66 | 1356 | 0.46.66 | 1160 | 1.03.00 | 964 | 1.19.33 | 768 | 1.35.66 | 572 | 1.52.00 | 376 | 2.10.66 | 180 |
| 0.29.00 | 1352 | 0.47.00 | 1156 | 1.03.33 | 960 | 1.19.66 | 764 | 1.36.00 | 568 | 1.52.33 | 372 | 2.11.00 | 176 |
| 0.29.33 | 1348 | 0.47.33 | 1152 | 1.03.66 | 956 | <u>1.20.00</u> | 760 | 1.36.33 | 564 | 1.52.00 | 368 | 2.11.33 | 172 |
| 0.31.66 | 1344 | 0.47.66 | 1148 | 1.04.00 | 952 | 1.20.33 | 756 | 1.36.66 | 560 | 1.52.33 | 364 | 2.11.66 | 168 |
| 0.32.00 | 1340 | 0.48.00 | 1144 | 1.04.33 | 948 | 1.20.66 | 752 | 1.37.00 | 556 | 1.52.66 | 360 | 2.12.00 | 164 |
| 0.32.33 | 1336 | 0.48.33 | 1140 | 1.04.66 | 944 | 1.21.00 | 748 | 1.37.33 | 552 | 1.53.00 | 356 | 2.12.33 | 160 |
| 0.32.66 | 1332 | 0.48.66 | 1136 | <u>1.05.00</u> | 940 | 1.21.33 | 744 | 1.37.66 | 548 | 1.53.33 | 352 | 2.12.66 | 156 |
| 0.33.00 | 1328 | 0.49.00 | 1132 | 1.05.33 | 936 | 1.21.66 | 740 | 1.38.00 | 544 | 1.53.66 | 348 | 2.13.00 | 152 |
| 0.33.33 | 1324 | 0.49.33 | 1128 | 1.05.66 | 932 | 1.22.00 | 736 | 1.38.33 | 540 | 1.54.00 | 344 | 2.13.33 | 148 |
| 0.33.66 | 1320 | 0.49.66 | 1124 | 1.06.00 | 928 | 1.22.33 | 732 | 1.38.66 | 536 | 1.54.33 | 340 | 2.13.66 | 144 |
| 0.34.00 | 1316 | <u>0.50.00</u> | 1120 | 1.06.33 | 924 | 1.22.66 | 728 | 1.39.00 | 532 | 1.54.66 | 336 | 2.14.00 | 140 |
| 0.34.33 | 1312 | 0.50.33 | 1116 | 1.06.66 | 920 | 1.23.00 | 724 | 1.39.33 | 528 | <u>1.55.00</u> | 332 | 2.14.33 | 136 |
| 0.34.66 | 1308 | 0.50.66 | 1112 | 1.07.00 | 916 | 1.23.33 | 720 | 1.39.66 | 524 | 1.55.33 | 328 | 2.14.66 | 132 |
| <u>0.35.00</u> | 1304 | 0.51.00 | 1108 | 1.07.33 | 912 | 1.23.66 | 716 | <u>1.40.00</u> | 520 | 1.55.66 | 324 | <u>2.15.00</u> | 128 |
| 0.35.33 | 1300 | 0.51.33 | 1104 | 1.07.66 | 908 | 1.24.00 | 712 | 1.40.33 | 516 | 1.56.00 | 320 | 2.15.33 | 124 |
| 0.35.66 | 1296 | 0.51.66 | 1100 | 1.08.00 | 904 | 1.24.33 | 708 | 1.40.66 | 512 | 1.56.33 | 316 | 2.15.66 | 120 |
| 0.36.00 | 1292 | 0.52.00 | 1096 | 1.08.33 | 900 | 1.24.66 | 704 | 1.41.00 | 508 | 1.56.66 | 312 | 2.16.00 | 116 |
| 0.36.33 | 1288 | 0.52.33 | 1092 | 1.08.66 | 896 | <u>1.25.00</u> | 700 | 1.41.33 | 504 | 1.57.00 | 308 | 2.16.33 | 112 |
| 0.36.66 | 1284 | 0.52.66 | 1088 | 1.09.00 | 892 | 1.25.33 | 696 | 1.41.66 | 500 | 1.57.33 | 304 | 2.16.66 | 108 |
| 0.37.00 | 1280 | 0.53.00 | 1084 | 1.09.33 | 888 | 1.25.66 | 692 | 1.42.00 | 496 | 1.57.66 | 300 | 2.17.00 | 104 |
| 0.37.33 | 1276 | 0.53.33 | 1080 | 1.09.66 | 884 | 1.26.00 | 688 | 1.42.33 | 492 | 1.58.00 | 296 | 2.17.33 | 100 |
| 0.37.66 | 1272 | 0.53.66 | 1076 | <u>1.10.00</u> | 880 | 1.26.33 | 684 | 1.42.66 | 488 | 1.58.33 | 292 | 2.17.66 | 96 |
| 0.38.00 | 1268 | 0.54.00 | 1072 | 1.10.33 | 876 | 1.26.66 | 680 | 1.43.00 | 484 | 1.58.66 | 288 | 2.18.00 | 92 |
| 0.38.33 | 1264 | 0.54.33 | 1068 | 1.10.66 | 872 | 1.27.00 | 676 | 1.43.33 | 480 | 1.59.00 | 284 | 2.18.33 | 88 |
| 0.38.66 | 1260 | 0.54.66 | 1064 | 1.11.00 | 868 | 1.27.33 | 672 | 1.43.66 | 476 | 1.59.33 | 280 | 2.18.66 | 84 |
| 0.31.66 | 1256 | <u>0.55.00</u> | 1060 | 1.11.33 | 864 | 1.27.66 | 668 | 1.44.00 | 472 | 1.59.66 | 276 | 2.19.00 | 80 |
| 0.39.00 | 1252 | 0.55.33 | 1056 | 1.11.66 | 860 | 1.28.00 | 664 | 1.44.33 | 468 | <u>2.00.00</u> | 272 | 2.19.33 | 76 |
| 0.39.33 | 1248 | 0.55.66 | 1052 | 1.12.00 | 856 | 1.28.33 | 660 | 1.44.66 | 464 | 2.00.33 | 268 | 2.19.66 | 72 |
| 0.39.66 | 1244 | 0.56.00 | 1048 | 1.12.33 | 852 | 1.28.66 | 656 | <u>1.45.00</u> | 460 | 2.03.66 | 264 | <u>2.20.00</u> | 68 |
| <u>0.40.00</u> | 1240 | 0.56.33 | 1044 | 1.12.66 | 848 | 1.29.00 | 652 | 1.45.33 | 456 | 2.04.00 | 260 | 2.20.33 | 64 |
| 0.40.33 | 1236 | 0.56.66 | 1040 | 1.13.00 | 844 | 1.29.33 | 648 | 1.45.66 | 452 | 2.04.33 | 256 | 2.20.66 | 60 |
| 0.40.66 | 1232 | 0.57.00 | 1036 | 1.13.33 | 840 | 1.29.66 | 644 | 1.46.00 | 448 | 2.04.66 | 252 | 2.21.00 | 56 |
| 0.41.00 | 1228 | 0.57.33 | 1032 | 1.13.66 | 836 | <u>1.30.00</u> | 640 | 1.46.33 | 444 | <u>2.05.00</u> | 248 | 2.21.33 | 52 |
| 0.41.33 | 1224 | 0.57.66 | 1028 | 1.14.00 | 832 | 1.30.33 | 636 | 1.46.66 | 440 | 2.05.33 | 244 | 2.21.66 | 48 |
| 0.41.66 | 1220 | 0.58.00 | 1024 | 1.14.33 | 828 | 1.30.66 | 632 | 1.47.00 | 436 | 2.05.66 | 240 | 2.22.00 | 44 |
| 0.42.00 | 1216 | 0.58.33 | 1020 | 1.14.66 | 824 | 1.31.00 | 628 | 1.47.33 | 432 | 2.06.00 | 236 | 2.22.33 | 40 |
| 0.42.33 | 1212 | 0.58.66 | 1016 | <u>1.15.00</u> | 820 | 1.31.33 | 624 | 1.47.66 | 428 | 2.06.33 | 232 | 2.22.66 | 36 |
| 0.42.66 | 1208 | 0.59.00 | 1012 | 1.15.33 | 816 | 1.31.66 | 620 | 1.48.00 | 424 | 2.06.66 | 228 | 2.23.00 | 32 |
| 0.43.00 | 1204 | 0.59.33 | 1008 | 1.15.66 | 812 | 1.32.00 | 616 | 1.48.33 | 420 | 2.07.00 | 224 | 2.23.33 | 28 |
| 0.43.33 | 1200 | 0.59.66 | 1004 | 1.16.00 | 808 | 1.32.33 | 612 | 1.48.66 | 416 | 2.07.33 | 220 | 2.23.66 | 24 |
| 0.43.66 | 1196 | <u>1.00.00</u> | 1000 | 1.16.33 | 804 | 1.32.66 | 608 | 1.49.00 | 412 | 2.07.66 | 216 | 2.24.00 | 20 |
| 0.44.00 | 1192 | 1.00.33 | 996 | 1.16.66 | 800 | 1.33.00 | 604 | 1.49.33 | 408 | 2.08.00 | 212 | 2.24.33 | 16 |
| 0.44.33 | 1188 | 1.00.66 | 992 | 1.17.00 | 796 | 1.33.33 | 600 | 1.49.66 | 404 | 2.08.33 | 208 | 2.24.66 | 12 |
| 0.44.66 | 1184 | 1.01.00 | 988 | 1.17.33 | 792 | 1.33.66 | 596 | <u>1.50.00</u> | 400 | 2.08.66 | 204 | <u>2.25.00</u> | 8 |
| <u>0.45.00</u> | 1180 | 1.01.33 | 984 | 1.17.66 | 788 | 1.34.00 | 592 | 1.50.33 | 396 | 2.09.00 | 200 | 2.25.33 | 4 |
| 0.45.33 | 1176 | 1.01.66 | 980 | 1.18.00 | 784 | 1.34.33 | 588 | 1.50.66 | 392 | 2.09.33 | 196 | 2.25.66 | 0 |
| 0.45.66 | 1172 | 1.02.00 | 976 | 1.18.33 | 780 | 1.34.66 | 584 | 1.51.00 | 388 | 2.09.66 | 192 | | |
| 0.46.00 | 1168 | 1.02.33 | 972 | 1.18.66 | 776 | <u>1.35.00</u> | 580 | 1.51.33 | 384 | <u>2.10.00</u> | 188 | | |



MODERN PENTATHLON 2013 COMPETITION RULES

4. EVENT RULES – RIDING

PART A THE EVENT

4.1 PRESENTATION OF THE EVENT

- 1 Type and Speed of the Show Jumping
- 2 The Course
- 3 Concept
- 4 Providence with Horses

4.2 AUTHORITIES

- 1 Riding Director
- 2 Referee
- 3 Secretary
- 4 Timekeepers
- 5 Announcer
- 6 Course Builder
- 7 Course Builder Assistants
- 8 Starter
- 9 Warm-up Judge
- 10 Horse Distribution Judge
- 11 Equipment Judge
- 12 Veterinary

4.3 ORGANISATION AND SCHEDULE OF THE EVENT

- 1 Building the Course
- 2 Jumping Test
- 3 Official Course
- 4 Inspection of the Course on Foot
- 5 Horses Selection
- 6 The Draw
- 7 Start Order Preparation
- 8 Horses Assemble
- 9 Athletes Assemble
- 10 Conduct of the Draw
- 11 Presentation of the Horses during the Draw
- 12 Organization of the Horse Groups for Relay
- 13 Accompanying the Drawn Horse
- 14 Confirmation of the Horse Ability
- 15 Limited Number of Horses
- 16 The Scheduled Start Time
- 17 Change of the Horse

4.4 CONDUCT OF THE COMPETITION - JUDGEMENT OF THE PERFORMANCE

- 1 Horses Treatment



| | |
|------------|---|
| 2 | Mount and Warm-up |
| 3 | Entering the Arena on Foot |
| 4 | Entrance in the Competition Arena |
| 5 | Communication with the Rider |
| 6 | Exercising in the Competition Arena |
| 7 | Saluting |
| 8 | The Start |
| 9 | The Execution of the Course |
| 10 | Unauthorized Assistance |
| 11 | Assistance inside Competition Arena |
| 12 | Lost Headgear when Mounted |
| 13 | Exit of the Arena |
| 14 | Knock-down |
| 15 | Knock-down after Crossing the Finish Line |
| 16 | Exceptions to Disobediences |
| 17 | No Disobediences |
| 18 | Refusal |
| 19 | Run-out |
| 20 | Resistance |
| 21 | Faults in Combinations |
| 22 | Particular Fault Situations |
| 23 | Falls |
| 24 | Timing |
| 25 | Timekeeping |
| 26 | Time Allowed |
| 27 | Time Interruptions |
| 28 | Time Limit |
| 29 | The Procedure for Transition in Relay Competitions |
| 4.5 | SCORING OF POINTS |
| 1 | The Score |
| 2 | Positions |
| 4.6 | INFRINGEMENTS AND PENALTIES |
| 1 | Types of Penalties |
| 2 | Time Penalties |
| 3 | Incorrect Dress Penalties |
| 4 | Obstacles Penalties |
| 5 | Particular Relay Penalties |
| 6 | Other 40 Points Penalties |
| 7 | Elimination |
| 8 | Disqualification |



PART B INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT

4.7 CLOTHING

- 1 Dress of Pentathletes, coaches and officials

4.8 EQUIPMENT

- 1 Headgear
- 2 Whip
- 3 Use of the Whip
- 4 Procedures Concerning the Incorrect Use of the Whip
- 5 Spurs
- 6 Control of Whip and Spurs
- 7 Use of Unauthorized Whip

PART C EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY THE LOC

4.9 THE FOP

- 1 Arenas
- 2 Riding Course Plan

4.10 OTHER EQUIPMENT

- 1 Obstacles
- 2 Flags

4.11 THE LOC CONTROL DEVICES AND TOOLS

- 1 Material
- 2 Bell
- 3 Balance

PART D ANNEXES

Appendix 4A POINTS PENALTY TABLE

Appendix 4B ELIMINATION PENALTY TABLE

Appendix 4C DISQUALIFICATION PENALTY TABLE

Appendix 4D TIME POINTS TABLES



4. EVENT RULES – RIDING

PART A THE EVENT

4.1 PRESENTATION OF THE EVENT

4.1.1 Type and Speed of the Show Jumping

The Riding event is show jumping with a penalty table specific to modern pentathlon, organized both for Individuals as well as for Relays at a speed of 350m/minute outdoor and 300m/minute indoor. In an indoor arena larger than 2500m² the speed is also 350m/min. In an outdoor arena smaller than 2500m² the speed will be 300m/min.

4.1.2 The Course

- i) At Individual competitions on a riding course of 350–450m length consisting of 12 obstacles, a combination of two elements (a double) and another of three elements (a triple) must be included. A minimum of 5 elements must be set at the maximum height relevant to the status of the competition and the height of the course obstacles must be made in accordance with the level of the horses.
- ii) In Relay competitions with teams of 3 athletes and one horse per athlete (World Championships, European Championships, and CISM World Championships), the course consists of 9 obstacles without combinations, on a 3x350m course.
- iii) In the above Relay competitions, in exceptional circumstances if the number of available horses is not sufficient to respect 4.1.2 ii), 2 horses can be provided for one team; the 1st and the 3rd rider of the team will ride the same horse. In this case, the course consists of 6 obstacles without combinations on a 3x200-230m course.
- iv) In all other Relay Competitions by 3 athletes, with two or one horse per team, the course consists of 6 obstacles without combinations, on a 3x200-230m course.
- v) In Relay competitions with teams of 2 athletes (2 men, 2 women or 1 man/1 woman) two horses, or 1 horse, are provided by the LOC for one team and the course consists of 8 obstacles without a combination on a 2x260-300m course.

4.1.3 Concept

To complete the riding course, the rider must, after two consecutive disobediences in an obstacle, continue to the next obstacle or the finish line.

4.1.4 Providence with Horses

- i) In Individual and team competitions, depending on the availability, one horse is provided by the LOC for one or two or three or four riders. In all cases the LOC must also provide one reserve horse for each five riders starting in the last round.
- ii) At all official UIPM Category “A” competitions one horse must be provided per one or at the maximum two riders. Under exceptional circumstances, the LOC can be allowed to provide 1 horse every 3 riders.
- iii) If in a Category “B” or “C” competition one horse is provided for four riders, the event, individual or team, must be organized on two consecutive days in two rounds per day.

4.2 AUTHORITIES

At all official UIPM competitions the following officials must be appointed: Riding Director, Deputy Director, Referee, Secretary, Timekeepers, Course Builder, Course Builder Assistants, Start and Finish Judge, Warm-up Judge, Judge for the Horses Distribution, Judge for the Equipment, Veterinary, Auxiliary people. An Announcer must also be appointed, but he is not a member of the Jury.

4.2.1 The **Riding Director**, or his Deputy who must be able to replace him, has overall authority of the riding event and is responsible for:

- i) managing and coordinating the activities of all officials appointed;
- ii) supervising the building of the course and of the warm-up arena;
- iii) ensuring a sufficient number of horses for the “Jumping Test” and the competitions;



- iv) in cooperation with the UIPM TD/NTO selecting the horses suitable for the events;
- v) requesting the certificate of the Veterinary that the horses are fit to participate in the event;
- vi) ensuring the draw and presentation of the horses;
- vii) preparing and directing the work of the Announcer so the public is continuously informed on the event and the whole Modern Pentathlon competition.

- 4.2.2 The **Referee** is tasked to accurately assess the achieved results. He is responsible for:
- i) allowing the riders on the course in accordance with time schedule;
 - ii) giving the signal by using a bell to start, interrupt and resume the event or, eventually, if the rider is not able to safely complete the course, for its premature end;
 - iii) verbally evaluating the achieved results and faults of a rider on the individual obstacles, during the jumping test and the ride on the course, including the faults during interruption of the event and assessing the final result of the rider;
 - iv) additional drawing of the lots for the reserve horses and ensuring that the system of the re-schooling is functioning.
- 4.2.3 The **Secretary** takes care of the paperwork in the Jumping Test and during the event and is responsible for:
- i) preparing the necessary requisites for the drawing of the lots;
 - ii) recording the number and name of the drawn horse;
 - iii) issuing the note to the pentathletes with the number and name of the drawn horse and the mount and start times of the respective pentathlete;
 - iv) during the event, recording the oral commentary of the Referee in the event protocol;
 - v) recording the time achieved by the pentathlete according to the advice of the Timekeepers;
 - vi) compiling the final point evaluation of each rider.
- 4.2.4 The **Timekeepers** are responsible for:
- i) measuring every 30-second period after the signal for the start of a pentathlete and the 20sec period to resume the course after an interruption to rebuild an obstacle;
 - ii) stopping and starting timekeeping in accordance with the advice of the Referee;
 - iii) measuring the time of the pentathletes by stopwatch in case no electronic timekeeping system is available.
 - iv) recording the time reached by the pentathletes.
- 4.2.5 The **Announcer** informs pentathletes and spectators on progress in the event and is responsible for:
- i) calling the pentathletes for the drawing of the lots;
 - ii) announcing the pentathletes names, the number and name of the drawn horse and calling for presentation of the horses;
 - iii) calling pentathletes for entry in the arena and introducing each pentathlete and horse before the start of the event;
 - iv) after each pentathlete finishes the event, announcing time, deduction of points and the result of the pentathlete in the riding event as well as total points and placing after the preceding events.
- 4.2.6 The **Course Builder** prepares the course before the event and maintains the course during the event and is responsible for:
- i) building up the course for the event in compliance with these Rules;
 - ii) completing inspection of the course with the UIPM TD/NTO and making amendments in accordance with instructions of the TD/NTO;
 - iii) announcing by use of a visible red sign the knock-down of an obstacle or flags or other faults on the course;
 - iv) carrying out the correct repositioning of the knocked-down obstacles or flags;
 - v) announcing by use of a visible sign (drop down the red flag) that the course is O.K. and that the Referee may give a signal for resuming the competition.
- 4.2.7 The **Course Builder Assistants** are present on the arena during the competition and carry out all instructions of the Course Builder.



- 4.2.8 The **Starter** has an obligation to announce by hoisting a flag that the pentathlete may start the ride. Waving of the flag announces that the pentathlete has passed the start/finish line. In the Relay competition, the starter checks the correctness of the start of the 2nd and 3rd riders and announces the “False start”.
- 4.2.9 The **Warm-up Judge** is responsible for:
- i) recording the number of the finished jumps;
 - ii) making the pentathlete aware that he has the last permitted jump;
 - iii) informing the Riding Director and Referee on faults committed by the pentathlete or by a member of his entourage on the warm-up arena;
 - iv) warning the pentathlete sufficient time in advance of their obligation to go to the entrance to the competition arena;
 - v) in Relay competition, collecting from the team leader the start order minimum 5 minutes before the relevant warm up time is finished.
 - vi) in agreement with the Technical Delegate forbidding a pentathlete, for safety reasons, to continue the riding event.
- 4.2.10 The **Judges for the Horses Distribution** are responsible:
- i) to check that the horse equipment and saddles are prepared for the event,
 - ii) that the pentathletes receive the drawn horse.
 - iii) In accordance with the time-schedule, they hand the drawn horse over to the pentathlete and give the order to mount.
- 4.2.11 The **Judge for Equipment** at the warm-up area is responsible to check the whip, spurs and hat of the pentathletes before entering the warm-up arena.
- 4.2.12 **The Veterinary** must
- i) present a written statement before the draw that all the horses are fit to participate;
 - ii) assist at the drawing procedure and certify the abilities of the horses;
 - iii) be available during the competition in the warm-up area ready to check that no injured horses are entering the competition and that after the previous round, the horses are not lame and able to perform the next round;
 - iv) immediately inform the UIPM TD/NTO in case a horse is lame.

4.3 ORGANIZATION AND SCHEDULE OF THE EVENT

4.3.1 Building the Course

- i) The LOC must appoint a course builder to design and build the course. At Olympic Games and World Championships the LOC must inform the UIPM about this appointment in advance. The course builder must plan and prepare the course adjusting the size of the obstacles to the quality of the horses and in such a way that capable riders will benefit from their skill. The UIPM TD/NTO must inspect the preliminary course not later than 2 days before the Jumping test.
- ii) At all other official UIPM Category “A” competitions and at UIPM Category “B” competitions the UIPM TD must ensure that the conditions are observed by inspecting the course and the horses at the riding venue at least 1 day before the start of the riding event.
- iii) The course is the track in the arena, which each pentathlete must follow after crossing the start line up to the finish line. The length must be measured accurately to the nearest meter taking into account, particularly in the turns, the normal line to be followed by the horse. This measurement line must pass through the middle of each obstacle.

4.3.2 Jumping Test

The official inspection of the horses takes place in the form of a “Jumping Test” at the competition riding arena. Horses must not start the Riding event without being previously inspected.

- i) At the “Jumping Test” all horses must have their start numbers painted with indelible paint on their fore left hooves. The same horse numbers, visible from the tribune, must



be also attached to the bridle. These marks must remain on the horse throughout all riding events at any UIPM Competition.

- ii) At Olympic Games and World Championships the UIPM TDs must inspect the passports or blue books of all the horses that will be presented at the jumping test.
- iii) During the official inspection officials, coaches, trainers, pentathletes and spectators are free to attend but they do not have any right to interfere with the inspection. The LOC must provide to the coaches a riding protocol sheet with numbers and names of the horses.
- iv) The horse equipment in the jumping test must be of the same kind as that is going to be used in the competition, especially for martingale and mouth piece. Fix martingales are forbidden in all cases.

4.3.3 **Official Course**

- i) Immediately after the inspection of the horses, the UIPM TDs/NTOs must re-inspect the course together with the Course Builder and the Riding Director, after which they may decide to change obstacles and/or the plan of the course.
- ii) Only after this procedure has been respected can the course become the Official course and no change whatever may take place after this decision. The TDs must check that the Course Builder or his assistants mark the height on all obstacles.
- iii) Should force majeure make it necessary to alter the plan of the course after it has been posted, the team representatives must be advised of the alterations.

4.3.4 **Inspection of the Course on Foot**

- i) Pentathletes and team representatives are shown the course on foot before the competition. The course will be open for 45mins after the time of the inspection of the horses following the TD/NTO approval of the course.
- ii) In addition, pentathletes and team representatives are given at least 20mins to inspect the course at any time during the competition program according to the organizer's schedule.
- iii) In Category A competitions there will not be any walking the course immediately before the draw.

4.3.5 **Horses Selection**

The horses must be selected with utmost care in order to secure equality among them. They must all be capable of completing the course at least twice a day, without disobedience and with few faults, if any, for time or over obstacles.

- i) English saddles with non-fixed stirrup leathers will be supplied by the LOC, one saddle for each horse. The pentathlete may use own reins. Provided the Riding Director permits it he may also use his own saddle. If the LOC will not authorize the use of the own saddle, this information must be clear in the invitation. Otherwise no part of the saddlery may be changed unless it is of inferior quality, which is for the UIPM TD/NTO and Riding Director to decide. In the interests of safety, stirrup leathers and irons may not be attached to the girth and the foot may not be attached to the stirrup in any way.
- ii) A martingale with ring is compulsory if it is so prescribed on the list of the horses. Otherwise the martingale is forbidden. Blinkers and hoods are prohibited. Fix martingales are forbidden in all cases.

4.3.6 **The Draw**

- i) The list of competition and reserve horses must be given to the pentathletes a minimum of 1 hour before the start of the draw of the horses. This list must include:
 - a) Horse's numbers, name, sex, age, color, temperament and other characteristics, special task or equipment, martingale, etc;
 - b) The results of the test of the horses (errors at each obstacle as well as times).
- ii) The UIPM TD/NTO checks that one number for each horse is placed in a container on a table in the front of the pentathletes and that the numbers are well shuffled after being placed in the container.

4.3.7 **Start Order Preparation**

In all the competitions the start order is the reverse of the rank after the previous events. In a competition of 2 rounds the top 50% of pentathletes after two events will ride on the second



round; with 3 rounds the top 33% in the third round; with 4 rounds the top 25% in the fourth round. In case of an uneven number of athletes or teams registered, for example 35 athletes, the first series will be with more athletes or teams.

4.3.8 **Horses Assemble**

Before the draw, the competition horses are paraded in front of the pentathletes and in numerical order, (wearing the same number for all the riding events at any UIPM Competition since the Jumping Test), one groom for each horse. The reserve horses must be also present. The horses are prepared with equipment and in the arena ready to trot when announced.

4.3.9 **Athletes Assemble**

The pentathletes must assemble in a line ordered according to the overall results in the UIPM competition after the previous events at the place and time assigned for the draw. If the weather conditions are extreme, only the leader after the previous events will go to the draw place, allowing all the other athletes to stay protected. Nevertheless, the horses must be presented to all trotting.

4.3.10 **Conduct of the Draw**

After Fencing and Swimming, the pentathlete/team ranked N°1, the leader after two events, will draw a horse. If it is a Relay competition one pentathlete draws on behalf of his entire team. On the basis of this single draw, all the horses (that have been previously numbered) will be automatically distributed to all the other pentathletes/teams.

- i) Instead of the complete drawing, in the riding arena there will be a presentation to the spectators of the pentathletes and horses. The results team must produce immediately an update output with the numbers of all horses to be used by the Announcer, with the athletes ordered according to the order of presentation of athletes and horses. This output must include the mounting time and the starting time and must be distributed to the coaches and judges.
- ii) As soon as the first pair consisting of the leader after previous events and the last athlete of the first round has been presented and they have seen their horse, the horse of the athlete in last place (first athlete to start) and his correspondent in the second round, is presented. This allows the first athlete to start the riding event to go immediately to the warm-up arena for the 20 minutes warm-up.
- iii) In the meantime the presentation of the pentathletes and horses continues and as soon as the presentation of all the pentathletes and the horses is finished the first rider is ready to start the riding course.

4.3.11 **Presentation of the Horses during the Draw**

The horse drawn by the leader must be immediately trotted on a long rein in front of the pentathletes, coaches and judges. If the UIPM TD/NTO, the Riding Director and Veterinary consider that the horse is not fit to start, the draw will be stopped, the horse number removed and the number of the first reserve horse will be included in the draw. After this, the leader after two events will draw again on behalf of the athletes.

4.3.12 **Organization of the Horses Groups for Relay**

For each different Relay competition, the horses are classified according to the average of their previous performances (Jumping Test, Individual Competitions, Relay Competitions). The TD and Pentathlon Director must disregard the “athletes mistakes” – jumps in the wrong direction, falls, etc. – in order to “qualify” the horses. The horses are then, using this “quality” numeration, grouped as follows:

At an example of a 16 team competition in two rounds:

- 1st group: horses nr. 1, 16, 17,
- 2nd group: horses nr. 2, 15, 18,
- 3rd group: horses nr. 3, 14, 19,
- 4th group: horses nr. 4, 13, 20,
- 5th group: horses nr. 5, 12, 21,
- 6th group: horses nr. 6, 11, 22,
- 7th group: horses nr. 7, 10, 23



8th group: horses nr. 8, 9, 24.

At an example for the Relay by 2 athletes with 20 teams, in 2 rounds:

- 1st group: horses nr 1 and nr 20,
- 2nd group: horses nr 2 and nr 19,
- 3rd group: horses nr 3 and nr 18,
- 4th group: horses nr 4 and nr 17,
- 5th group: horses nr 5 and nr 16,
- 6th group: horses nr 6 and nr 15,
- 7th group: horses nr 7 and nr 14
- 8th group: horses nr 8 and nr 13,
- 9th group: horses nr 9 and nr 12,
- 10th group: horses nr 10 and nr 11.

4.3.13 **Accompanying the Drawn Horse**

The pentathletes are authorized to watch the drawn horse until the moment of mounting for the warm-up. The International Judges and the members of the Jury of Appeal will also observe the horses.

4.3.14 **Confirmation of the Horse Ability**

During the presentation, before mounting, a pentathlete may ask for an examination of his horse if he thinks it is not fit to start. After consultation with the veterinary, the UIPM TD/NTO may decide to permit a change of the horse.

- i) The pentathlete concerned will then draw a new horse from the reserve horses. After having mounted, no change is permitted, except a horse that had passed the examination proves to be lame when under the weight of the pentathlete having just mounted. In this case the UIPM TD/NTO, after consultation with the Veterinary, is authorized to permit a change.
- ii) Once the warm-up has started and a horse becomes lame, the UIPM TD/NTO together with the Veterinary *must* decide not to permit the pentathlete to enter the arena with the horse.

4.3.15 **Limited Number of Horses**

If the Riding is the final event, the UIPM TD/NTO and the Riding Director may limit the number of pentathletes for the draw and start by points after four events depending on the number of good horses.

4.3.16 **The Scheduled Start Time**

The LOC must prepare the schedule of the event with particular attention, especially if there is a direct TV broadcast, ensuring some reserve time for unexpected situations, but avoiding "dead" times.

- i) Once the event has started, its conditions must not be altered and the course and the obstacles must not be changed.
- ii) If it becomes necessary to interrupt the event, e.g. because of a storm or problems with light, it must subsequently be continued using the same course and obstacles and as far as possible under the same conditions and at the exact point where it was interrupted.
- iii) Desirably, there is no rest interval between the successive rounds. However, about 25 minutes rest for the horse must be granted, so the schedule must predict that a horse will be mounted for the next round only after 50 minutes of his first mounting time.
- iv) In the Individual competition the pentathletes start at 3 minute intervals.
- v) In the Relay competition with 3 athletes and 1, 2 or 3 horses per team, the teams start at 5 minute intervals.
- vi) In the Relay competition with 2 athletes and competitions with 1 or 2 horses per team, the teams start at 4 minutes intervals.

4.3.17 **Change of the Horse**

- i) If the horse makes 4 refusals during the entire course in the first round, the pentathletes that have drawn that horse in the following rounds have the option of riding a reserve horse. Any pentathlete that chooses to ride a reserve horse must immediately inform



the UIPM TD/NTO and the Referee and then draw from the reserve horses; otherwise he will ride his assigned horse.

- ii) If a horse makes 4 refusals in the last round of the Individual competition the horse can only be selected for the next division or Relay event if it has been successfully re-schooled over the obstacle in question. The re-schooling will take place when the competition is over.
- iii) In the system of re-schooling the re-schooled horse must be shown to be obedient at the obstacle(s) concerned. But if the horse has one refusal, it must not be accepted. The UIPM TD has the right to decide which horses may be re-schooled and which cannot be accepted for the following round.

4.4 CONDUCT OF THE COMPETITION / JUDGEMENT OF THE PERFORMANCE

4.4.1 Horses Treatment

The pentathletes must treat the horses with care, fairly and without cruelty. If a pentathlete commits an act of cruelty to his horse he will be penalized.

4.4.2 Mount and Warm-up

The pentathletes may mount 20mins before their start time in the warm-up arena after receiving permission from the Judges for the Horse Distribution. They must collect the horse, prepared and ready to be mounted, in a special horse distribution area organized by the LOC, where at least the first 3 horses to be mounted must be present.

- i) It is permitted to adjust saddlery and other accessories before mounting.
- ii) In Individual competitions each pentathlete has the right to take 5 jumps in the warm-up arena. The Warm-up Judge must warn every pentathlete when he has jumped 4 times. Should the pentathlete nevertheless jump more than the allowed times he will be penalized.
- iii) In Relay, with teams of 2 or 3 athletes when 2 or 3 horses are provided for a team, each horse has the right to take 5 jumps in the warm-up arena. When one horse is provided for a team, each horse can take 6 jumps in the warm-up arena. The team representative determines the preparation of the horses in the warm up arena and the number of jumps for each pentathlete.
- iv) If a pentathlete jumps an obstacle in the wrong direction in the warm-up arena he will be eliminated.
- v) A pentathlete may be helped by a member of his team to adjust the height of an exercise obstacle in the warm-up arena, but never over the maximum height. Nobody may hold any part of the obstacle while he is jumping.

4.4.3 Entering the Arena on Foot

Entry into the arena is prohibited as long as a notice "Arena Closed" is placed at the entrances or conspicuously displayed in the middle of the arena. Permission to enter the arena is given by the Referee ringing the bell and by displaying a notice "Arena Open". Neither pentathletes nor any other person must enter the arena on foot once the competition has started. If this happens nevertheless the Referee must ring the bell to stop the competition and the time and must order such undesirable person out of the arena. After that the Referee must order resumption of the riding. In the case of a pentathlete entering the arena during the competition on foot, he will be penalized.

4.4.4 Entrance in the competition arena

A pentathlete must enter the competition arena (in principle mounted) when he is called. If a pentathlete does not enter upon call, the call is repeated twice at 30 seconds interval, after which the pentathlete or team will be penalized.

4.4.5 Communication with the Rider

Pentathletes must be attentive to the bell which is used by the Referee, in a manner to be heard in all corners of the arena, to permit pentathletes to enter the arena for inspection of the course and for the competition, to stop the event, to continue the event after interruption,



to indicate the replacement of an obstacle or the elimination of the pentathlete. The elimination is indicated by prolonged and repeated ringing of the bell. Any pentathlete that does not obey the signal to stop or that after an interruption attempts to jump an obstacle without waiting for the bell, will be penalized. Athletes must also be attentive to the orders or information transmitted through the loud speaker.

4.4.6 **Exercising in the Competition Arena**

Pentathletes must not exercise their horses in the arena, show them an obstacle on the course, jump it or try to jump it, before the start. Any pentathlete doing so will be penalized.

4.4.7 **Saluting**

- i) A sufficiently large Saluting Area in front of the judging tower must be clearly marked in the arena, by flowers, plants, flags, barriers or other clear system.
- ii) The pentathlete enters the arena and must go without delay to the Saluting Area and stop the horse and greet the Referee. The Referee can refuse to allow a pentathlete or team to start if no salute is made.
- iii) Raising the whip or bowing the head will be considered as a salute.

4.4.8 **The Start**

- i) The signal to start is given by using the bell. A start can be postponed, but it must not be made earlier than indicated. After hearing the bell, the athlete must cross the start line within the next 30", when the time of the course will start. But if a horse has not crossed the start line 30 seconds after the signal of the bell to start, the time of the round will be taken from that moment.
- ii) If a pentathlete starts before the start signal or jumps the first obstacle without having crossed the start line, he will be eliminated.

4.4.9 **The Execution of the Course**

The pentathlete must respect the concept of the Modern Pentathlon Riding event and pass between the flag(s), red on his right side and white on his left side at the start line, all obstacles and the finish line. The pentathlete must complete the whole course in compliance with the plan and he must jump over each obstacle in a prescribed order. The pentathlete must cross the finish line mounted before leaving the arena otherwise a-The pentathlete will be eliminated.

4.4.10 **Unauthorized Assistance**

Any physical intervention by a third person during the course of a round, whether solicited or not, with the aim to help the mounted pentathlete or his horse, except being handed his headgear and/or spectacles, is considered as an unauthorized assistance and will be penalized. The verbal guidance is permitted.

4.4.11 **Assistance inside Competition Arena**

Only the Course Builder Assistants may provide assistance to a dismounted pentathlete. They have to help the rider to catch the horse and to mount the horse.

4.4.12 **Lost Headgear when Mounted**

If a pentathlete, for any reason, loses his protective headgear the Referee must ring the bell and the pentathlete must stop before jumping the next obstacle. If he does not do this, he will be penalized. The clock will be stopped. The pentathlete is always obliged to put his lost headgear on properly (with chin strap firmly closed around the chin) before continuing. If he does not do this, the Referee must ring the bell again and the pentathlete will again be penalized. Accepting the lost headgear by an official on the course is permitted. For safety reasons, the same must apply in the warm up-arena, including penalties.

4.4.13 **Exit of the Arena**

Pentathletes are not permitted to exit from the arena dismounted; if they do so, they will be penalized, except in case of an injured athlete or horse.



4.4.14 **Knock-down**

An obstacle is considered to have been **knocked down** through a mistake of the horse or pentathlete if:

- i) the whole or any part of it falls, even if the part which falls is arrested in its fall by any element of the obstacle;
- ii) at least one of its ends no longer rests on any part of its support;
- iii) any arrangement intended to maintain the stability of the obstacle and forming an integral part of its support falls.
- iv) If any element of an obstacle that has been knocked down is likely to impede a pentathlete in jumping another obstacle, the bell must be rung and the clock stopped while this element is picked up and the way is cleared.
- v) If a pentathlete correctly jumps an obstacle, which has been improperly rebuilt, he incurs no penalty, but if he knocks down this obstacle he will be penalized.
- vi) When an obstacle or a part of an obstacle consists of several elements placed one above the other and positioned in the same vertical plane (upright obstacle), only the fall of the top element is penalized.
- vii) When an obstacle which requires only one effort consists of elements which are not positioned in the same vertical plane (spread obstacle), the fall of one or several top elements only counts as one fault, whatever the number and position of the elements which have fallen. A top element includes any walls, trees, hedges, etc., which do not have a horizontal pole placed vertically above them.

4.4.15 **Knock-down after Crossing the Finish Line**

If any obstacle on the course, which has been struck by the horse or by the pentathlete when jumping it, reaches the ground after the finish line has been crossed, the pentathlete is not penalized. But if this obstacle (single or a combination) is the last on the course and it starts to fall before the pentathlete has crossed the finish line, it counts as a fault, even if the obstacle reaches the ground after the finish line has been crossed. However, it does not count as a fault when the obstacle reaches the ground after the pentathlete has left the arena.

4.4.16 **Disobediences**

The following are considered as a **disobedience** and penalized as such:

- i) Refusal;
- ii) run-out;
- iii) resistance;
- iv) more or less regularly circling, no matter when this occurs on the course or for whatever reason;
- v) crossing back over the track between the last obstacle jumped and the next obstacle on the course, unless it is allowed on the plan of the course.

4.4.17 **Exceptions to Disobedience:**

- i) a horse circling without penalty in order to get into position to jump after a run-out or a refusal;
- ii) coming to an obstacle, the finish line or a compulsory turning point at an angle or while zigzagging or turning sharply to take it without going past it.

4.4.18 **Refusal**

It is a **refusal** when a horse halts in front of an obstacle that it must jump, whether or not the horse knocks it down or displaces it.

- i) Stopping in front of an obstacle without knocking it down and without backing up, immediately followed by a standing jump, is not penalized.
- ii) If the halt is prolonged or if the horse steps back either voluntarily or not even a single pace, it counts as a refusal.
- iii) If a pentathlete has knocked down the obstacle in stopping, jumps it or tries to jump it after the bell has been rung and before it has been rebuilt, he will be penalized.
- iv) If a horse slides through an obstacle, the Referee must decide immediately if it is to be counted as a refusal or as an obstacle knocked down. If he decides that it is a refusal, the bell is rung at once and the pentathlete must be ready to attempt the obstacle again



as soon as it has been rebuilt. If the Referee decides that it is not a refusal, the bell is not rung and the pentathlete must continue his round. He is then penalized as for an obstacle knocked down.

- v) If the bell has been rung and the pentathlete jumps other elements of the combination in his stride, it does not entail any penalty, should this part of the combination be knocked down.
- vi) The act of showing an obstacle to the horse after a refusal and before stepping back to jump it, leads to penalty.
- vii) Attempting to jump an obstacle after two attempts on that obstacle leads to a penalty.

4.4.19 **Run-out**

It is a **run-out** when the horse escapes the control of its rider and avoids an obstacle, which it has to jump.

- i) It is considered to be a run-out, and is penalized as such, for a horse or any part of the horse to go past the extended line of an obstacle to be jumped, or past the extended line of an element of a combination, or of the finish line or of a compulsory turning point.
- ii) When a horse jumps an obstacle between two red flags or between two white flags the obstacle has not been jumped correctly. The pentathlete is penalized as for a run-out and he must jump the obstacle again correctly.
- iii) If the run-out is the consequence of a fall between two elements of a combination after the jump of the preceding element, the run-out is not penalized.

4.4.20 **Resistance**

It is a **resistance** when the horse refuses to go forward, halts, or makes one or several more or less regular or complete half-turns, rears or steps back for whatever reason.

4.4.21 **Faults in Combinations**

In a combination, each element as a whole must be jumped separately and consecutively.

- i) Faults committed at any element of a combination are penalized separately.
- ii) When there is a refusal, run-out or fall, the pentathlete must retake all the jumps. Failure to do so incurs a penalty.
- iii) Penalties for faults made at each element and during the different attempts, are counted separately, and then added together.
- iv) The knockdown or displacement of the second or third element and/or a flag at these elements of a combination obstacle, following a fall of the pentathlete and/or horse after having jumped the preceding element, is not penalized, only the fall is penalized. The same applies if the refusal or run-out of the horse at the second or third element of a combination obstacle is the consequence of the fall of the pentathlete after having jumped the preceding element.

4.4.22 **Particular Fault Situations**

- i) Whereas knocking-down of a flag, wherever it may be on the course, does not incur any penalty, it will be penalized as disobedience leading to the knock down if it is a flag defining the limits of an obstacle, the start line or a compulsory turning point as a result of any form of disobedience. In these cases the bell is rung and the clock is stopped until replacement of the flag.
- ii) Touches and displacements of any part of an obstacle or its flags, in whatever direction, while not in the act of jumping, do not count as a knockdown. If in doubt the Referee shall decide in favor of the pentathlete.
- iii) The knockdown or displacement of an obstacle (and/or a flag) as a result of disobedience is penalized as a refusal only.
- iv) In the case of the knockdown or displacement of an obstacle (and/or a flag) as a result of disobedience and if the rider needs to attempt for the second time that obstacle the bell will be rung and the clock stopped while the displacement is re-adjusted or the flag put back in position. A penalty for disobedience with knockdown is imposed.

4.4.23 **Falls**

- i) A pentathlete is considered to have fallen when he is separated from his horse, which has not fallen, in such a way that he touches the ground or finds it necessary in order to get back into the saddle, to use some form of support or outside assistance.



- ii) A horse is considered to have fallen when the shoulder and quarters have touched the ground or the obstacle and the ground.
- iii) A fall of a horse or a pentathlete or both is penalized wherever it takes place after crossing the start line and before crossing the finish line, whatever the cause.
- iv) When a horse or a pentathlete falls in knocking down an obstacle or in refusing to jump an obstacle, the results of these circumstances are added together.
- v) Should a riderless horse fall, jump an obstacle, go the wrong side of a flag, or pass through the start or finish line, no penalty will be incurred.
- vi) If a riderless horse leaves the arena before the end of the course, the pentathlete's ride is terminated and the pentathlete will be penalized.
- vii) At the second fall the pentathlete is eliminated. In Relay at the team's second fall the team's ride is eliminated.
- viii) If there is a knock-down and a fall of the pentathlete and/or horse with a disobedience at a single obstacle or in a combination the pentathlete must remount and continue the course only in case the obstacle has been rebuilt in time. The bell will be rung and the clock stopped only in case the obstacle has not been rebuilt after the athlete has remounted. If there is no disobedience, the pentathlete will be penalized for the fall and for knocking down the obstacle.

4.4.24 **Timing**

The time of a round is the time taken by a pentathlete to complete the round. The measured time, in seconds and in hundreds of a second, is taken from the instant the forepart of the mounted horse crosses the start line to the moment when the mounted pentathlete arrives at the finish line. For the purpose of calculating the score, time will be recorded in completed seconds, whereby all positions below a second are rounded off.

4.4.25 **Timekeeping**

An automatic timekeeping system capable of registering time in 1/100 second is obligatory at Category A competitions and is recommended at all other official UIPM competitions.

- i) At all official UIPM competitions three stopwatches, which can be stopped and restarted without the hands returning to zero, must be provided. Two watches are required in case the automatic timing breaks down and one watch to measure the time to start after the bell has been rung, for disobediences and interruptions. The Referee and the Timekeepers must have a stopwatch.
- ii) In case of interruption, the Referee must take great care that the clock is stopped and restarted in such a manner that an interrupted time can be subtracted from the total time taken for the round. The timing equipment must be such that this procedure can be followed.

4.4.26 **Time Allowed**

The time allowed in the Individual competitions will be calculated according to the speed of the event, depending on the distance of the course. In special circumstances the UIPM TD/NTO may determine "Time allowed". In the Relay with one or two horses per team 10 seconds will be added for each changing of mounted horse.

4.4.27 **Time Interruptions**

In the case the pentathlete or the horse are not able to continue the round for any reason, the bell must be rung to stop the pentathlete. As soon as it is evident that the pentathlete is stopping, the clock will be stopped. As soon as the course is ready again the bell will be rung, and the clock will be restarted when the pentathlete reaches the precise place where the clock was stopped. If the pentathlete does not resume the course, the clock will be started after 20 seconds in any case. The main Riding Judge and the Technical Delegate acting together have the right to terminate the round if the rider or the horse is unable to perform the course.

- i) If the pentathlete stops voluntarily to signal to the Referee that the obstacle to be jumped is wrongly built or rebuilt the clock must be stopped and the obstacle in question must be checked. If it is found that the dimensions are correct and the obstacle has been properly rebuilt and if the flags are correctly placed, the pentathlete will be penalized as for a disobedience.



- ii) If the obstacle or a part of the obstacle needs to be rebuilt or if the flags have to be put back in place, the pentathlete will not be penalized. The time of the interruption must be cancelled and the clock stopped until the moment when the pentathlete takes up his track at the point where he had stopped. Any delay incurred by the pentathlete must be taken into consideration and an appropriate number of seconds deducted from his recorded time.
- iii) While the clock is stopped, the pentathlete may move about freely until the bell signal for him to continue his round.
- iv) Falls of the horse or pentathlete during the time that a round is interrupted will still be penalized, but disobedience will not. The rules regarding elimination will be applied during the interrupted time.
- v) If the pentathlete falls from the horse in the changeover zone and the horse becomes riderless, the pentathlete being on the course will be stopped for safety reasons by the bell, the time will be stopped, and the riderless horse must be caught with the help of the Course Builder Assistants. The team will be penalized for a fall. The Referee will give the restart signal only when the riderless horse has been led back in the changeover zone and the pentathlete has re-mounted. If a horse, which became riderless in the changeover zone, leaves the riding arena, the whole team will be eliminated.

4.4.28 **Time Limit**

Time Limit is the double of the Time Allowed for the course. In Relay with one or two horses the time for changing horses must be counted only once.

4.4.29 **The Procedure for Transition in Relay Competitions**

- i) The coach must inform 5mins prior to the start of the event in the competition arena the horse distribution inside the team. The first pentathlete starts from the changeover zone at the signal of the bell. The time will start when he crosses the Start Line (exit of the changeover area). The second and the third pentathletes start independently after the preceding pentathlete's horse has crossed the finish line, coinciding with the entrance of the changeover zone, with its nose.
- ii) The pentathletes that have completed the course must remain in the saddle in the zone for changeover. In the case of a pentathlete leaving the changeover zone he must re-enter it immediately. Exiting the changeover zone out of turn is penalized. After the third pentathlete has finished the course and after the team has saluted the Referee, they may leave the arena.
- iii) The member athletes of the team may help each other in the changeover area when the competition is held with 1 horse for 2 athletes or 1 to 2 horses for 3 athletes, but they must not assist during the round.

4.5 **SCORING OF POINTS**

4.5.1 **The Score**

- i) A clear round in the time allowed shall give the pentathlete and/or team in Relay 1200 points. All penalty points are deducted from this sum.
- ii) If the athlete/team incur in one of the faults described in articles 4.6.7 or 4.6.8, he is Eliminated or Disqualified and will achieve 0 points. When the total number of the point deductions for faults on the course is higher than the number of the points received by the pentathlete or team for the Riding (1200), the overall number of points for the Riding Event equals 0 points.

4.5.2 **Positions**

Positions are decided solely on the points scored. If there is a tie the optimal time is decisive. The "optimal time" is the time which is the nearest one to the Time Allowed.

4.6 **INFRINGEMENTS AND PENALTIES**

4.6.1 **Types of Penalties**



Infringements of these Rules will be penalized by deduction of time penalties, 40 points, elimination or disqualification.

4.6.2 **Time Penalties**

Pentathletes will be penalized by deduction of 4 points for each second exceeding the time allowed in Individual competition and Relay with 1 or 2 horses, and by 2 points for each second exceeding the time allowed in Relay with 3 horses.

4.6.3 **Incorrect Dress Penalties**

In Individual and Relay, pentathletes will be penalized by deduction of 40 points for each infringement for not being correctly dressed.

4.6.4 **Obstacles Penalties**

In all competitions, pentathletes will be penalized by deduction of 40 points:

- i) for each obstacle (element) knocked down while jumping;
- ii) for each time of disobedience;
- iii) for each time of disobedience leading to the knocking down of an obstacle (single, double, triple) or a flag defining an obstacle, the limits of the starting line or of a compulsory turning point;
- iv) for each forbidden attempt of jumping the same obstacle.

4.6.5 **Particular Relay Penalties**

40 points for not communicating the start order, for a wrong start, or for exiting the Relay zone out of turn.

4.6.6 **Other 40 Points Penalties**

- i) each occasion of jumping more than the allowed number of jumps in the warm-up arena;
- ii) showing the horse an obstacle either before the start or after a refusal;
- iii) not stopping when the bell is rung during the round;
- iv) all unauthorized assistance, including physical help;
- v) entering the arena on foot after the beginning of the event;
- vi) exiting the arena dismounted except in cases where the pentathlete or horse is injured;
- vii) for the first fall of the athlete from the horse or both fall;
- viii) in the case of not going without delay to the saluting area;
- ix) for incorrect use of the whip, after or without warning.

4.6.7 **Elimination**

- i) jumping an obstacle in the wrong direction;
- ii) starting before the signal is given and/or jumping an obstacle before the start of the round;
- iii) jumping the first obstacle of a competition without having crossed the starting line;
- iv) jumping an obstacle which had been knocked down before it has been rebuilt;
- v) jumping an obstacle without waiting for the bell;
- vi) jumping an obstacle after two refusals or run-outs at the same obstacle;
- vii) a pentathlete and/or horse leaving the arena before the end of the round;
- viii) a pentathlete or horse being unable to continue the course;
- ix) the second fall from the horse;
- x) retiring from the competition during the ride;
- xi) exceeding the time limit;
- xii) not following the plan of the course; not jumping in prescribed order or omitting to jump an obstacle;
- xiii) jumping the fence;
- xiv) after the first refusal or run-out, not attempting to jump an obstacle or all the elements of a combination the second time before attempting the next one;
- xv) not crossing the finish line mounted before leaving the arena;
- xvi) not crossing the finish line mounted before leaving the arena;
- xvii) after 4 disobediences in Individual, 6 for the team in Relay;
- xviii) a pentathlete or team is eliminated for not entering the arena at the third call;
- xix) for continuing the warm-up or the competition without headgear.



4.6.8 **Disqualification**

A pentathlete or team is disqualified for:

- i) unsportsmanlike behavior or contempt of officials;
- ii) rapping a horse and all other cases of cruelty and/or ill treatment;
- iii) using an unauthorized whip or spurs or hat after the control in the arena, warm-up arena or elsewhere in the proximity of the arena.



PART B INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT

4.7 CLOTHING

4.7.1 Dress of Pentathletes, Coaches and Officials

Pentathletes, coaches and officials must be properly dressed in the arena. This obligation includes the draw and the walking of the course but on a non competition day athletes and coaches are allowed to walk the course dressed in casual clothing (t-shirt and long trousers).

- i) At Olympic Games, World Championships, World Cups and World Cup Finals and Continental Championships all pentathletes must wear a riding jacket or riding uniform with a national insignia (flag, armband or badge).
- ii) At all other UIPM competitions civilian pentathletes may wear:
 - a) the uniform of a Riding Club recognized by their NF, or
 - b) the hunting uniform (red or black coat, white breeches and hunting cap), or
 - c) Riding Jacket or National Training Suit Jacket, white shirt, collar and tie, breeches, jodhpurs or riding trousers.
- iii) Members of the armed service, police and employees of a military establishment and of a national stud farm may wear civil or service dress. Both must include a shirt, a collar and a tie. NFs must be informed of any restrictions either through the letter of invitation or by UIPM.
- iv) Wearing a back protector (safety vest) for riders is strongly recommended.
- v) The rider is required to use riding boots or chaps with riding shoes. The boots can be made of leather or rubber

4.8 EQUIPMENT

4.8.1 Headgear

i) All pentathletes must wear protective headgear with chinstrap firmly fastened at all times while mounted - including during the warm up. Should the pentathlete lose their headgear during the course, he must stop and replace his headgear before resuming the event.

ii) **Riding hat standards** must conform to one of the following International Standards:

- a) PAS 015:1998, EN1384:1996
Both of the above need the BSI Kite mark
- b) AS/NZS3838:1998 , AS/NZS3838:2003
Both of the above need the SEI Global label Standard ASTM F1163-04a
- c) SNELL E2001 plus the E2001 Snell label.

4.8.2 Whip

- i) Maximum length, including flap, of 68 cms;
- ii) Minimum diameter of 1 cm;
- iii) The contact area of the shaft must be smooth, with no protrusion or raised surface, and covered by shock absorbing material throughout its circumference such that it gives a compression factor of at least 6mm;
- iv) The only additional feature which may be attached to the whip is a flap. If a flap is attached it must fall within the specifications below:
 - a) A maximum length of flap from the end of the shaft of 10 cms;
 - b) A maximum width of the flap of 4 cms, with a minimum width of 2 cms;
 - c) The flap from the end of the shaft must not contain any reinforcements or additions.
 - d) There shall be no binding within 23 cms of the end of the flap;
 - e) The flap must have similar shock absorbing characteristics to that of the contact area;
- v) The total weight of the whip must not exceed 160 gms.

4.8.3 Use of the Whip

The whip should be used for safety, correction and encouragement only. All riders are advised to consider the following good ways of using the whip, which are not exhaustive:

- i) Using the whip in the backhand position for a reminder.
- ii) Having used the whip, giving the horse a chance to respond before using it again.



4.8.4 **Procedure Concerning the Incorrect Use of the Whip**

The Referee (in the competition arena) and the Warm-up Riding Judge (in the warm-up arena) are responsible to evaluate the use of the whip. These situations are considered as improper riding, and penalized by 40 Modern Pentathlon points, after or without previous warning. In case of reoffending, Disqualification will be applied. In the case of obvious cruelty or clear disrespect of the procedures described, the athlete will be disqualified without previous warning.

- i) Hitting horses:
 - a) To the extent of causing injury;
 - b) with the whip arm above shoulder height;
 - c) with excessive force;
 - d) without giving the horse time to respond.
- ii) Hitting horses in any place except:
 - a) on the quarters with the whip in either the backhand or forehand position;
 - b) down the shoulder with the whip in the backhand position;
- iii) Hitting horses with excessive frequency:

When examining cases of Excessive Frequency, the Riding Director will consider all the relevant factors such as:

 - a) Whether the number of hits was reasonable and necessary, taking into account the horse's experience;
 - b) whether the horse was continuing to respond;
 - c) the degree of force that was used; the more times a horse has been hit the stricter will be the view taken over the degree of force which is reasonable.

4.8.5 **Spurs**

- i) The maximum length of the shank of a spur is 30 mm measured from the outside of the curved part. No spurs with rowels, movable wheels, sharp or cutting edges are allowed.
- ii) When the rider is on horseback the spurs shall always point downwards.

4.8.6 **Control of Whip and Spurs**

Whip and spurs must be controlled by the Judge for Equipment before mounting and immediately before each mounted pentathlete enters the competition arena.

4.8.7 **Use of Unauthorized Whip**

Using an unauthorised whip or spurs after the control in the arena, warm-up arena or elsewhere in the proximity to the show ground will incur elimination.



PART C EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES PROVIDED BY THE LOC

4.9 THE FOP

4.9.1 Arenas

- i) The LOC must provide an enclosed warm-up arena with one upright and one spread obstacle duly lineated by red and white flags. If the event is in a FOP where space is limited or no area is close by for warm-up of horses, the LOC can allow the pentathletes to warm-up en mass in the competition arena. Immediately prior to each pentathlete's competition ride, they may take one designated jump in the arena.
- ii) The two warm up obstacles in the warm-up arena must be jumped in the same direction.
- iii) A big clock, analogical or digital, must be in the mounting area and visible by the riders and coaches also from the warm-up arena. If the competition arena is at more than 200m from the warm-up arena, in the entrance there must be another clock.
- iv) The competition arena must be enclosed. The height of the borders must be a minimum of 1 m. While a horse is in the competition arena during a competition, all entrances and exits must be closed.
- v) The start line must not be more than 15m nor less than 6m from the first obstacle. The finish line must not be less than 6m or more than 15m from the last obstacle. Each of these 2 lines must be marked with an entirely red flag on the right and entirely white flag on the left.
- vi) For the Relay Competition, behind the start line a zone for changeover will be marked for about 20m in length and 10m width (minimum) where the Relay team is placed, awaiting the start. The changeover zone is an inseparable and integrated part of the competition arena. It must be clearly marked. The Exit of this zone is the Start line; the Entrance is the Finish line. Article 4.9.1 v) applies.

4.9.2 Riding Plan

The LOC must provide the riding course plan. This plan must include:

- i) the positions of the start and finish lines;
- ii) the relative positions of the obstacles and their dimensions, their type and order;
- iii) any compulsory turning points;
- iv) the length of the course as it was measured;
- v) the track marked either by a continuous line to be followed precisely by the pentathletes or by a series of arrows showing the direction in which each obstacle must be jumped, then the track to be chosen freely by the pentathlete. Should there be a compulsory section in an otherwise unrestricted course, both methods must be used on the same plan;
- vi) the time allowed and the time limit;
- vii) the saluting area should be positioned in a clear and visible manner from the judges box and must be clearly marked with: flower displays, barriers or stripes placed safely for athletes and horses and should not disturb the riding way of the competition;
- viii) the judges box.

4.10 OTHER EQUIPMENT

4.10.1 Obstacles

- i) There may be no completely closed obstacles. An obstacle is considered completely closed when a pentathlete jumping its first part cannot leave it without doing a second jump.
- ii) The maximum size of obstacles is:

| | <i>Seniors</i> | <i>Juniors</i> | <i>Others</i> |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| upright obstacle | 120cm | 110cm | 100cm |
| spread obstacle | 120 x 150cm | 110 x 130cm | 100 x 120cm |



| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| oxer (equal bars) | 120 x 130cm | 110 x 120cm | 100 x 110cm |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

- iii) The obstacles must be numbered consecutively in the order in which they are to be jumped. Combination obstacles carry only a single number. This number may be repeated at each element for the benefit of the Referee and pentathletes. In this case distinguishing letters will be added (example Appendices 8A, 8B, 8C).
- iv) Obstacles for the Relay competition are to be chosen from those used in the Individuals competition, but they can be placed in different position in the arena.
- v) The obstacles must be inviting in their overall shape and appearance, varied and match their surroundings. The obstacles and their constituent parts must be such that they can be knocked down while not being so light that they fall at the slightest touch or so heavy that they may cause horses to fall.
- vi) The obstacles must not be un-sporting and they must not cause an unpleasant surprise to foreign pentathletes.
- vii) Poles and other elements of the obstacles are held up by supports (cups). The diameter of the supports must be slightly greater than that of the pole and maximum a third of the circumference, without gripping it. The pole must be able to roll on its support. For planks, balustrades, barriers, gates etc., the diameter of the supports must be more open or even flat.
- viii) FEI approved safety cups must be used as support for the back poles of spread obstacles and in case of a triple-bar to support the centre and back poles of the obstacle. Safety cups must also be used in the exercise area. It is the responsibility of the TD/NTO to establish through the LOC before the event commences whether the safety cups in use have been officially approved by FEI and have been supplied by an approved manufacturer.
- ix) The limits on the height and spread of obstacles laid down by these rules must be observed with the greatest care. However, if it should happen that a maximum dimension has been marginally exceeded as a result of the material used for construction and/or by the position of the obstacle on the ground, the maximum dimensions laid down will not be considered as having been exceeded, but the permitted tolerance is maximum 5cm.
- x) An obstacle, whatever its construction, can only be called upright when all the elements it is composed of are positioned in the same vertical plane on the take-off side without any rail, bank or ditch in front of it. A wall with an inclined face may not be called an upright obstacle.
- xi) A spread obstacle is an obstacle, which is built in such a manner that it requires an effort both in spread and in height.
- xii) The oxer is a spread obstacle built in such a manner that the top poles on both the take-off and landing sides are the same height and they are parallel.
- xiii) A double or triple combination is understood to be a collection of 2 or 3 elements with distances between them of minimum 7m and maximum 12m that require 2 or 3 successive jumps. The distance is measured from the base of the element on the landing side to the base of the next element on the take-off side.
- xiv) Banks, mounds, ramps and sunken roads, irrespective of whether they include any sort of obstacle and whatever direction in which they should be taken, they are to be regarded as combination obstacles. The UIPM TD/NTO must decide before the competition whether an obstacle of this type is to be considered as a multiple obstacle, and his decision must be shown on the plan of the course.

4.10.2 **Flags**

Entirely red flags (both sides) and entirely white flags (both sides) must be used to mark the following details of the course:

- i) the start;
- ii) the side limits of the obstacles;
- iii) compulsory turning points;
- iv) the finish;
- v) the obstacles in the warm-up arena.



4.11 THE LOC CONTROL DEVICES AND TOOLS

4.11.1 Material

The LOC must have disposal of all the material needed to build and rebuild the course and the warm-up obstacles. This includes measure tapes, measure ruler, measure wheel, nails, hammers, tools to repair the ground, hand red flags, the signs "Arena Open" and "Arena Closed", an official watch in the mounting area/warm-up arena, barriers to isolate the unauthorized area, reserves poles and barriers, and so on.

4.11.2 Bell

For the conduct of the event the LOC must also equip the Judge Tower with a bell, electric acoustic sound that can be heard loud enough, manual stop-watches, draw list, horses list, specific paper to register the results and pens, results after precedents competitions, material for the draw. The Rule book must also be in the Tower.

4.11.3 Balance

The LOC must have a balance or scale to weigh the whip, a ruler or other device to check its maximum length and a device to check the length of the shank of the spurs.



**POINTS PENALTY TABLE
4A**

RIDING

Appendix:

(Note: for explanation and application, please refer to Chapter 4.6)

| <i>The pentathlete infringes the rules and is penalised for:</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Individuals other Relay</i> | <i>Relay 3 horses</i> |
|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Each second that exceeds the time allowed | 4.6.2 | 4 points | 2 points |
| Contravening clothing regulations | 4.6.3 | 40 Points (10'') | |
| Each element knocked down while jumping | 4.6.4 i) | | |
| Disobedience (each occasion) | 4.6.4 ii) | | |
| Not going without delay to the saluting area | 4.6.6 viii) | | |
| Each forbidden attempt of jumping the same obstacle | 4.6.6 i) | | |
| False start (Relay) | 4.6.5 | | |
| Coach not informing the Relay horse distribution | 4.6.5 | | |
| Exiting the Relay changeover zone out of turn | 4.6.5 | | |
| First fall of the rider from the horse or both fall | 4.6.6 vii) | | |
| Each occasion of jumping over the allowed number of jumps in the warm-up arena | 4.6.6 i) | | |
| Showing the horse an obstacle either before the start or after a refusal or exercising in the arena | 4.6.6 ii) | | |
| Not stopping when the bell is rung during the round | 4.6.6 iii) | | |
| All unauthorised assistance | 4.6.6 iv) | | |
| Entering the arena on foot after the beginning of the event | 4.6.6 v) | | |
| Exiting the arena dismounted | 4.6.6 vi) | | |
| Incorrectly using the whip after or without warning | 4.6.6 ix) | | |



**ELIMINATION PENALTY TABLE RIDING
4B**

| <u>The pentathlete infringes the rules and is penalised for:</u> | <u>Article</u> | <u>Penalty</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Jumping an obstacle in the wrong direction | 4.6.7 i) | Elimination (0 points in Riding Event) |
| Starting before the signal is given and/or jumping an obstacle before the start of the round | 4.6.7 ii) | |
| Jumping the first obstacle of a competition without having crossed the start line | 4.6.7 iii) | |
| Jumping an obstacle which had been knocked down before it has been rebuilt | 4.6.7 iv) | |
| Jumping an obstacle without waiting for the bell | 4.6.7 v) | |
| Jumping an obstacle after two refusals or run-outs at the same obstacle | 4.6.7 vi) | |
| A pentathlete and/or horse leaving the arena before the end of the round | 4.6.7 vii) | |
| A pentathlete or horse being unable to continue the course | 4.6.7 viii) | |
| The second fall from the horse | 4.6.7 ix) | |
| A pentathlete retiring from the competition during the ride | 4.6.7 x) | |
| A pentathlete or team for exceeding the time limit | 4.6.7 xi) | |
| Not following the plan of the course; not jumping in prescribed order or omitting to jump an obstacle | 4.6.7 xii) | |
| Jumping an obstacle outside the course | 4.6.7 xiii) | |
| After the first refusal or run-out not attempting to jump an obstacle or all the elements of a combination the second time before attempting the next one | 4.6.7 xv) | |
| Not crossing the finish line mounted before leaving the arena | 4.6.7 xv [†]) 4.4.9 | |
| After 4 disobediences for each horse Individual, after 6 disobediences for the Team Relay | 4.6.7 xvii) | |
| Not entering the arena at the third call | 4.6.7 xviii) | |
| Continue the warm up and the competition without headgear | 4.6.7 xviii) | |
| Inappropriate use of the whip * only applicable before or after the course | 4.8.4 | Warning * or 40 Points (10'') or Disqualification |

DISQUALIFICATION PENALTY TABLE RIDING

APPENDIX 4C

| | | |
|---|------------|------------------|
| unsportsmanlike behaviour or contempt of officials | 4.6.8 i) | Disqualification |
| raping a horse and all other cases of cruelty and/or ill treatment | 4.6.8 ii) | |
| using an unauthorised whip or spurs or hat after the control in the arena, warm-up arena or elsewhere in the proximity to the show ground | 4.6.8 iii) | |

**TIME POINTS TABLE****RIDING****Appendix 4D**

Outdoor arena:

Speed 350m /minute. The length of course:350-450m
1200 points = time allowed

| Length of Course | Time allowed | Time Limit | | Length of course | Time allowed | Time Limit |
|------------------|--------------|------------|--|------------------|--------------|------------|
| 350m | 60 sec. | 120 | | 405m | 69 sec. | 138 |
| 355m | 61 sec | 122 | | 410m | 70 sec | 140 |
| 360m | 62 sec | 124 | | 415m | 71 sec | 142 |
| 365m | 63 sec | 136 | | 420m | 72 sec | 144 |
| 370m | 63 sec | 126 | | 425m | 73 sec | 146 |
| 375m | 64 sec | 128 | | 430m | 74 sec | 148 |
| 380m | 65 sec | 130 | | 435m | 75 sec | 150 |
| 385m | 66 sec | 132 | | 440m | 75 sec | 150 |
| 390m | 67 sec | 134 | | 445m | 76 sec | 152 |
| 395m | 68 sec | 136 | | 450m | 77 sec | 154 |
| 400m | 69 sec | 138 | | | | |

Indoor arena:

Speed 300m /minute. The length of course:350-450m
1200 points = time allowed

| Length of Course | Time allowed | Time Limit | | Length of course | Time allowed | Time Limit |
|------------------|--------------|------------|--|------------------|--------------|------------|
| 350m | 70 sec | 140 | | 405m | 81 sec | 162 |
| 355m | 71 sec | 142 | | 410m | 82 sec | 164 |
| 360m | 72 sec | 144 | | 415m | 83 sec | 166 |
| 365m | 73 sec | 146 | | 420m | 84 sec | 168 |
| 370m | 74 sec | 148 | | 425m | 85 sec | 170 |
| 375m | 75 sec | 150 | | 430m | 86 sec | 172 |
| 380m | 76 sec | 152 | | 435m | 87 sec | 174 |
| 385m | 77 sec | 154 | | 440m | 88 sec | 176 |
| 390m | 78 sec | 156 | | 445m | 89 sec | 178 |
| 395m | 79 sec | 158 | | 450m | 90 sec | 180 |
| 400m | 80 sec | 160 | | | | |



TIME PENALTY for Individual Competition and Relay with 2 Horses and 1 Horse +1sec = -4 points

| | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| +1s = -4 p | +16 = -64 | +31 = -124 | +46 = -184 | +62 = -248 |
| +2 = -8 | +17 = -68 | +32 = -128 | +47 = -188 | +63 = -252 |
| +3 = -12 | +18 = -72 | +33 = -132 | +48 = -192 | +64 = -256 |
| +4 = -16 | +19 = -76 | +34 = -136 | +49 = -196 | +65 = -260 |
| +5 = -20 | +20 = -80 | +35 = -140 | +50 = -200 | +66 = -264 |
| +6 = -24 | +21 = -84 | +36 = -144 | +51 = -204 | +67 = -268 |
| +7 = -28 | +22 = -88 | +37 = -148 | +52 = -208 | +68 = -272 |
| +8 = -32 | +23 = -92 | +38 = -152 | +53 = -212 | +69 = -276 |
| +9 = -36 | +24 = -96 | +39 = -156 | +54 = -216 | +70 = -280 |
| +10 = -40 | +25 = -100 | +40 = -160 | +55 = -220 | +71 = -284 |
| +11 = -44 | +26 = -104 | +41 = -164 | +56 = -224 | +72 = -288 |
| +12 = -48 | +27 = -108 | +42 = -168 | +57 = -228 | +73 = -292 |
| +13 = -52 | +28 = -112 | +43 = -172 | +58 = -232 | +74 = -296 |
| +14 = -56 | +29 = -116 | +44 = -176 | +59 = -236 | +75 = -300 |
| +15 = -60 | +30 = -120 | +45 = -180 | +60 = -240 | +76 = -302 |
| | | | +61 = -244 | +77 = -304 |

TIME PENALTY for Relay Competition with 3 Horses: +1 sec = -2 points

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| +1s = -2 p | +16 = -32 | +31 = -62 | +136 = -272 | +166 = -332 |
| +2 = -4 | +17 = -34 | +32 = -64 | +137 = -274 | +167 = -334 |
| +3 = -6 | +18 = -36 | +33 = -66 | +138 = -276 | +168 = -336 |
| +4 = -8 | +19 = -38 | +34 = -68 | +139 = -278 | +169 = -338 |
| +5 = -10 | +20 = -40 | +35 = -70 | +140 = -280 | +170 = -340 |
| +6 = -12 | +21 = -42 | +36 = -72 | +141 = -282 | +171 = -342 |
| +7 = -14 | +22 = -44 | +37 = -74 | +142 = -284 | +172 = -344 |
| +8 = -16 | +23 = -46 | +38 = -76 | +143 = -286 | +173 = -346 |
| +9 = -18 | +24 = -48 | +39 = -78 | +144 = -288 | +174 = -348 |
| +10 = -20 | +25 = -50 | +40 = -80 | +145 = -290 | +175 = -350 |
| +11 = -22 | +26 = -52 | +41 = -82 | +146 = -292 | +176 = -352 |
| +12 = -24 | +27 = -54 | +42 = -84 | +147 = -294 | +177 = -354 |
| +13 = -26 | +28 = -56 | +43 = -86 | +148 = -296 | +178 = -356 |
| +14 = -28 | +29 = -58 | +44 = -88 | +149 = -298 | +179 = -358 |
| +15 = -30 | +30 = -60 | +45 = -90 etc. | +150 = -300 | +180 = -360 |

For Calculation of Time Penalties:

Time: 70.1 seconds is recorded as 70 seconds.

Time: 70.9 seconds is recorded as 70 seconds.



MODERN PENTATHLON 2013 COMPETITION RULES

5. EVENT RULES – COMBINED EVENT-RUNNING/SHOOTING

PART A THE EVENT

5.1 PRESENTATION OF THE EVENT

- 1 Description
- 2 Target Models

5.2 AUTHORITIES

- 1 Combined Event Director
- 2 Shooting Director
- 3 Range Officer
- 4 Target Officer
- 5 Shooting Judge
- 6 Running Director
- 7 Course Judges
- 8 Marshall
- 9 Starter
- 10 Deputy Starter
- 11 Starter Assistant's
- 12 Arrival Judges
- 13 Timekeepers
- 14 Announcer
- 15 Last Penalty Stop Area Judges
- 16 Equipment Controllers

5.3 ORGANISATION AND SCHEDULE OF THE EVENT

- 1 General Aspects
- 2 Starting Order
- 3 The Series
- 4 Warming up, Zeroing and Preparation Time

5.4 CONDUCT OF THE COMPETITION - JUDGEMENT OF THE PERFORMANCE

- 1 Particular Safety Regulations
- 2 The Start
- 3 False Start
- 4 The Shooting Series
- 5 The Running Course Parts



- 6 The Finish
- 7 Timing

5.5 SCORING

5.6 INFRINGEMENTS AND PENALTIES

- 1 10 seconds
- 2 Elimination
- 3 Disqualification

PART B INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT

5.7 CLOTHING

5.8 EQUIPMENT – THE PISTOL

PART C EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY THE LOC

5.9 THE FOP

- 1 The Venue
- 2 The Different Areas
- 3 The Running Course
- 4 The Shooting Range

5.10 OTHER EQUIPMENT

- 1 The Targets Requirements
- 2 Mechanical Pellet Target
- 3 Electronic Pellet Target
- 4 Hit Laser Target
- 5 Laser Precision Target
- 6 The Indicators (Results Display Lights)

5.11 THE LOC CONTROL DEVICES AND TOOLS

PART D ANNEXES

- Appendix 5A PENALTY TABLE (see Article 5.6)**
- Appendix 5B1 POINTS TABLE – Individual 3200m / Relay 2x1600m (2000=13'20")**
- Appendix 5B2 POINTS TABLE – Individual 2400m (2000=10'30")**
- Appendix 5B3 POINTS TABLE – Relay 3x1600m (2000=20'00")**



FIGURES

Figure 1 - Indoor or Night Range Light Requirements (in Lux)

Figure 2 – The Grip of the Pistol

Figure 3 – The Bends of the Grip

Figure 4 – The Thumb in the Grip

Figure 5 – Measuring the Weight of the Trigger Pull

Figure 6 – Mechanical Targets

Figure 7 – Electronic Pellet Target

Figure 8 – Hit Laser Target

Figure 9 – Laser Precision Target

Figure 10 – Indicators (Results Display Lights)

Figure 11 – The Precision Target



5 RULES FOR COMBINED EVENT RUNNING AND SHOOTING

PART A THE EVENT

5.1 PRESENTATION OF THE EVENT

The Combined Event consists of an air pistol 10 metre shooting event in series (n° of series depending on the kind of competition) in a range equipped with one of the target models as in 5.1.2, integrated and intercalated with a Running Course of 800m (tolerance \pm 5m) (n° of laps to run depending on the category and type), with a start area not far than 25m from the first shooting station, a finish line and a last penalties stop area.

5.1.1 The Combined Event sequence

| <i>For both and mixed genders</i> | <i>Individual</i> | | <i>Team Relay 2 or 3 athletes (for each athlete)</i> | |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | <i>Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA)</i> | <i>Under 17 (YB)</i> | <i>Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA)</i> | <i>Under 17(YB)</i> |
| Sequence | | | | |
| Handicap Start | X | X | X | |
| Up to 25m run | X | X | X | |
| 1 st Shooting series ("5 green lights") Time limit – 50" | X | X | X | |
| 1 st Running leg (tolerance \pm 5m) | 800m | 800m | 800m | |
| 2 nd Shooting series ("5 green lights") Time limit – 50" | X | X | X | |
| 2 nd Running leg (tolerance \pm 5m) | 800m | 800m | 800m | |
| 3 rd Shooting series ("5 green lights") Time limit – 50" | X | X | ----- | |
| 3 rd Running leg (tolerance \pm 5m) | 800m | 800m | ----- | |
| 4 th Shooting series ("5 green lights") Time limit – 50" | X | ----- | ----- | |
| | 800m | ----- | ----- | |
| Finish | X | X | X | |

5.1.2 Target Models

There are 5 main types of target models used for Modern Pentathlon competitions.

- i) PT - Pellet Target
 - a) MT - Mechanical Pellet Target
 - b) ET - Electronic Pellet Target
- ii) LT - Laser Target
 - a) HT - Hit Laser Target
 - b) LPT - Laser Precision Target

5.2 AUTHORITIES

- 5.2.1 The LOC must appoint a **Combined Event Director**, who is overall in charge of the Combined Event and:



- i) must appoint two deputy combined event directors one for the running section and one for the shooting section;
- ii) is a member of the Competition Jury;
- iii) is responsible for the correct conduct of the combined event;
- iv) permits the pentathletes to start their warming up.

5.2.2 **Deputy Combined Event Director** for the Shooting (**Shooting Director**) being in charge:

- i) to appoint and supervise: Range Officers, Shooting Judges, Target Officers, Equipment Control Officers and the Range Personnel;
- ii) of the correct conduct of the shooting event;
- iii) of the rapid correction with the appointed Range Officers of any equipment failures and for ensuring that the necessary experts and material are available to operate the range;
- iv) inform the pentathletes and coaches of the final minute and 30 seconds remaining of warming up time on the shooting range, which ends 3 minutes before start of competition;
- v) of communicating all reported irregularities and penalties to the TDs/NTOs.

5.2.3 **Range Officer** appointed one per 9 to 12 firing points and is responsible for:

- i) checking that the pentathletes uses the right firing points;
- ii) checking the names and start numbers of the pentathletes to ensure that they conform with the combined event schedule, start list, scorecards and range register;
- iii) controlling the pentathletes' clothing (shirts with name, numbers, armband, headphone, etc.);
- iv) verifying that the pentathletes' pistols have been inspected and approved by the Equipment Control Section;
- v) checking that the pentathletes assume the correct shooting position;
- vi) checking that the pentathletes do not disturb the other pentathletes;
- vii) applying and checking in collaboration with the Shooting Judge any 10 seconds penalty imposed on the pentathlete at their shooting station.
- viii) checking that during warming up, the pentathletes do not change the trigger weight;
- ix) supervising the correct operation of the targets;
- x) maintaining order on the range, with particular attention to safety;
- xi) ensuring the recording of all irregularities, disturbances, penalties;
- xii) communicating all irregularities and penalties to the Shooting Director.

5.2.4 **Target Officers** must

- i) prepare the shooting targets before the competition;
- ii) assist the Shooting Director during all the competition.
- iii) assist the pistols testing and be a complement of the Equipment Controllers.

5.2.5 The Shooting Director must appoint one **Shooting Judge** for each shooting station in Category A competitions, and 1 Shooting Judge per 2 shooting stations in all the other competitions. They are responsible for:

- i) observing all shots fired;
- ii) controlling that the pentathlete, with pellet pistol, completes the loading sequence (fully closes the breech) with the pistol in contact with the shooting table; With Laser Pistol, controlling that the pentathlete touches the shooting table in between each shot;
- iii) after each shooting series, checking if the pistols are safe (a pellet pistol is safe when placed on the shooting table pointing down the range, in an unloaded position (no pellet in the barrel and in an open position); a laser pistol is safe when placed on the shooting table pointing down the range);
- iv) checking that the pentathlete resets the target before the start of each shooting series (in case of mechanical target);
- v) informing the Shooting Director immediately about any infringement of the rules;
- vi) applying and checking in collaboration with the Range Officer any 10-second penalty imposed on the pentathlete at their shooting station.
- vii) With all the pistol models, start the stop-watch at the first attempted shot. In case of a break-down of the automatic time system, informing the pentathlete at 5 seconds before the 50" time limit expires by saying "Position XX 5" remaining", and giving the command



“Position XX GO”, to the pentathlete when the 50” time limit has expired in case the pentathlete has not completed successfully the shooting series.

- 5.2.6 **Deputy Combined Event Director** for the Running (**Running Director**) being in charge to:
- i) appoint and coordinate the activities of all the Running Officials: Course Judges, Marshall, Starter, Deputy Starters, Starter’s Assistants, Arrival Judges, Timekeepers, Recorders, Announcers, Last Penalty Stop Area Judges;
 - ii) supervise the building of the course and the conduct of the event;
 - iii) ensure that the course or track and all equipment, including marketing banners, are in accordance with the UIPM Rules;
 - iv) ensure that the UIPM Rules are observed and has the authority to penalise pentathletes or other persons that infringe these Rules;
 - v) appoint special judges with the task to coordinate the application of the penalties from the starting area, the shooting range penalties and the last penalties stop area.
- 5.2.7 The **Course Judges** are assistants of the Running Director without authority to make final decisions. They shall be placed by the Running Director in such positions that they may observe the running closely and in case of a foul, deviation of the course or unauthorised assistance, or violation of these rules by another person immediately report this to the Running Director in writing.
- 5.2.8 The **Marshall** has full charge of the start/finish area and the shooting range area, and must not allow any person other than the officials and competing pentathletes to enter or to remain there. The Marshall can be assisted by one or more assistants.
- 5.2.9 The **Starter** has entire control of the pentathletes whilst on their marks and is the sole judge of any fact connected with the start of the race. They are responsible for synchronising their own, the Timekeepers’ and Deputy Starters’ watches and for giving the start signal to the first pentathlete at the moment they are due to start and informing them prior to the start about the remaining time to start. The Starter will apply false start penalties and inform the Running Director who will inform the Announcer.
- 5.2.10 The **Deputy Starters**, one for each start line, are under the supervision of the Starter. The Deputy Starters must not have physical contact with the pentathletes. Their duties are to control that each pentathlete starts according to their start time.
- 5.2.11 The **Starter’s Assistants**, one for each start line, must check the pentathletes in the start-lanes and make sure that the pentathletes are lined up in correct order, in right time, wearing the correct clothing, with the name and the national code, the numbers properly fastened on both chest and back. Any violation of these rules must be reported immediately to the Running Director.
- 5.2.12 The **Arrival Judges** are responsible for registering the arrival order of the pentathletes at the finish line; two groups of two judges that work independently are needed.
- 5.2.13 The **Timekeepers** must use their stopwatches or manually operated electronic timers with or without digital readouts. All such timing devices are termed "watches" for the purpose of these Rules. Whether an automatic timing is used or not, there should always be three Timekeepers, one of whom shall be the **Chief Time Keeper**. Their responsibility is to record the times of the pentathletes.
- 5.2.14 The **Announcer** is responsible for informing the public of the names and numbers of the pentathletes taking part in the combined event and other relevant information such as intermediate times. The Announcer is charged with broadcasting the first part of the count down to the start of the event up until one minute to departure, after which the countdown is under the control of the Starter. The results (placing, times and points) must be announced at the earliest possible moment after receipt of the information.



5.2.15 The **Last Penalty Stop Area two Judges** stay at the special penalty area located between 400-600m after the end of the shooting range, ready to apply penalties that cannot be applied at the shooting station.

5.2.16 **Equipment Controllers:** who are responsible for testing the weapons and other shooting equipment and clothing.

5.3 ORGANIZATION AND SCHEDULE OF THE EVENT

5.3.1 General Aspects

Competition materials/equipment and clothing includes all of the materials, equipment, competition gear and clothing which the pentathlete uses during the combined event, including advertising, must be controlled before the competition.

- i) The equipment inspections normally must be organised following the start of the riding event or after the second event in case of semi finals. Pistols can be controlled the day before but the pistols will be kept by the LOC or sealed until warm-up.
- ii) Pentathletes shall report at the materials/equipment and clothing inspection area at the scheduled time in order to have their equipment checked and marked, and their clothing inspected.
- iii) A Maximum of 1 reserve pistol or cylinder per pentathlete is to be brought to the Equipment Control Area and clothing checkpoint for inspection and marking. The reserve pistol must be taken directly to the range and deposited closed in the pentathletes' box at their own shooting station. The range staff will not permit the deposit of the reserve pistol after the warming up time is ended.
- iv) The Equipment Control Area consists of 3 Equipment Controllers who are responsible for testing the weapons and other shooting equipment.
- v) The Equipment Control Area must provide a complete set of gauges and instruments for equipment control before the event.
- vi) In case the pistol ceases to function the pentathlete can use another pistol but this reserve pistol, provided by him/herself, must have been previously inspected, approved and marked by the Equipment Control Section.
- vii) Pistols are checked as to calibre, weight, single shot and dimensions and are subject to a trigger test only before the warming up. All accepted pistols are marked as being allowed for competition. Laser pistols are checked also in the parameters according article B.5.8.2 ii.
- viii) The approved trigger test weight that is used for the official test must be available to the pentathletes on the range before the event. When testing the weapons the propellant charge must be activated.
- ix) All approved equipment must be marked with a seal or sticker and recorded on the control card. The Equipment Control Area must register the name of the pentathlete, the make (manufacturer), type and serial number of the pistol. The approval is valid only for the respective event. In the case of laser containers, the seal/sticker should be placed so that the laser container cannot be interfered with after the equipment test.
- x) After the equipment has been approved, the pistol must not be modified nor adjusted at anytime prior to or during the event in any way that would conflict with the Combined Event Rules, unless with the agreement and under the supervision of the Range Officer.
- xi) Any unapproved alterations or exchange will incur a penalty. If there are any doubts regarding any alteration, the pistol must be returned to the Equipment Control Area for re-inspection and approval.
- xii) Appropriate CO2 and air must be available on the weapon control area for the pentathletes.
- xiii) During Relay competition (of two or three pentathletes) only the competing pentathlete's pistol can be laid on the shooting range table top; only the pentathletes are authorised to move their pistols from the pistol storage under the table to the shooting tabletop.

5.3.2 Starting Order

The starting order of the Combined Event is arranged based on the handicap system: the score in points of the athletes after the previous Pentathlon disciplines is totalled up, and the



differences in their standings are converted into different starting times. 4 pentathlon points are equal to 1 second (for Senior, Junior, Under 19 (YA) and Under 17 (YB)). The athlete with more points after the previous events will be the first to start, at the Start Signal (0'00"), and will shoot in shooting position nr 1.

5.3.3 The Series

The Shooting competition is in series (number of series according 5.1.1). Each series consists of hitting 5 targets with an unlimited number of shots in a maximum time of 50" on a target with a valid zone of dimension 59.5mm. If after 50" one or more targets have not been hit (or the athlete did not hit 5 times the valid zone) the pentathlete can start the running leg without being penalised, provided the pistol is made safe in accordance with Rule 5.4.1 x).

5.3.4 Warming up, Zeroing and Preparation Time

- i) The LOC will confirm the format of the warm up, zeroing and preparation time at the Technical Meeting.
- ii) Athletes are invited by the Combined Director to enter the shooting positions. The shooting station corresponds to the pentathletes starting number. Pentathlete No.1 will shoot at station No.1, pentathlete No. 2 will shoot at station No. 2 and so on.
- iii) Athletes are not allowed to take their pistols out of their box unless the Command 'uncase and prepare weapons' is given by the Shooting Director. With laser targets it will be necessary to ensure that the pistol and the target are in good communication. The Shooting Director will give the command "Preparation – START" and athletes are allowed to shoot. The time of the preparation must not be longer than 8min.
- iv) After the Shooting Director has confirmed that all the pistols and targets are working properly, he will give the Command "STOP". Pistol must on the table in a safe position.
- v) Then the warm up will start, after the appropriate command ("12min Warm up START") by the Shooting Director.
- vi) With pellet pistols, the zeroing should only take place on the range using 10m air pistol paper targets. Paper targets must be placed at the same level and at the same distance from the firing point on the right side of the competition target.
- vii) With Electronic Targets, if the zeroing paper targets are placed on the real target the 20 minute warm up must be divided into two sessions: 7 minutes on the zeroing/paper targets, 1' minute break to change the targets, 12' minutes on the electronic target.
- viii) During the warm up period the pentathletes can run and shoot an unlimited number of shots. Constant beam (laser model) is only authorised in the warm up.
- ix) At the Shooting Station, pentathletes can use water and towels which must be kept under the table with the reserve pistol and any binoculars used during warm up. No video camera is allowed in the shooting position.
- x) The Shooting Director will inform the pentathletes of the last 5 minutes, the last minute and 30 seconds remaining of the shooting session warm up.
- xi) After the warm up and before the start signal the pistols must be on the assigned Shooting Station, not charged and without pellets in the chamber and the reserve pistol must be in its box, under the shooting table.
- xii) During the warming up the coaches can assist and communicate with the pentathletes from a specially marked area for coaches outside of the Shooting Stations and the running corridor.
- xiii) Shooting warming up session must be closed 3 minutes before the start of the combined event competition and coaches must clear the Field of Play and the athletes must go to the Combined Event starting line.

5.4 CONDUCT OF THE COMPETITION - JUDGEMENT OF THE PERFORMANCE

5.4.1 Particular Safety Regulations

- i) Safety Regulations are to be established by the LOC in accordance with the respective national laws of the organising country. The LOC is responsible for informing all event participants of these rules and providing for their application.
- ii) The safety of all event participants and spectators requires self-discipline, careful attention to pistol handling and caution in moving about the competition area by



- everybody concerned. It is the responsibility of the pentathletes and team representatives to ensure they fill their pistols and cartridges safely and efficiently.
- iii) In the interest of safety, the UIPM TD/NTO, Shooting Director or Range Officers may stop the combined event at any time. Pentathletes and team officials must immediately notify Range Officers of any situation that may be dangerous or which may cause an accident.
 - iv) Dry firing, which means the release of the air pistol trigger mechanism by use of a fitted device which enables the trigger to be operated without discharging any of the propellant air or gas, and aiming exercises are permitted, but only upon authorisation of the Combined Event Director or Shooting Director and only on the firing line.
 - v) Pistols must not be touched when any person is forward of the firing line.
 - vi) Pellet pistols must be made safe by opening the cocking handle and/or loading part.
 - vii) Whilst the pentathlete is on the firing point, the pistol must always be pointed in a safe direction. In the combined event area, when the pistol is not on the firing point, it must always be in its box.
 - viii) Pistols may be loaded only at the firing point, and only after the command to 'uncase and prepare weapons' is given and only after the command "warming up START" is given.
 - ix) If the command "STOP" is given, all pentathletes must stop shooting immediately and place the pistol on the table in a safe direction and not cocked.
 - x) After the last shot of each shooting series the pentathlete must ascertain before leaving the firing point, and the Range Officer will verify that there are no pellets in the chamber; the pistols must be made safe by opening the cocking handle and/or loading part. Laser pistols are automatically in "safe mode" (the shot cannot be triggered) if the pentathlete does not "reload" (reset the trigger).

5.4.2 The Start

- i) The handicap start must use three gates: two gates A and B and one additional Penalty (P) Gate. The Start Line of the running shall be denoted by a white line 5cm wide in the ground.
- ii) Pentathletes with a handicap after the previous events of more than 2 minutes will start in a pack start at 2'00".
- iii) The Combined Event has 5 starts. The handicap start at the beginning of the competition and the 4 different starts from the shooting line if the athletes do not succeed in the shooting series, after 50".
- iv) In the event of a false start from the shooting line the same rules for a false start will be applied: 10"penalty in the situation of a false start and disqualification in the case of a blatant attempt to start too early.
- v) The pentathletes are responsible for knowing their own start time, for being at the start line on time and for starting on time.
- vi) The Announcer will announce "10 minutes" and "5 minutes" prior to the start of the combined event; The Announcer, under the command of the Combined Director, will declare warming up on the shooting range finished; all the pentathletes must be at the start area and the Starter/Starter Assistants will begin lining up the pentathletes. One minute prior to the start, all the pentathletes must be at the corresponding gates and in the order of their start time.
- vii) The Starter will announce - **One minute to start**, thirty seconds, 20 and 10 seconds to the Start; After the OK has been given by the Timekeepers and the Combined Event Director, the Starter will tell the first pentathlete "**Take your Marks**", followed by the start signal; All timing equipment will start at the start signal; At the start area, there must be a start clock placed so that it is easily readable from the start line and from timekeepers; The start time for the first pentathlete will be 00.00. Pentathlete N° 1 starts at time 'zero'; pentathlete N° 2 starts at 'x' seconds depending on the handicap, and so on.
- viii) In Relay competitions the Handicap start is by using two gates but with two different starting lines (distance between the two lines 2,5m).



| HANDICAP START – RELAY | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Men/Women, Senior, Junior, YA& YB | |
| Gate A | Gate B |
| Teams 1/3/5/7/9/11/13/15 | Teams 2/4/6/8/10/12/14/16 |
| Start line 0 for 0p. 4p. 8p. 12p. | Start line 0 for 4p. 8p. 12p. |
| 2,5 meters behind start line 0 | 2,5 meters behind start line 0 |
| *-2p (= 0.5 second) | *-2p (= 0.5 second) |
| Start line for 2p .6p. 10p. 14p | Start line for 2p .6p. 10p. 14p. |

- ix) The pentathletes must run a short distance ($\pm 20m$) to the shooting range and start the first shooting series of 5 targets.

5.4.3 False start

- i) The Starter/Announcer must immediately announce to the pentathlete and the spectators the pentathlete that has started too early and inform them of their false start.
- ii) If a pentathlete starts late, they will not be penalised, but their time will be taken from the moment they should have started according to the start list.
- iii) It is considered a false start if the athlete crosses the start line before his official start time. Before the start both feet must be behind the start line.

5.4.4 The Shooting Series

- i) Each pentathlete must always use his same shooting station. Each team must use always the same designated target(s).
- ii) The pentathletes are responsible for shooting on the correct target. It is the athlete's responsibility to reset the mechanical targets.
- iii) The pentathlete must stand with both feet on the ground, without support, completely within the shooting station. The entire pistol must be held and fired with one hand only. The unarmed hand must be lower than the athlete's diaphragm.
- iv) With pellet pistol it is compulsory to load each shot with the pistol in contact with the shooting table; with laser pistol it is compulsory to touch with the pistol in the table between two shots.
- v) Only after successfully completing each shooting series, or elapsed 50", the pentathlete can start the running leg and return to the shooting position. After the last leg he must cross the running finish line.
- vi) Malfunctions are not taken into consideration. Should a pistol cease to function, the pentathlete may use the reserve pistol or another cylinder that must have also been approved by the Equipment Control Section. If a shot has not fired due a malfunction, the pentathletes may use the reserve pistol without interrupting their competition. If the reserve pistol also does not work the pentathlete will be either eliminated or can wait at the shooting station until the 50" shooting time has expired before starting the running leg.

5.4.5 The Running Course Parts

- i) A pentathlete must follow the course from crossing the start line, passing the shooting range for each shooting series and cross the finish line.
- ii) If informed by a Judge and announced by the sound system, the pentathlete must stop and remain in the Last Penalty Stop Area the indicated time.
- iii) During the race no pentathlete is allowed to accept any physical assistance or refreshment. In exceptional circumstances this can be allowed and decided by the Pentathlon Director, Combined Director and Technical Delegate. The running of any other people with or behind a pentathlete qualifies as unauthorised assistance. A hands-on medical examination by official medical personnel during the progress of the event and verbal or other communication from a person who is not inside the course is not considered as unauthorised assistance.
- iv) A pentathlete/team must complete the course.

5.4.6 The Finish

The last 50m shall be straight and well visible for TV cameras and spectators. The finish shall be denoted by a white line 5cm wide. The athletes shall be timed and placed in the



order in which any part of their torso, as distinguished from the head, neck, arms, legs, hands or feet reaches the vertical plane of the nearer edge of the finish line as defined above.

Athletes or coaches have 5 minutes time after the competition has ended to return to the range to tidy up and remove their weapons.

5.4.7 **Timing**

Times for all finishers shall be recorded. Three alternative methods of timekeeping are recognised as official: Manual Timing; Fully Automatic Timing obtained from a Photo Finish System; Timing provided by a Transponder System. In category A Senior UIPM competitions manual timing is not allowed.

When automatic judging and timing equipment is provided, it must be used to determine the winner, placing and times for each athlete. The results and time so determined has precedence over the decisions of Timekeepers. In the case of a breakdown or mechanical failure, the timekeepers' decisions will take precedence and reference must be made to all manual times recorded. In all UIPM Senior Category "A" Competitions video recording is compulsory at the finish line.

i) **Manual Timing:**

- a) The Timekeepers shall be in line with the finish and where possible.
- b) Timekeepers shall use manually operated electronic timers with digital readouts.
- c) Three official Timekeepers (one of whom shall be the Chief Timekeeper) shall time all the athletes.
- d) Each Timekeeper shall act independently and without showing his watch to, or discussing his time with, any other person, shall enter his time on the official form and, after signing it, hand it to the Chief Timekeeper who may examine the watches to verify the reported times.
- e) For all manually-timed races, times shall be read and recorded as an exact 1/10th of a second.
- f) If, after converting as indicated above, two of the three watches agree and the third disagrees, the time recorded by the two shall be the official time. If all three watches disagree, the middle time shall be official. If only two times are available and they disagree, the longer time shall be official.
- g) The Chief Timekeeper, acting in accordance with the Rules mentioned above, shall decide the official time for each athlete and provide the result for distribution.

ii) **Fully Automatic Timing obtained from a Photo Finish System:**

- a) Fully Automatic Timing and Photo Finish System approved by UIPM should be used at all Olympic Competitions. It shall be started automatically by the Starter.
- b) The System must record the finish through a camera with a vertical slit, positioned in the extension of the finish line, producing a continuous image. The image must also be synchronised with a uniformly marked time-scale graduated in 1/100th of a second.
- c) The placing of the athletes shall be identified from the image by means of a cursor with its reading line guaranteed to be perpendicular to the time scale.
- d) The System must automatically determine and record the finish times of the pentathlete and must be able to produce a printed image which shows the time of every pentathlete.
- e) There should be at least two photo finish cameras in action, one from each side. Preferably, these timing systems should be technically independent, i.e. with different power supplies and recording
- f) The Running Director shall determine the placing of the pentathlete and, as a consequence, their official times. He shall ensure that these results are correctly entered in or transferred to the competition results system and conveyed to the Results team.
- g) Times from Photo Finish System shall be regarded as official unless for any reason the appropriate official decides that they obviously must be inaccurate. If such is the case, the times of the back-up Timekeepers, if possible adjusted based on information on time intervals obtained from the Photo Finish image, shall be official. Such back-up Timekeepers must be appointed where any possibility exists of failure of the timing system.



- h) Times shall be read and recorded from the Photo Finish image as follows; the time shall be read to 1/100th of a second and recorded to 1/10th of a second.
- iii) Timing provided by a Transponder System:
 - a) None of the equipment used at the start, along the course or at the finish line constitutes a significant obstacle or barrier to the progress of an athlete.
 - b) The weight of the transponder and its housing carried on the athletes' uniform, bib or shoe is not significant.
 - c) The System is started by the Starter's gun or synchronised with the start signal.
 - d) The System requires no action by an athlete during the competition, at the finish or at any stage in the result processing.
 - e) The resolution is 1/10th of a second (i.e. it can separate athletes finishing 1/10th of a second apart). For all races, the time shall be read to 1/10th of a second and recorded to the whole second.
 - f) When transponders are used on the feet the rule 5.7.5 still applies.

5.5 SCORING

2000 Modern Pentathlon points are awarded for obtaining the following times \pm 4 points for each second faster or slower.

| Age | Competition | | Individual | | Relay by 3 | | Relay by 2 | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Distance | 2000 pts | Distance | 2000 pts | Distance | 2000 pts | Distance | 2000 pts |
| Senior, Junior, Under 19 (YA) | 3200m | 13'20" | 4800m | 20'00" | 3200m | 13'20" | | |
| Under 17 (YB) | 2400m | 10'30" | 4800 m | 20'00" | 3200 m | 13'20" | | |

5.6 INFRINGEMENTS AND PENALTIES

5.6.1 A pentathlete is penalised by a time penalty of **Ten Seconds** for each of the following offences:

- i) contravening clothing regulations;
- ii) modifying the dimensions of the start numbers;
- iii) false initial start;
- iv) not placing the pistol safely on the table after the warming up ended and after each shooting series*;
- v) with pellet pistol, not loading each shot with the pistol in contact with the shooting table; with laser pistol, not touching the shooting table in between each shot*;
- vi) if coaches during the warming up assist the pentathletes outside of the designated coaches area, first time warning; subsequent second time 10 seconds penalty;
- vii) For the second time removing their pistol(s) from the box/case before the official warming up period has started. The first breach will result in a warning;
- viii) starting the running leg before the shooting time has expired without having completed successfully each shooting series* (like initial false start)
- ix) holding the unarmed hand higher than the athlete's diaphragm during the shot.
- x) shooting without air (each occasion)*

* These penalties are paid at the shooting range, with the exception of the final shooting series where they are paid in the Last Penalty Stop Area.

5.6.2 A pentathlete is **eliminated** for:

- i) Not completing the course;
- ii) deviation, deliberate or not, from the course and in the opinion of the Course Judge gaining a material advantage;
- iii) unauthorised assistance, if not disqualified, upon discretion of the Competition Jury;
- iv) using an unapproved pistol;
- v) shooting in the wrong target;



- vi) not stopping at the last stop penalty area when instructed by an official;
- vii) using constant beam during the competition series and/or audio communication outside of preparation and warm up time.

5.6.3 A pentathlete is **disqualified** for:

- i) modifying or adjusting their officially approved pistol so that it violates the rules
- ii) exchanging their pistol in violation of the rules
- iii) a blatant attempt to start too early;
- iv) jostling, running across or obstructing another pentathlete so as to impede their progress.



Part B **INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT**

5.7 **CLOTHING**

- i) A pentathlete must wear athletic clothing.
- ii) The pentathlete must wear a top with their name clearly visible and professionally made on the back of the top, below which is the NF code, of a size between 7-12cm and in a contrasting colour to the colour of their shirt.
- iii) Pentathletes must compete with athletics shoes, with or without spikes. Any spikes restrictions must be advised by the LOC in their invitation letter.
- iv) The LOC is responsible for providing every pentathlete with two start numbers.
- v) The numbers must be worn on the chest and back and be visible in all weather conditions. Size 1 (maximum height 10cm and width 15cm) shall be worn on the Back and Size 2 (maximum height 20cm and width 20cm) on the Front.
- vi) The pentathlete or team who is in first place before the combined event shall be assigned the No. 1, the second place pentathlete/team, No. 2, and so on.
- vii) No pentathlete will be allowed to take part in a competition without the appropriate numbers.
- viii) It is forbidden for pentathletes to modify the dimensions (size and width) of the start numbers given by the LOC.
- ix) Wristbands, taping or similar items that might provide support to the shooting hand are prohibited on the hand, elbow and arm.
- x) A sport watch is permitted on the non-shooting hand.
- xi) Radios, tape recorders or any type of sound-producing or communication systems are prohibited. Only sound-reducing devices may be worn.
- xii) It is strongly recommended that the current Olympic and World Champions wear some item of clothing, vest or armband, which identifies to the spectators their Champion status.

5.8 **THE PISTOL**

5.8.1 **Pellet Pistol**

- i) Only single shot pistol is allowed without any form of magazine or clip.
- ii) Only calibre 4.5mm (.177") projectile made of lead or other soft material is permitted.
- iii) The weight of the pistol with all accessories must not exceed 1500 grams. For Masters, Seniors, Juniors and Under 19 (YA) competitions, the minimum total weight of the pistol is 1kg (tolerance 5%); for under 17 (YB) Competitions, the minimum weight of the pistol is 800 grams (tolerance 5%). The weight of the trigger pull must have a minimum of 500 grams.
- iv) The overall size of the pistol is limited to those dimensions which will permit it to be enclosed completely in a rectangle box having the inside dimensions of 420mm x 200mm x 50mm. A manufacturing tolerance of + 1.0mm in the dimensions of the box is permitted. The minimum overall size is 20% of the above dimensions (336mm x 160mm x 40mm) with the same tolerance.
- v) Ported barrels and performance barrel attachments for air pistols are allowed providing the pistols comply with all other requirements, including dimensions.
- vi) Only open sights are allowed. Optical, mirror, telescope, laser-beam, electronically projected dot sights etc. are prohibited. Any aiming device programmed to activate the firing mechanism is prohibited. No protective covering is permitted on front or rear sights.
- vii) No part of the grip or accessories may encircle the hand. The heel rest must extend at an angle not less than 90° to the grip. Any upward curvature of the heel and/or thumb rests and/or downward curvature of the side opposite the thumb is prohibited (see figure 2). The thumb support must allow the free upward vertical movement of the thumb. However, curved surfaces on the grips or frame, including the heel and/or thumb rest (see figures 3 and 4) in the longitudinal direction of the pistol are permitted.
- viii) A weight with a rubber or rubber knife-edge or a round configuration with rubber must be used. A roller on the trigger weight is not permitted. A dead weight must be used with no springs or other devices.



The weight of the trigger pull must be measured, with the test weight suspended near the middle of the trigger (see Figure 5) and the barrel held vertically. The weight must be placed on a horizontal surface and lifted clear of the surface. The tests must be conducted by the equipment control officials. The minimum weight of the trigger pull must be maintained throughout the competition. A maximum of three (3) attempts to lift the weight is allowed. If it does not pass it may only be re submitted after adjustment. The propellant gas/air must be discharged.

5.8.2 Laser Pistol

- i) The laser cartridge must carry the UIPM laser code inside a 30ms laser beam pulse, red colour (650nm).
- ii) Article 5.8.1 i), iii - viii apply.
- iii) The following item must also be checked by the Equipment Control Section:
 - a) Capability of vertical and horizontal aiming correction;
 - b) Laser beam triggered by air release (Dry Fire Mode not allowed);
 - c) Power of the laser beam (maximum class 2);
 - d) The time the laser beam is released from the pistol, after pushing the trigger, must be between 6ms and 10ms;
 - e) Wire and radio free.



PART C EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES PROVIDED BY THE LOC

5.9 THE FOP

5.9.1 The Venue

- i) The combined event venue is the site on which the combined event competition is conducted, and consists of the combined event shooting range and the running course. LOC is responsible for providing a safe and acceptable Combined Event Course.
- ii) The venue must be technically suitable, according to these rules, to allow all the types of combined event competition to be held. It must offer the best possible viewing of the competitions to spectators, and fulfil all the requirements of TV coverage.

5.9.2 The Different Areas

- i) There must be the start/finish area, shooting range, last penalties stop area, relay hand-over zone, running course 800m lap, judges area, coaches area, media and photographers area, spectator areas, as well as buildings and offices necessary for the UIPM and LOC.
- ii) All the areas and most of the running course shall be located on level ground and close together, so as to provide good viewing of competition for the majority of the spectators but without permitting the spectators to access the restricted areas.
- iii) These areas and critical parts of the course must be fenced off in order to prevent pentathletes from being impeded or going off course and to prevent access by unauthorised persons. However, the height and extent of the fencing must be minimised as much as possible to avoid interference to TV coverage.
- iv) There must be sufficient space for pentathletes and competition officials to conduct their required activities and adequate room for team support staff, media, photographers and spectators, and enough space for TV camera crews and their broadcasting facilities without the broadcasting interfering with the competition.
- v) A sheltered area for the pentathletes must be provided by the LOC to protect them from the weather.
- vi) Zones for TV coverage of the competitions will be established on the course, in consultation with the LOC, the UIPM TD/NTO and TV advisor responsible for the event. The primary purpose of the zones shall be to ensure the best possible coverage of the competition and in particular to prevent obstruction of the TV image by non-competing persons.
- vii) Adjacent to the finish zone, a fenced-off area (Mixed Zone) has to be established for TV company representatives, media and photographers to have close contact with the competitors for interviews and pictures after they finish.
- viii) An exclusive seating area for VIPs and Sponsors must be located by the LOC in the place most appropriate for optimal viewing of the event.

5.9.3 The Running Course

- i) The course must be so clearly marked and defined that at no time a pentathlete is in doubt how to follow the course. The course can be laid out on any kind of surface or surfaces. It must be designed so that there is a minimum risk of injury to the pentathletes; therefore no sharp turns or steep declines must be included.
- ii) The maximum climb of the course is 50m.
- iii) The total climb is measured from perpendicular angle from the start area and adding together the total metres of climb from each level.
- iv) The last 50m of the course shall be straight and flat and the part of the course from the start line to the shooting place must be large enough to facilitate the start and the approach of the shooting positions.
- v) The course must be marked with a signpost at 400m.
- vi) The total course must be wide enough to permit two runners to pass each other at any point on the course.
- vii) The start and finish line must always be in the same area.
- viii) The course must be clearly marked with flags, tape and/or marks on the ground so that the direction of the course is always visible for the pentathletes. All angles on the courses in competitions category "A" and "B" have to be marked by a clearly visible tape



0.5-1m above the ground, 10m before and 10m after the corner. It is the obligation of the UIPM TD/NTO to check the course. At UIPM World Championships the course has to be marked by a clearly visible tape 0.5–0,7m above the ground on both sides of the course.

- ix) The start line and the finish line must be marked by a white line at least 5cm wide on the ground at the place of the start and the finish. It is recommended that a gantry (arch, gate, etc.), vertical poles or something similar also mark the start line and the finish line.
- x) In the Relay competition the start line and the finish line must be a minimum 5m wide. 10m on each side of the finish line must be set for a hand-over zone of 20m length. Thus the dimension of the zone will be 20m x minimum 5m. This zone must be clearly marked by demarcation lines.
- xi) The finish area behind the finish line must be large enough to permit the LOC to take care of the pentathletes having completed the course.
- xii) Access to the finish area with the timing device and timekeepers must be suitably restrictive so as not to allow access by pentathletes, media or spectators. Particular attention must be paid to the running shooting zone, to avoid collision between the pentathletes that enter the running course after the shooting phase.
- xiii) At all official UIPM Category “A” and “B” competitions a UIPM TD/NTO must inspect and validate the length and path of the course and make changes if necessary. At Olympic Games and World Championships, this inspection must take place at least two days before the start of the competition, in all other competitions, at least one day before the start of the competition.
- xiv) At least 30 minutes before the start, the course must be marked so it is possible to start the warming up.
- xv) At least 5 minutes before the start all necessary restrictions must be settled.

5.9.4 The Shooting Range Requirements

- i) The range can be indoor or outdoor and must be constructed so that direct sun does not disturb the pentathletes. The targets should be positioned so that the sun does not interfere directly with the registering of shots on the targets.
- ii) If the venue, the running course and the targets are sufficiently illuminated the Combined Event can be organized at night. (Picture 1)
- iii) The shooting range must be built in such a way it can guarantee the safety of the pentathletes, coaches, judges and spectators. The firing distance is 10 metres, measured from the firing lane to the target face. $\pm 0,05\text{m}$ is accepted as tolerance.
- iv) With pellet pistols the shooting range must be equipped with lateral walls covering the tops shooting positions. With laser pistols no lateral walls are required but access to the range by unapproved people must be in place.
- v) With pellet pistols the background area behind the targets must be non-reflecting, medium, neutral colour. With laser pistols no back wall is needed but access to the range by unapproved people must be in place.
- vi) If the weather forecast is predicted as bad the shooting range must protect the pentathletes from the rain using special roof coverage and a waterproof box to protect the pistols, water, towels and binoculars of the pentathletes located under the shooting table.
- vii) The shooting range must be prepared in such a way the spectators can enjoy the competition and watch the finish, so with the finish line near the shooting range.
- viii) During training, warm up and competition, competitors must enter the range from one side and exit the other side.
- ix) The shooting station must be marked with numbers of a minimum height 12cm, corresponding to the firing point number. Shooting station nr 1 must be the farthest away from the starting gates.
- x) The pentathlete shooting area (minimum 1m and maximum 2m wide X 1,5m deep minimum) must be clearly defined with visible ground painted lateral lines and back line (start line for each running leg). Paint of lateral lines can be replaced by tape or small advertising banner.
- xi) There must be sufficient space (minimum 4m) behind the firing points to allow the pentathletes, before and after each shooting series, to run to their shooting station without disturbing the other pentathletes and to permit the Range Officials and the UIPM TDs/NTOs to perform their duties.



- xii) Targets must be marked with numbers corresponding to their shooting station number. The numbers must have a minimum height of 25cm to be easily seen under normal shooting conditions with normal vision from the appropriate shooting station and from VIP area, public seats and TV cameras.
- xiii) The LOC must guarantee provision of 2 reserve spare targets, numbered S1 and S2. In case of insufficient number of targets for all the pentathletes, the combined event can be organised in two or more series with the top pentathletes competing in the last series.
- xiv) The targets and all the other equipments (target numbers, results displays, target covers, lights) must be fixed in such a manner that they have no appreciable movement.
- xv) The height of the target centre must be within the following height measured from level of the floor of the firing point:
 - a) Standard Height Variation: 1,40m +/- 0,05 m
 - b) Horizontal variation: 0,25 m.
- xvi) The firing point must be equipped with:
 - a) a table or bench, about 0,7m – 0,8m high. With laser pistol in the tabletop there should be a soft foam cushion provided by LOC (\pm A4 size, 8cm height recommended) to avoid disturbances on the system;
 - b) the table must have a protection for the pistol and the pellets in case of rain (waterproof box) or a place under the table;
 - c) With LPT the shooting position must be equipped with a transparent tabletop or with a waterproof transparent plastic box to protect the feedback device.
- xvii) Athletes shall maintain a tidy shooting bay with only essential equipment on the table.
- xviii) With Electronic and Laser targets an adequate uninterrupted power backup system allowing a minimum of 15 mn run of the system must be provided by LOC in case stadium/arena is not already equipped. The power cable must be 3*2,5mm 2 section with a waterproof box equipped with a 20A security. This box has to be fixed on the back side of the wall at 2m height.

5.10 OTHER EQUIPMENT

5.10.1 Target Requirements

- i) In UIPM Senior A Category competitions laser precision targets are mandatory.
- ii) Only targets approved by UIPM can be used at Category "A" and "B" competitions and PWR competitions.
- iii) All targets used at Senior Category A competitions must be able to provide a live data stream compliant with UIPM data shooting protocol.
- iv) All target models, except LPT, must be able to be used without any computer connection required.
- v) The colour of the target centre zone is black. The dimension of this area (Figure 11) is 59,5mm, with a tolerance of 0,5mm. Target surface must be white and of a non reflecting material so that the black aiming area (centre) is clearly visible under normal light conditions at the appropriate distances. The targets must work in all weather conditions including rain and direct sunlight.
- vi) With pellet targets only shots that are completely inside the 59,5mm valid zone (with the full perimeter) can be physically registered as "hit".
- vii) With laser hit targets, a shot that hits the black centre zone is a valid shot.
- viii) With laser precision targets a shot is valid if, after the automatic reconstruction of the calibre 4,5mm from the beam centre impact, hits 7,3 or more.

5.10.2 Mechanical target (MT) (see Figure 6)

- i) Mechanical falling targets consist of 5 black holes.
- ii) Basic mechanical target is of dimension: Length 42cm. Height 15cm Width 15cm.
- iii) The minimum distance between each hole is 8cm.
- iv) For correct function of the mechanical target, it is absolutely necessary to adjust the target with a level as if not exactly level the target could have a malfunction and generate wrong or irregular shooting results.
- v) The reset rope must be brought in a straight line to the pentathletes shooting table and fixed there for ease of use by the pentathlete or referee.



- vi) The white plastic surface must not be painted. The surface of the matrix might be painted

5.10.3 **Electronic Pellet Target (ET)** (see Figure 7)

- i) Electronic target consists of one black single aim. Connected to it is a 5 green/red lamps device to show the results.
- ii) Shooting zone - for competition, target (shooting zone) and indicators must be separated.
- iii) Target standard dimension: Minimum visible size of target card 170 mm x 170 mm.
- iv) The targets have to be fixed to a rack or wall (height 2.3m approx). If the wall is not in wood or plastic, then some fixation able to receive a screw of 6mm diameter must be prepared for each station at 1.30m and 2.10m height.
- v) The shooting time starts when the target is hit by the first bullet (valid or not).
- vi) ET input power must be in the range 90-240 AV. This box has to be fixed on the back side of the wall at 2 m height. A power system (minimum 750VA) must be provided by the LOC in case stadium/arena is not already equipped. Output power has to be less than 24V.
- vii) ET must be usable under all weather conditions, including sunny weather.

5.10.4 **Laser "HIT" Target (HT)** (see figure 8)

- i) In this type of target only the black zone 59,5mm (tolerance $\pm 0,5$ mm) as a sensor. The technical requirements for this target are:
 - a) Max input 12V;
 - b) valid shots zone of 59,5mm diameter (tolerance $\pm 0,5$ mm);
 - c) front target side mini 170mm * 170mm;
 - d) 0,5mm precision (concerns shots evaluated between valid and miss zones);
 - e) 20ms reaction time max;
 - f) 650nm wavelength beam detection;
- ii) Specific requirements for competition level B and C:
 - a) Laser encoded beam receiver (UIPM agreed encoding only);
 - b) able to handle laser encoding upgrade (possibility to change code for specific competition to increase security);
 - c) able to send data of shots (compliance to UIPM data protocol);
 - d) able to be used outdoor;
 - e) connection to external lights;
- iii) Specific requirements competition level development:
Able to work with any 650nm laser beam (support of laser encoding not required).

5.10.5 **Laser Precision Targets (LPT)** (see figure 9)

Mandatory in Senior A Category competitions.

- i) The technical requirements are:
 - a) Max input 24V;
 - b) 20ms reaction time max;
 - c) compliant with ISSF 10m target pistol draw;
 - d) timing and data independent from lights units.
- ii) Specific requirements to all level competitions:
 - a) Live display of shot possible on screen in 1/10 of ISSF units;
 - b) 0,5mm precision laser dot detection (it concerns the whole target);
 - c) able to send data of shots (X&Y Position of shot in 0,5mm units from centre compliance to UIPM data protocol);
 - d) able to be used outdoor;
 - e) connection to external lights;
 - f) external perturbation protected (external laser beam not coming from one athlete);
 - g) competition mode must block all possible settings (including access to operating system if any) and follow strictly UIPM competition rules.
- iii) The dimensions of all scoring rings are measured from the outside edges (outside diameter) of the scoring rings (see figure 11).



5.10.6 **Indicators (Results Display Lights)** (see Figure 10)

- i) Indicators Wavelength: Red colour must be 660nm and green colour 525nm. (+/- 5nm.) Indicators must be installed minimum 0,80cm up to the top of the target.
- ii) For "A" Category competitions, indicators must be 55mm diameter with minimum of 140° viewing angle.
- iii) For all other competitions, 55mm diameter or 26mm diameter with minimum 90° viewing angle. Background of the indicators must be a contrasting colour. Distance between each red/green lamp must be 40mm.
- iv) Indicators can be placed horizontally or vertically.



PENALTY TABLE

COMBINED EVENT

Appendix 5A

| OFFENCES | Rule | penalty | | |
|--|------------|------------------|------------|-----------|
| | | 1st time | Subsequent | Paid at * |
| Contravening clothing regulations | 5.6.1 i | 10" | | PG |
| Modifying dimensions of start numbers | 5.6.1 ii | 10" | | PG |
| False start | 5.6.1 iii | 10" | | SL |
| Not placing pistol safely on the table after warm up or shooting series | 5.6.1 iv | 10" | 10" | SL or LPA |
| Not loading each shot with the pistol in contact with the shooting table | 5.6.1 v | 10" | 10" | SL or LPA |
| Coaches assistance during warm up outside of the designated coaches area | 5.6.1.vi | Warning | 10" | PG |
| Not having the pistol in the box before the official warm up period has started | 5.6.1 vii | Warning | 10" | PG |
| Starting the running leg before the shooting time has expired without having successfully completed the shooting series ("5 green lights") | 5.6.1 viii | 10" | 10" | SL or LPA |
| Holding the unarmed hand higher than the athlete's diaphragm during shot | 5.6.1 ix | 10" | 10" | SL or LPA |
| Not completing the course | 5.6.2 i | Elimination | | |
| Deviation, deliberate or not, from the course | 5.6.2 ii | Elimination | | |
| Unauthorised assistance | 5.6.2 iii | Elimination | | |
| Using a non approved pistol | 5.6.2 iv | Elimination | | |
| Shooting on a wrong target | 5.6.2 v | Elimination | | |
| Not stopping at the last penalty area when instructed by an official | 5.6.2 vi | Elimination | | |
| Using constant beam during the competition series and or audio communication outside of preparation and warm up time. | 5.6.2 vii | Elimination | | |
| Modifying or adjusting the approved pistol | 5.6.3 i | Disqualification | | |
| Exchanging for a non approved pistol | 5.6.3 ii | Disqualification | | |
| Blatant attempt to start too early | 5.6.3 iii | Disqualification | | |
| Jostling, running across, obstructing other athlete | 5.6.3 iv | Disqualification | | |

* - Penalty Start Gate – PG; Shooting Line – SL; Last Penalty Area - LPA

The penalties for the offences of 5.6.1 iv and viii, if committed in 4th shooting series, will be paid in the Last penalty Area.



5.11 THE LOC CONTROL DEVICES AND TOOLS

5.11.1 Control Material

The clothing control is made by observation, using a ruler if necessary.

For the control of all kind of pistols (Part B, Art. 5.8) the LOC must have: box for dimensions, scale for the weight, trigger weight device, ruler, square, angle scale and a system to register and mark the approved pistols.

For the laser pistols and containers the LOC must also have instruments to check the laser beam - power, diameter and time - and the power of the battery.

5.11.2 Built Material and Tools

The LOC must have the needed material and tools to built, maintain and rebuilt the FOP as described in Part B (5.9 The FOP and 5.10 – Other Equipment). This includes measure tapes, measure ruler, measure wheel, hammers, tools and equipment to repair the ground, barriers, poles or posts, tape, ink, paintbrush, plastic cones, and so on.



**POINTS
TABLE**

COMBINED EVENT

**Appendix
5B1
1/3**

**Individual: Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA)
Mixed Relay 2 athletes: Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA), Under 17
(YB)**

| min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | Pts | min | pts |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-------------|
| <u>10:00</u> | 2800 | <u>10:40</u> | 2640 | <u>11:20</u> | 2480 | <u>12:00</u> | 2320 | <u>12:40</u> | 2160 | <u>13:20</u> | 2000 |
| 10:01 | 2796 | 10:41 | 2636 | 11:21 | 2476 | 12:01 | 2316 | 12:41 | 2156 | 13:21 | 1996 |
| 10:02 | 2792 | 10:42 | 2632 | 11:22 | 2472 | 12:02 | 2312 | 12:42 | 2152 | 13:22 | 1992 |
| 10:03 | 2788 | 10:43 | 2628 | 11:23 | 2468 | 12:03 | 2308 | 12:43 | 2148 | 13:23 | 1988 |
| 10:04 | 2784 | 10:44 | 2624 | 11:24 | 2464 | 12:04 | 2304 | 12:44 | 2144 | 13:24 | 1984 |
| 10:05 | 2780 | 10:45 | 2620 | 11:25 | 2460 | 12:05 | 2300 | 12:45 | 2140 | 13:25 | 1980 |
| 10:06 | 2776 | 10:46 | 2616 | 11:26 | 2456 | 12:06 | 2296 | 12:46 | 2136 | 13:26 | 1976 |
| 10:07 | 2772 | 10:47 | 2612 | 11:27 | 2452 | 12:07 | 2292 | 12:47 | 2132 | 13:27 | 1972 |
| 10:08 | 2768 | 10:48 | 2608 | 11:28 | 2448 | 12:08 | 2288 | 12:48 | 2128 | 13:28 | 1968 |
| 10:09 | 2764 | 10:49 | 2604 | 11:29 | 2444 | 12:09 | 2284 | 12:49 | 2124 | 13:29 | 1964 |
| <u>10:10</u> | 2760 | <u>10:50</u> | 2600 | <u>11:30</u> | 2440 | <u>12:10</u> | 2280 | <u>12:50</u> | 2120 | <u>13:30</u> | 1960 |
| 10:11 | 2756 | 10:51 | 2596 | 11:31 | 2436 | 12:11 | 2276 | 12:51 | 2116 | 13:31 | 1956 |
| 10:12 | 2752 | 10:52 | 2592 | 11:32 | 2432 | 12:12 | 2272 | 12:52 | 2112 | 13:32 | 1952 |
| 10:13 | 2748 | 10:53 | 2588 | 11:33 | 2428 | 12:13 | 2268 | 12:53 | 2108 | 13:33 | 1948 |
| 10:14 | 2744 | 10:54 | 2584 | 11:34 | 2424 | 12:14 | 2264 | 12:54 | 2104 | 13:34 | 1944 |
| 10:15 | 2740 | 10:55 | 2580 | 11:35 | 2420 | 12:15 | 2260 | 12:55 | 2100 | 13:35 | 1940 |
| 10:16 | 2736 | 10:56 | 2576 | 11:36 | 2416 | 12:16 | 2256 | 12:56 | 2096 | 13:36 | 1936 |
| 10:17 | 2732 | 10:57 | 2572 | 11:37 | 2412 | 12:17 | 2252 | 12:57 | 2092 | 13:37 | 1932 |
| 10:18 | 2728 | 10:58 | 2568 | 11:38 | 2408 | 12:18 | 2248 | 12:58 | 2088 | 13:38 | 1928 |
| 10:19 | 2724 | 10:59 | 2564 | 11:39 | 2404 | 12:19 | 2244 | 12:59 | 2084 | 13:39 | 1924 |
| <u>10:20</u> | 2720 | <u>11:00</u> | 2560 | <u>11:40</u> | 2400 | <u>12:20</u> | 2240 | <u>13:00</u> | 2080 | <u>13:40</u> | 1920 |
| 10:21 | 2716 | 11:01 | 2556 | 11:41 | 2396 | 12:21 | 2236 | 13:01 | 2076 | 13:41 | 1916 |
| 10:22 | 2712 | 11:02 | 2552 | 11:42 | 2392 | 12:22 | 2232 | 13:02 | 2072 | 13:42 | 1912 |
| 10:23 | 2708 | 11:03 | 2548 | 11:43 | 2388 | 12:23 | 2228 | 13:03 | 2068 | 13:43 | 1908 |
| 10:24 | 2704 | 11:04 | 2544 | 11:44 | 2384 | 12:24 | 2224 | 13:04 | 2064 | 13:44 | 1904 |
| 10:25 | 2700 | 11:05 | 2540 | 11:45 | 2380 | 12:25 | 2220 | 13:05 | 2060 | 13:45 | 1900 |
| 10:26 | 2696 | 11:06 | 2536 | 11:46 | 2376 | 12:26 | 2216 | 13:06 | 2056 | 13:46 | 1896 |
| 10:27 | 2692 | 11:07 | 2532 | 11:47 | 2372 | 12:27 | 2212 | 13:07 | 2052 | 13:47 | 1892 |
| 10:28 | 2688 | 11:08 | 2528 | 11:48 | 2368 | 12:28 | 2208 | 13:08 | 2048 | 13:48 | 1888 |
| 10:29 | 2684 | 11:09 | 2524 | 11:49 | 2364 | 12:29 | 2204 | 13:09 | 2044 | 13:49 | 1884 |
| <u>10:30</u> | 2680 | <u>11:10</u> | 2520 | <u>11:50</u> | 2360 | <u>12:30</u> | 2200 | <u>13:10</u> | 2040 | <u>13:50</u> | 1880 |
| 10:31 | 2676 | 11:11 | 2516 | 11:51 | 2356 | 12:31 | 2196 | 13:11 | 2036 | 13:51 | 1876 |
| 10:32 | 2672 | 11:12 | 2512 | 11:52 | 2352 | 12:32 | 2192 | 13:12 | 2032 | 13:52 | 1872 |
| 10:33 | 2668 | 11:13 | 2508 | 11:53 | 2348 | 12:33 | 2188 | 13:13 | 2028 | 13:53 | 1868 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 10:34 | 2664 | 11:14 | 2504 | 11:54 | 2344 | 12:34 | 2184 | 13:14 | 2024 | 13:54 | 1864 |
| 10:35 | 2660 | 11:15 | 2500 | 11:55 | 2340 | 12:35 | 2180 | 13:15 | 2020 | 13:55 | 1860 |
| 10:36 | 2656 | 11:16 | 2496 | 11:56 | 2336 | 12:36 | 2176 | 13:16 | 2016 | 13:56 | 1856 |
| 10:37 | 2652 | 11:17 | 2492 | 11:57 | 2332 | 12:37 | 2172 | 13:17 | 2012 | 13:57 | 1852 |
| 10:38 | 2648 | 11:18 | 2488 | 11:58 | 2328 | 12:38 | 2168 | 13:18 | 2008 | 13:58 | 1848 |
| 10:39 | 2644 | 11:19 | 2484 | 11:59 | 2324 | 12:39 | 2164 | 13:19 | 2004 | 13:59 | 1844 |

**POINTS
TABLE**

COMBINED EVENT

**Appendix
5B1
2/3**

Individual: Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA)

Mixed Relay 2 athletes: Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA), Under 17 (YB)

| min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | Pts | min | pts |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| <u>14:00</u> | 1840 | <u>14:40</u> | 1680 | <u>15:20</u> | 1520 | <u>16:00</u> | 1360 | <u>16:40</u> | 1200 | <u>17:20</u> | 1040 |
| 14:01 | 1836 | 14:41 | 1676 | 15:21 | 1516 | 16:01 | 1356 | 16:41 | 1196 | 17:21 | 1036 |
| 14:02 | 1832 | 14:42 | 1672 | 15:22 | 1512 | 16:02 | 1352 | 16:42 | 1192 | 17:22 | 1032 |
| 14:03 | 1828 | 14:43 | 1668 | 15:23 | 1508 | 16:03 | 1348 | 16:43 | 1188 | 17:23 | 1028 |
| 14:04 | 1824 | 14:44 | 1664 | 15:24 | 1504 | 16:04 | 1344 | 16:44 | 1184 | 17:24 | 1024 |
| 14:05 | 1820 | 14:45 | 1660 | 15:25 | 1500 | 16:05 | 1340 | 16:45 | 1180 | 17:25 | 1020 |
| 14:06 | 1816 | 14:46 | 1656 | 15:26 | 1496 | 16:06 | 1336 | 16:46 | 1176 | 17:26 | 1016 |
| 14:07 | 1812 | 14:47 | 1652 | 15:27 | 1492 | 16:07 | 1332 | 16:47 | 1172 | 17:27 | 1012 |
| 14:08 | 1808 | 14:48 | 1648 | 15:28 | 1488 | 16:08 | 1328 | 16:48 | 1168 | 17:28 | 1008 |
| 14:09 | 1804 | 14:49 | 1644 | 15:29 | 1484 | 16:09 | 1324 | 16:49 | 1164 | 17:29 | 1004 |
| <u>14:10</u> | 1800 | <u>14:50</u> | 1640 | <u>15:30</u> | 1480 | <u>16:10</u> | 1320 | <u>16:50</u> | 1160 | <u>17:30</u> | 1000 |
| 14:11 | 1796 | 14:51 | 1636 | 15:31 | 1476 | 16:11 | 1316 | 16:51 | 1156 | 17:31 | 996 |
| 14:12 | 1792 | 14:52 | 1632 | 15:32 | 1472 | 16:12 | 1312 | 16:52 | 1152 | 17:32 | 992 |
| 14:13 | 1788 | 14:53 | 1628 | 15:33 | 1468 | 16:13 | 1308 | 16:53 | 1148 | 17:33 | 988 |
| 14:14 | 1784 | 14:54 | 1624 | 15:34 | 1464 | 16:14 | 1304 | 16:54 | 1144 | 17:34 | 984 |
| 14:15 | 1780 | 14:55 | 1620 | 15:35 | 1460 | 16:15 | 1300 | 16:55 | 1140 | 17:35 | 980 |
| 14:16 | 1776 | 14:56 | 1616 | 15:36 | 1456 | 16:16 | 1296 | 16:56 | 1136 | 17:36 | 976 |
| 14:17 | 1772 | 14:57 | 1612 | 15:37 | 1452 | 16:17 | 1292 | 16:57 | 1132 | 17:37 | 972 |
| 14:18 | 1768 | 14:58 | 1608 | 15:38 | 1448 | 16:18 | 1288 | 16:58 | 1128 | 17:38 | 968 |
| 14:19 | 1764 | 14:59 | 1604 | 15:39 | 1444 | 16:19 | 1284 | 16:59 | 1124 | 17:39 | 964 |
| <u>14:20</u> | 1760 | <u>15:00</u> | 1600 | <u>15:40</u> | 1440 | <u>16:20</u> | 1280 | <u>17:00</u> | 1120 | <u>17:40</u> | 960 |
| 14:21 | 1756 | 15:01 | 1596 | 15:41 | 1436 | 16:21 | 1276 | 17:01 | 1116 | 17:41 | 956 |
| 14:22 | 1752 | 15:02 | 1592 | 15:42 | 1432 | 16:22 | 1272 | 17:02 | 1112 | 17:42 | 952 |
| 14:23 | 1748 | 15:03 | 1588 | 15:43 | 1428 | 16:23 | 1268 | 17:03 | 1108 | 17:43 | 948 |
| 14:24 | 1744 | 15:04 | 1584 | 15:44 | 1424 | 16:24 | 1264 | 17:04 | 1104 | 17:44 | 944 |
| 14:25 | 1740 | 15:05 | 1580 | 15:45 | 1420 | 16:25 | 1260 | 17:05 | 1100 | 17:45 | 940 |
| 14:26 | 1736 | 15:06 | 1576 | 15:46 | 1416 | 16:26 | 1256 | 17:06 | 1096 | 17:46 | 936 |
| 14:27 | 1732 | 15:07 | 1572 | 15:47 | 1412 | 16:27 | 1252 | 17:07 | 1092 | 17:47 | 932 |
| 14:28 | 1728 | 15:08 | 1568 | 15:48 | 1408 | 16:28 | 1248 | 17:08 | 1088 | 17:48 | 928 |
| 14:29 | 1724 | 15:09 | 1564 | 15:49 | 1404 | 16:29 | 1244 | 17:09 | 1084 | 17:49 | 924 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-----|
| <u>14:30</u> | 1720 | <u>15:10</u> | 1560 | <u>15:50</u> | 1400 | <u>16:30</u> | 1240 | <u>17:10</u> | 1080 | <u>17:50</u> | 920 |
| 14:31 | 1716 | 15:11 | 1556 | 15:51 | 1396 | 16:31 | 1236 | 17:11 | 1076 | 17:51 | 916 |
| 14:32 | 1712 | 15:12 | 1552 | 15:52 | 1392 | 16:32 | 1232 | 17:12 | 1072 | 17:52 | 912 |
| 14:33 | 1708 | 15:13 | 1548 | 15:53 | 1388 | 16:33 | 1228 | 17:13 | 1068 | 17:53 | 908 |
| 14:34 | 1704 | 15:14 | 1544 | 15:54 | 1384 | 16:34 | 1224 | 17:14 | 1064 | 17:54 | 904 |
| 14:35 | 1700 | 15:15 | 1540 | 15:55 | 1380 | 16:35 | 1220 | 17:15 | 1060 | 17:55 | 900 |
| 14:36 | 1696 | 15:16 | 1536 | 15:56 | 1376 | 16:36 | 1216 | 17:16 | 1056 | 17:56 | 896 |
| 14:37 | 1692 | 15:17 | 1532 | 15:57 | 1372 | 16:37 | 1212 | 17:17 | 1052 | 17:57 | 892 |
| 14:38 | 1688 | 15:18 | 1528 | 15:58 | 1368 | 16:38 | 1208 | 17:18 | 1048 | 17:58 | 888 |
| 14:39 | 1684 | 15:19 | 1524 | 15:59 | 1364 | 16:39 | 1204 | 17:19 | 1044 | 17:59 | 884 |

**POINTS
TABLE**

COMBINED EVENT

**Appendix
5B1
3/3**

Individual: Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA)

Mixed Relay 2 athletes: Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA), Under 17 (YB)

| min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | Pts | min | pts |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| <u>18:00</u> | 880 | <u>18:40</u> | 720 | <u>19:20</u> | 560 | <u>20:00</u> | 400 | <u>20:40</u> | 240 | <u>21:20</u> | 80 |
| 18:01 | 876 | 18:41 | 716 | 19:21 | 556 | 20:01 | 396 | 20:41 | 236 | 21:21 | 76 |
| 18:02 | 872 | 18:42 | 712 | 19:22 | 552 | 20:02 | 392 | 20:42 | 232 | 21:22 | 72 |
| 18:03 | 868 | 18:43 | 708 | 19:23 | 548 | 20:03 | 388 | 20:43 | 228 | 21:23 | 68 |
| 18:04 | 864 | 18:44 | 704 | 19:24 | 544 | 20:04 | 384 | 20:44 | 224 | 21:24 | 64 |
| 18:05 | 860 | 18:45 | 700 | 19:25 | 540 | 20:05 | 380 | 20:45 | 220 | 21:25 | 60 |
| 18:06 | 856 | 18:46 | 696 | 19:26 | 536 | 20:06 | 376 | 20:46 | 216 | 21:26 | 56 |
| 18:07 | 852 | 18:47 | 692 | 19:27 | 532 | 20:07 | 372 | 20:47 | 212 | 21:27 | 52 |
| 18:08 | 848 | 18:48 | 688 | 19:28 | 528 | 20:08 | 368 | 20:48 | 208 | 21:28 | 48 |
| 18:09 | 844 | 18:49 | 684 | 19:29 | 524 | 20:09 | 364 | 20:49 | 204 | 21:29 | 44 |
| <u>18:10</u> | 840 | <u>18:50</u> | 680 | <u>19:30</u> | 520 | <u>20:10</u> | 360 | <u>20:50</u> | 200 | <u>21:30</u> | 40 |
| 18:11 | 836 | 18:51 | 676 | 19:31 | 516 | 20:11 | 356 | 20:51 | 196 | 21:31 | 36 |
| 18:12 | 832 | 18:52 | 672 | 19:32 | 512 | 20:12 | 352 | 20:52 | 192 | 21:32 | 32 |
| 18:13 | 828 | 18:53 | 668 | 19:33 | 508 | 20:13 | 348 | 20:53 | 188 | 21:33 | 28 |
| 18:14 | 824 | 18:54 | 664 | 19:34 | 504 | 20:14 | 344 | 20:54 | 184 | 21:34 | 24 |
| 18:15 | 820 | 18:55 | 660 | 19:35 | 500 | 20:15 | 340 | 20:55 | 180 | 21:35 | 20 |
| 18:16 | 816 | 18:56 | 656 | 19:36 | 496 | 20:16 | 336 | 20:56 | 176 | 21:36 | 16 |
| 18:17 | 812 | 18:57 | 652 | 19:37 | 492 | 20:17 | 332 | 20:57 | 172 | 21:37 | 12 |
| 18:18 | 808 | 18:58 | 648 | 19:38 | 488 | 20:18 | 328 | 20:58 | 168 | 21:38 | 8 |
| 18:19 | 804 | 18:59 | 644 | 19:39 | 484 | 20:19 | 324 | 20:59 | 164 | 21:39 | 4 |
| <u>18:20</u> | 800 | <u>19:00</u> | 640 | <u>19:40</u> | 480 | <u>20:20</u> | 320 | <u>21:00</u> | 160 | <u>21:40</u> | 0 |
| 18:21 | 796 | 19:01 | 636 | 19:41 | 476 | 20:21 | 316 | 21:01 | 156 | | |
| 18:22 | 792 | 19:02 | 632 | 19:42 | 472 | 20:22 | 312 | 21:02 | 152 | | |
| 18:23 | 788 | 19:03 | 628 | 19:43 | 468 | 20:23 | 308 | 21:03 | 148 | | |
| 18:24 | 784 | 19:04 | 624 | 19:44 | 464 | 20:24 | 304 | 21:04 | 144 | | |
| 18:25 | 780 | 19:05 | 620 | 19:45 | 460 | 20:25 | 300 | 21:05 | 140 | | |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| 18:26 | 776 | 19:06 | 616 | 19:46 | 456 | 20:26 | 296 | 21:06 | 136 |
| 18:27 | 772 | 19:07 | 612 | 19:47 | 452 | 20:27 | 292 | 21:07 | 132 |
| 18:28 | 768 | 19:08 | 608 | 19:48 | 448 | 20:28 | 288 | 21:08 | 128 |
| 18:29 | 764 | 19:09 | 604 | 19:49 | 444 | 20:29 | 284 | 21:09 | 124 |
| <u>18:30</u> | 760 | <u>19:10</u> | 600 | <u>19:50</u> | 440 | <u>20:30</u> | 280 | <u>21:10</u> | 120 |
| 18:31 | 756 | 19:11 | 596 | 19:51 | 436 | 20:31 | 276 | 21:11 | 116 |
| 18:32 | 752 | 19:12 | 592 | 19:52 | 432 | 20:32 | 272 | 21:12 | 112 |
| 18:33 | 748 | 19:13 | 588 | 19:53 | 428 | 20:33 | 268 | 21:13 | 108 |
| 18:34 | 744 | 19:14 | 584 | 19:54 | 424 | 20:34 | 264 | 21:14 | 104 |
| 18:35 | 740 | 19:15 | 580 | 19:55 | 420 | 20:35 | 260 | 21:15 | 100 |
| 18:36 | 736 | 19:16 | 576 | 19:56 | 416 | 20:36 | 256 | 21:16 | 96 |
| 18:37 | 732 | 19:17 | 572 | 19:57 | 412 | 20:37 | 252 | 21:17 | 92 |
| 18:38 | 728 | 19:18 | 568 | 19:58 | 408 | 20:38 | 248 | 21:18 | 88 |
| 18:39 | 724 | 19:19 | 564 | 19:59 | 404 | 20:39 | 244 | 21:19 | 84 |



**POINTS
TABLE**

**COMBINED EVENT
Individual: Under 17 (YB)**

**Appendix
5B2
1/3**

| min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | Pts | min | pts |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| <u>08:30</u> | 2480 | <u>09:10</u> | 2320 | <u>09:50</u> | 2160 | <u>10:30</u> | 2000 | <u>11:10</u> | 1840 | <u>11:50</u> | 1680 |
| 08:31 | 2476 | 09:11 | 2316 | 09:51 | 2156 | 10:31 | 1996 | 11:11 | 1836 | 11:51 | 1676 |
| 08:32 | 2472 | 09:12 | 2312 | 09:52 | 2152 | 10:32 | 1992 | 11:12 | 1832 | 11:52 | 1672 |
| 08:33 | 2468 | 09:13 | 2308 | 09:53 | 2148 | 10:33 | 1988 | 11:13 | 1828 | 11:53 | 1668 |
| 08:34 | 2464 | 09:14 | 2304 | 09:54 | 2144 | 10:34 | 1984 | 11:14 | 1824 | 11:54 | 1664 |
| 08:35 | 2460 | 09:15 | 2300 | 09:55 | 2140 | 10:35 | 1980 | 11:15 | 1820 | 11:55 | 1660 |
| 08:36 | 2456 | 09:16 | 2296 | 09:56 | 2136 | 10:36 | 1976 | 11:16 | 1816 | 11:56 | 1656 |
| 08:37 | 2452 | 09:17 | 2292 | 09:57 | 2132 | 10:37 | 1972 | 11:17 | 1812 | 11:57 | 1652 |
| 08:38 | 2448 | 09:18 | 2288 | 09:58 | 2128 | 10:38 | 1968 | 11:18 | 1808 | 11:58 | 1648 |
| 08:39 | 2444 | 09:19 | 2284 | 09:59 | 2124 | 10:39 | 1964 | 11:19 | 1804 | 11:59 | 1644 |
| <u>08:40</u> | 2440 | <u>09:20</u> | 2280 | <u>10:00</u> | 2120 | <u>10:40</u> | 1960 | <u>11:20</u> | 1800 | <u>12:00</u> | 1640 |
| 08:41 | 2436 | 09:21 | 2276 | 10:01 | 2116 | 10:41 | 1956 | 11:21 | 1796 | 12:01 | 1636 |
| 08:42 | 2432 | 09:22 | 2272 | 10:02 | 2112 | 10:42 | 1952 | 11:22 | 1792 | 12:02 | 1632 |
| 08:43 | 2428 | 09:23 | 2268 | 10:03 | 2108 | 10:43 | 1948 | 11:23 | 1788 | 12:03 | 1628 |
| 08:44 | 2424 | 09:24 | 2264 | 10:04 | 2104 | 10:44 | 1944 | 11:24 | 1784 | 12:04 | 1624 |
| 08:45 | 2420 | 09:25 | 2260 | 10:05 | 2100 | 10:45 | 1940 | 11:25 | 1780 | 12:05 | 1620 |
| 08:46 | 2416 | 09:26 | 2256 | 10:06 | 2096 | 10:46 | 1936 | 11:26 | 1776 | 12:06 | 1616 |
| 08:47 | 2412 | 09:27 | 2252 | 10:07 | 2092 | 10:47 | 1932 | 11:27 | 1772 | 12:07 | 1612 |
| 08:48 | 2408 | 09:28 | 2248 | 10:08 | 2088 | 10:48 | 1928 | 11:28 | 1768 | 12:08 | 1608 |
| 08:49 | 2404 | 09:29 | 2244 | 10:09 | 2084 | 10:49 | 1924 | 11:29 | 1764 | 12:09 | 1604 |
| <u>08:50</u> | 2400 | <u>09:30</u> | 2240 | <u>10:10</u> | 2080 | <u>10:50</u> | 1920 | <u>11:30</u> | 1760 | <u>12:10</u> | 1600 |
| 08:51 | 2396 | 09:31 | 2236 | 10:11 | 2076 | 10:51 | 1916 | 11:31 | 1756 | 12:11 | 1596 |
| 08:52 | 2392 | 09:32 | 2232 | 10:12 | 2072 | 10:52 | 1912 | 11:32 | 1752 | 12:12 | 1592 |
| 08:53 | 2388 | 09:33 | 2228 | 10:13 | 2068 | 10:53 | 1908 | 11:33 | 1748 | 12:13 | 1588 |
| 08:54 | 2384 | 09:34 | 2224 | 10:14 | 2064 | 10:54 | 1904 | 11:34 | 1744 | 12:14 | 1584 |
| 08:55 | 2380 | 09:35 | 2220 | 10:15 | 2060 | 10:55 | 1900 | 11:35 | 1740 | 12:15 | 1580 |
| 08:56 | 2376 | 09:36 | 2216 | 10:16 | 2056 | 10:56 | 1896 | 11:36 | 1736 | 12:16 | 1576 |
| 08:57 | 2372 | 09:37 | 2212 | 10:17 | 2052 | 10:57 | 1892 | 11:37 | 1732 | 12:17 | 1572 |
| 08:58 | 2368 | 09:38 | 2208 | 10:18 | 2048 | 10:58 | 1888 | 11:38 | 1728 | 12:18 | 1568 |
| 08:59 | 2364 | 09:39 | 2204 | 10:19 | 2044 | 10:59 | 1884 | 11:39 | 1724 | 12:19 | 1564 |
| <u>09:00</u> | 2360 | <u>09:40</u> | 2200 | <u>10:20</u> | 2040 | <u>11:00</u> | 1880 | <u>11:40</u> | 1720 | <u>12:20</u> | 1560 |
| 09:01 | 2356 | 09:41 | 2196 | 10:21 | 2036 | 11:01 | 1876 | 11:41 | 1716 | 12:21 | 1556 |
| 09:02 | 2352 | 09:42 | 2192 | 10:22 | 2032 | 11:02 | 1872 | 11:42 | 1712 | 12:22 | 1552 |
| 09:03 | 2348 | 09:43 | 2188 | 10:23 | 2028 | 11:03 | 1868 | 11:43 | 1708 | 12:23 | 1548 |
| 09:04 | 2344 | 09:44 | 2184 | 10:24 | 2024 | 11:04 | 1864 | 11:44 | 1704 | 12:24 | 1544 |
| 09:05 | 2340 | 09:45 | 2180 | 10:25 | 2020 | 11:05 | 1860 | 11:45 | 1700 | 12:25 | 1540 |
| 09:06 | 2336 | 09:46 | 2176 | 10:26 | 2016 | 11:06 | 1856 | 11:46 | 1696 | 12:26 | 1536 |
| 09:07 | 2332 | 09:47 | 2172 | 10:27 | 2012 | 11:07 | 1852 | 11:47 | 1692 | 12:27 | 1532 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 09:08 | 2328 | 09:48 | 2168 | 10:28 | 2008 | 11:08 | 1848 | 11:48 | 1688 | 12:28 | 1528 |
| 09:09 | 2324 | 09:49 | 2164 | 10:29 | 2004 | 11:09 | 1844 | 11:49 | 1684 | 12:29 | 1524 |

**POINTS
TABLE**

COMBINED EVENT

**Appendix
5B3
1/3**

Relay 3 athletes: Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA), Under 17 (YB)

| min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| <u>18:00</u> | 2480 | <u>18:40</u> | 2320 | <u>19:20</u> | 2160 | <u>20:00</u> | 2000 | <u>20:40</u> | 1840 | <u>21:20</u> | 1680 |
| 18:01 | 2476 | 18:41 | 2316 | 19:21 | 2156 | 20:01 | 1996 | 20:41 | 1836 | 21:21 | 1676 |
| 18:02 | 2472 | 18:42 | 2312 | 19:22 | 2152 | 20:02 | 1992 | 20:42 | 1832 | 21:22 | 1672 |
| 18:03 | 2468 | 18:43 | 2308 | 19:23 | 2148 | 20:03 | 1988 | 20:43 | 1828 | 21:23 | 1668 |
| 18:04 | 2464 | 18:44 | 2304 | 19:24 | 2144 | 20:04 | 1984 | 20:44 | 1824 | 21:24 | 1664 |
| 18:05 | 2460 | 18:45 | 2300 | 19:25 | 2140 | 20:05 | 1980 | 20:45 | 1820 | 21:25 | 1660 |
| 18:06 | 2456 | 18:46 | 2296 | 19:26 | 2136 | 20:06 | 1976 | 20:46 | 1816 | 21:26 | 1656 |
| 18:07 | 2452 | 18:47 | 2292 | 19:27 | 2132 | 20:07 | 1972 | 20:47 | 1812 | 21:27 | 1652 |
| 18:08 | 2448 | 18:48 | 2288 | 19:28 | 2128 | 20:08 | 1968 | 20:48 | 1808 | 21:28 | 1648 |
| 18:09 | 2444 | 18:49 | 2284 | 19:29 | 2124 | 20:09 | 1964 | 20:49 | 1804 | 21:29 | 1644 |
| <u>18:10</u> | 2440 | <u>18:50</u> | 2280 | <u>19:30</u> | 2120 | <u>20:10</u> | 1960 | <u>20:50</u> | 1800 | <u>21:30</u> | 1640 |
| 18:11 | 2436 | 18:51 | 2276 | 19:31 | 2116 | 20:11 | 1956 | 20:51 | 1796 | 21:31 | 1636 |
| 18:12 | 2432 | 18:52 | 2272 | 19:32 | 2112 | 20:12 | 1952 | 20:52 | 1792 | 21:32 | 1632 |
| 18:13 | 2428 | 18:53 | 2268 | 19:33 | 2108 | 20:13 | 1948 | 20:53 | 1788 | 21:33 | 1628 |
| 18:14 | 2424 | 18:54 | 2264 | 19:34 | 2104 | 20:14 | 1944 | 20:54 | 1784 | 21:34 | 1624 |
| 18:15 | 2420 | 18:55 | 2260 | 19:35 | 2100 | 20:15 | 1940 | 20:55 | 1780 | 21:35 | 1620 |
| 18:16 | 2416 | 18:56 | 2256 | 19:36 | 2096 | 20:16 | 1936 | 20:56 | 1776 | 21:36 | 1616 |
| 18:17 | 2412 | 18:57 | 2252 | 19:37 | 2092 | 20:17 | 1932 | 20:57 | 1772 | 21:37 | 1612 |
| 18:18 | 2408 | 18:58 | 2248 | 19:38 | 2088 | 20:18 | 1928 | 20:58 | 1768 | 21:38 | 1608 |
| 18:19 | 2404 | 18:59 | 2244 | 19:39 | 2084 | 20:19 | 1924 | 20:59 | 1764 | 21:39 | 1604 |
| <u>18:20</u> | 2400 | <u>19:00</u> | 2240 | <u>19:40</u> | 2080 | <u>20:20</u> | 1920 | <u>21:00</u> | 1760 | <u>21:40</u> | 1600 |
| 18:21 | 2396 | 19:01 | 2236 | 19:41 | 2076 | 20:21 | 1916 | 21:01 | 1756 | 21:41 | 1596 |
| 18:22 | 2392 | 19:02 | 2232 | 19:42 | 2072 | 20:22 | 1912 | 21:02 | 1752 | 21:42 | 1592 |
| 18:23 | 2388 | 19:03 | 2228 | 19:43 | 2068 | 20:23 | 1908 | 21:03 | 1748 | 21:43 | 1588 |
| 18:24 | 2384 | 19:04 | 2224 | 19:44 | 2064 | 20:24 | 1904 | 21:04 | 1744 | 21:44 | 1584 |
| 18:25 | 2380 | 19:05 | 2220 | 19:45 | 2060 | 20:25 | 1900 | 21:05 | 1740 | 21:45 | 1580 |
| 18:26 | 2376 | 19:06 | 2216 | 19:46 | 2056 | 20:26 | 1896 | 21:06 | 1736 | 21:46 | 1576 |
| 18:27 | 2372 | 19:07 | 2212 | 19:47 | 2052 | 20:27 | 1892 | 21:07 | 1732 | 21:47 | 1572 |
| 18:28 | 2368 | 19:08 | 2208 | 19:48 | 2048 | 20:28 | 1888 | 21:08 | 1728 | 21:48 | 1568 |
| 18:29 | 2364 | 19:09 | 2204 | 19:49 | 2044 | 20:29 | 1884 | 21:09 | 1724 | 21:49 | 1564 |
| <u>18:30</u> | 2360 | <u>19:10</u> | 2200 | <u>19:50</u> | 2040 | <u>20:30</u> | 1880 | <u>21:10</u> | 1720 | <u>21:50</u> | 1560 |
| 18:31 | 2356 | 19:11 | 2196 | 19:51 | 2036 | 20:31 | 1876 | 21:11 | 1716 | 21:51 | 1556 |
| 18:32 | 2352 | 19:12 | 2192 | 19:52 | 2032 | 20:32 | 1872 | 21:12 | 1712 | 21:52 | 1552 |
| 18:33 | 2348 | 19:13 | 2188 | 19:53 | 2028 | 20:33 | 1868 | 21:13 | 1708 | 21:53 | 1548 |
| 18:34 | 2344 | 19:14 | 2184 | 19:54 | 2024 | 20:34 | 1864 | 21:14 | 1704 | 21:54 | 1544 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 18:35 | 2340 | 19:15 | 2180 | 19:55 | 2020 | 20:35 | 1860 | 21:15 | 1700 | 21:55 | 1540 |
| 18:36 | 2336 | 19:16 | 2176 | 19:56 | 2016 | 20:36 | 1856 | 21:16 | 1696 | 21:56 | 1536 |
| 18:37 | 2332 | 19:17 | 2172 | 19:57 | 2012 | 20:37 | 1852 | 21:17 | 1692 | 21:57 | 1532 |
| 18:38 | 2328 | 19:18 | 2168 | 19:58 | 2008 | 20:38 | 1848 | 21:18 | 1688 | 21:58 | 1528 |
| 18:39 | 2324 | 19:19 | 2164 | 19:59 | 2004 | 20:39 | 1844 | 21:19 | 1684 | 21:59 | 1524 |

**POINTS
TABLE**

COMBINED EVENT

**Appendix
5B3
2/3**

Relay 3 athletes: Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA), Under 17 (YB)

| min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| <u>22:00</u> | 1520 | <u>22:40</u> | 1360 | <u>23:20</u> | 1200 | <u>24:00</u> | 1040 | <u>24:40</u> | 880 | <u>25:20</u> | 720 |
| 22:01 | 1516 | 22:41 | 1356 | 23:21 | 1196 | 24:01 | 1036 | 24:41 | 876 | 25:21 | 716 |
| 22:02 | 1512 | 22:42 | 1352 | 23:22 | 1192 | 24:02 | 1032 | 24:42 | 872 | 25:22 | 712 |
| 22:03 | 1508 | 22:43 | 1348 | 23:23 | 1188 | 24:03 | 1028 | 24:43 | 868 | 25:23 | 708 |
| 22:04 | 1504 | 22:44 | 1344 | 23:24 | 1184 | 24:04 | 1024 | 24:44 | 864 | 25:24 | 704 |
| 22:05 | 1500 | 22:45 | 1340 | 23:25 | 1180 | 24:05 | 1020 | 24:45 | 860 | 25:25 | 700 |
| 22:06 | 1496 | 22:46 | 1336 | 23:26 | 1176 | 24:06 | 1016 | 24:46 | 856 | 25:26 | 696 |
| 22:07 | 1492 | 22:47 | 1332 | 23:27 | 1172 | 24:07 | 1012 | 24:47 | 852 | 25:27 | 692 |
| 22:08 | 1488 | 22:48 | 1328 | 23:28 | 1168 | 24:08 | 1008 | 24:48 | 848 | 25:28 | 688 |
| 22:09 | 1484 | 22:49 | 1324 | 23:29 | 1164 | 24:09 | 1004 | 24:49 | 844 | 25:29 | 684 |
| <u>22:10</u> | 1480 | <u>22:50</u> | 1320 | <u>23:30</u> | 1160 | <u>24:10</u> | 1000 | <u>24:50</u> | 840 | <u>25:30</u> | 680 |
| 22:11 | 1476 | 22:51 | 1316 | 23:31 | 1156 | 24:11 | 996 | 24:51 | 836 | 25:31 | 676 |
| 22:12 | 1472 | 22:52 | 1312 | 23:32 | 1152 | 24:12 | 992 | 24:52 | 832 | 25:32 | 672 |
| 22:13 | 1468 | 22:53 | 1308 | 23:33 | 1148 | 24:13 | 988 | 24:53 | 828 | 25:33 | 668 |
| 22:14 | 1464 | 22:54 | 1304 | 23:34 | 1144 | 24:14 | 984 | 24:54 | 824 | 25:34 | 664 |
| 22:15 | 1460 | 22:55 | 1300 | 23:35 | 1140 | 24:15 | 980 | 24:55 | 820 | 25:35 | 660 |
| 22:16 | 1456 | 22:56 | 1296 | 23:36 | 1136 | 24:16 | 976 | 24:56 | 816 | 25:36 | 656 |
| 22:17 | 1452 | 22:57 | 1292 | 23:37 | 1132 | 24:17 | 972 | 24:57 | 812 | 25:37 | 652 |
| 22:18 | 1448 | 22:58 | 1288 | 23:38 | 1128 | 24:18 | 968 | 24:58 | 808 | 25:38 | 648 |
| 22:19 | 1444 | 22:59 | 1284 | 23:39 | 1124 | 24:19 | 964 | 24:59 | 804 | 25:39 | 644 |
| <u>22:20</u> | 1440 | <u>23:00</u> | 1280 | <u>23:40</u> | 1120 | <u>24:20</u> | 960 | <u>25:00</u> | 800 | <u>25:40</u> | 640 |
| 22:21 | 1436 | 23:01 | 1276 | 23:41 | 1116 | 24:21 | 956 | 25:01 | 796 | 25:41 | 636 |
| 22:22 | 1432 | 23:02 | 1272 | 23:42 | 1112 | 24:22 | 952 | 25:02 | 792 | 25:42 | 632 |
| 22:23 | 1428 | 23:03 | 1268 | 23:43 | 1108 | 24:23 | 948 | 25:03 | 788 | 25:43 | 628 |
| 22:24 | 1424 | 23:04 | 1264 | 23:44 | 1104 | 24:24 | 944 | 25:04 | 784 | 25:44 | 624 |
| 22:25 | 1420 | 23:05 | 1260 | 23:45 | 1100 | 24:25 | 940 | 25:05 | 780 | 25:45 | 620 |
| 22:26 | 1416 | 23:06 | 1256 | 23:46 | 1096 | 24:26 | 936 | 25:06 | 776 | 25:46 | 616 |
| 22:27 | 1412 | 23:07 | 1252 | 23:47 | 1092 | 24:27 | 932 | 25:07 | 772 | 25:47 | 612 |
| 22:28 | 1408 | 23:08 | 1248 | 23:48 | 1088 | 24:28 | 928 | 25:08 | 768 | 25:48 | 608 |
| 22:29 | 1404 | 23:09 | 1244 | 23:49 | 1084 | 24:29 | 924 | 25:09 | 764 | 25:49 | 604 |
| <u>22:30</u> | 1400 | <u>23:10</u> | 1240 | <u>23:50</u> | 1080 | <u>24:30</u> | 920 | <u>25:10</u> | 760 | <u>25:50</u> | 600 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| 22:31 | 1396 | 23:11 | 1236 | 23:51 | 1076 | 24:31 | 916 | 25:11 | 756 | 25:51 | 596 |
| 22:32 | 1392 | 23:12 | 1232 | 23:52 | 1072 | 24:32 | 912 | 25:12 | 752 | 25:52 | 592 |
| 22:33 | 1388 | 23:13 | 1228 | 23:53 | 1068 | 24:33 | 908 | 25:13 | 748 | 25:53 | 588 |
| 22:34 | 1384 | 23:14 | 1224 | 23:54 | 1064 | 24:34 | 904 | 25:14 | 744 | 25:54 | 584 |
| 22:35 | 1380 | 23:15 | 1220 | 23:55 | 1060 | 24:35 | 900 | 25:15 | 740 | 25:55 | 580 |
| 22:36 | 1376 | 23:16 | 1216 | 23:56 | 1056 | 24:36 | 896 | 25:16 | 736 | 25:56 | 576 |
| 22:37 | 1372 | 23:17 | 1212 | 23:57 | 1052 | 24:37 | 892 | 25:17 | 732 | 25:57 | 572 |
| 22:38 | 1368 | 23:18 | 1208 | 23:58 | 1048 | 24:38 | 888 | 25:18 | 728 | 25:58 | 568 |
| 22:39 | 1364 | 23:19 | 1204 | 23:59 | 1044 | 24:39 | 884 | 25:19 | 724 | 25:59 | 564 |

**POINTS
TABLE**

COMBINED EVENT

**Appendix
5B3
3/3**

Relay 3 athletes: Seniors, Juniors, Under 19 (YA), Under 17 (YB)

| min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| <u>26:00</u> | 560 | <u>26:40</u> | 400 | <u>27:20</u> | 240 | <u>28:00</u> | 80 |
| 26:01 | 556 | 26:41 | 396 | 27:21 | 236 | 28:01 | 76 |
| 26:02 | 552 | 26:42 | 392 | 27:22 | 232 | 28:02 | 72 |
| 26:03 | 548 | 26:43 | 388 | 27:23 | 228 | 28:03 | 68 |
| 26:04 | 544 | 26:44 | 384 | 27:24 | 224 | 28:04 | 64 |
| 26:05 | 540 | 26:45 | 380 | 27:25 | 220 | 28:05 | 60 |
| 26:06 | 536 | 26:46 | 376 | 27:26 | 216 | 28:06 | 56 |
| 26:07 | 532 | 26:47 | 372 | 27:27 | 212 | 28:07 | 52 |
| 26:08 | 528 | 26:48 | 368 | 27:28 | 208 | 28:08 | 48 |
| 26:09 | 524 | 26:49 | 364 | 27:29 | 204 | 28:09 | 44 |
| <u>26:10</u> | 520 | <u>26:50</u> | 360 | <u>27:30</u> | 200 | <u>28:10</u> | 40 |
| 26:11 | 516 | 26:51 | 356 | 27:31 | 196 | 28:11 | 36 |
| 26:12 | 512 | 26:52 | 352 | 27:32 | 192 | 28:12 | 32 |
| 26:13 | 508 | 26:53 | 348 | 27:33 | 188 | 28:13 | 28 |
| 26:14 | 504 | 26:54 | 344 | 27:34 | 184 | 28:14 | 24 |
| 26:15 | 500 | 26:55 | 340 | 27:35 | 180 | 28:15 | 20 |
| 26:16 | 496 | 26:56 | 336 | 27:36 | 176 | 28:16 | 16 |
| 26:17 | 492 | 26:57 | 332 | 27:37 | 172 | 28:17 | 12 |
| 26:18 | 488 | 26:58 | 328 | 27:38 | 168 | 28:18 | 8 |
| 26:19 | 484 | 26:59 | 324 | 27:39 | 164 | 28:19 | 4 |
| <u>26:20</u> | 480 | <u>27:00</u> | 320 | <u>27:40</u> | 160 | <u>28:20</u> | 0 |
| 26:21 | 476 | 27:01 | 316 | 27:41 | 156 | | |
| 26:22 | 472 | 27:02 | 312 | 27:42 | 152 | | |
| 26:23 | 468 | 27:03 | 308 | 27:43 | 148 | | |
| 26:24 | 464 | 27:04 | 304 | 27:44 | 144 | | |
| 26:25 | 460 | 27:05 | 300 | 27:45 | 140 | | |
| 26:26 | 456 | 27:06 | 296 | 27:46 | 136 | | |



| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| 26:27 | 452 | 27:07 | 292 | 27:47 | 132 |
| 26:28 | 448 | 27:08 | 288 | 27:48 | 128 |
| 26:29 | 444 | 27:09 | 284 | 27:49 | 124 |
| 26:30 | 440 | 27:10 | 280 | 27:50 | 120 |
| 26:31 | 436 | 27:11 | 276 | 27:51 | 116 |
| 26:32 | 432 | 27:12 | 272 | 27:52 | 112 |
| 26:33 | 428 | 27:13 | 268 | 27:53 | 108 |
| 26:34 | 424 | 27:14 | 264 | 27:54 | 104 |
| 26:35 | 420 | 27:15 | 260 | 27:55 | 100 |
| 26:36 | 416 | 27:16 | 256 | 27:56 | 96 |
| 26:37 | 412 | 27:17 | 252 | 27:57 | 92 |
| 26:38 | 408 | 27:18 | 248 | 27:58 | 88 |
| 26:39 | 404 | 27:19 | 244 | 27:59 | 84 |

Figure 1 - Indoor or Night Range Light Requirements (in Lux)

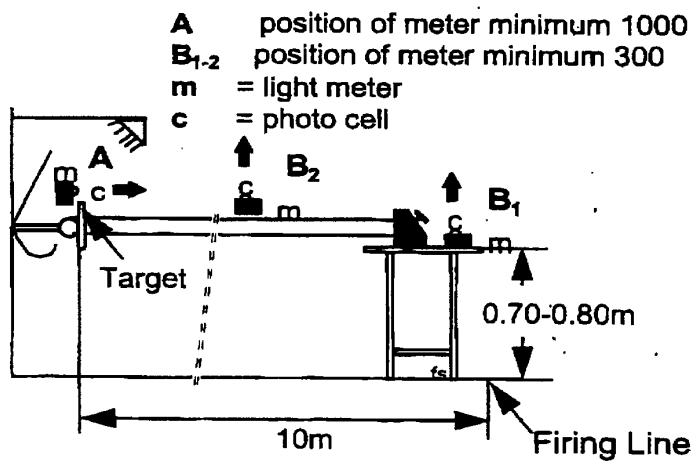


Figure 2 – The Grip of the Pistol

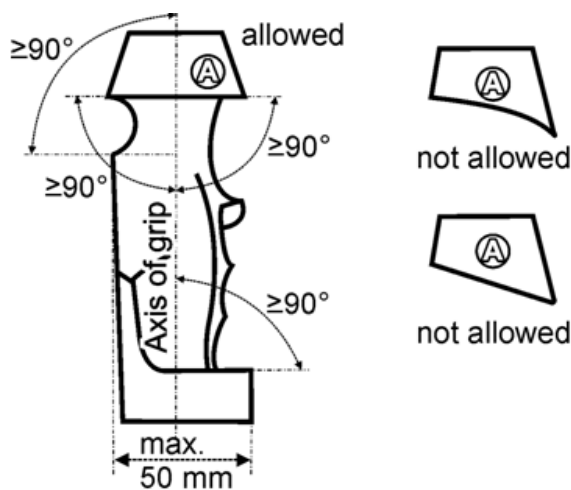


Figure 3 – The bends of the grip



Up- and downward
bend allowed in the
longitudinal direction



Up- and downward
bend allowed in the
longitudinal direction





Figure 4 – The Thumb in the Grip

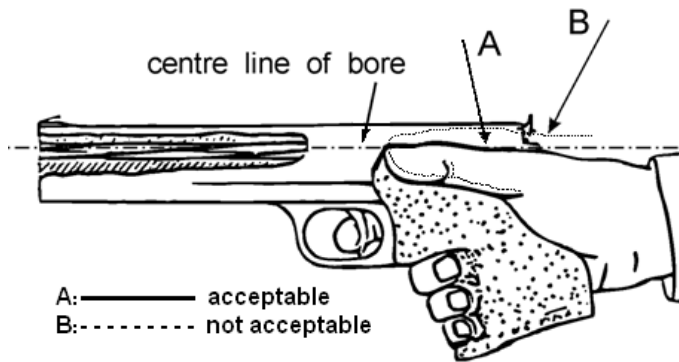
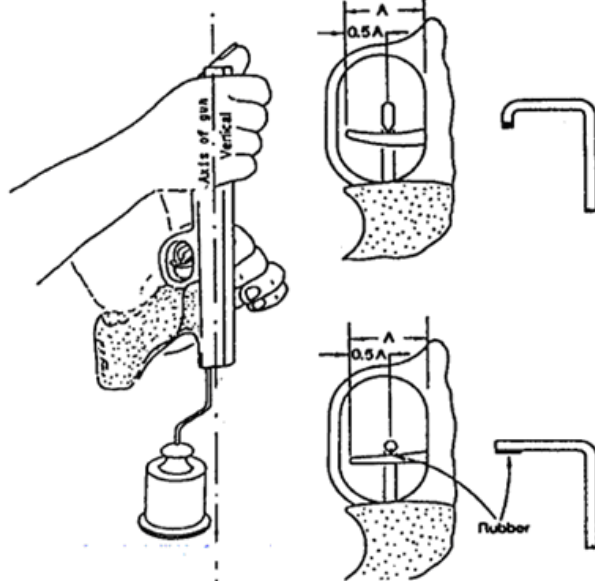


Figure 5 – Measuring the Trigger Weight



Measuring the Weight of the Trigger Pull



Figure 6 – Mechanical Targets



Figure 7 – Electronic Pellet Target

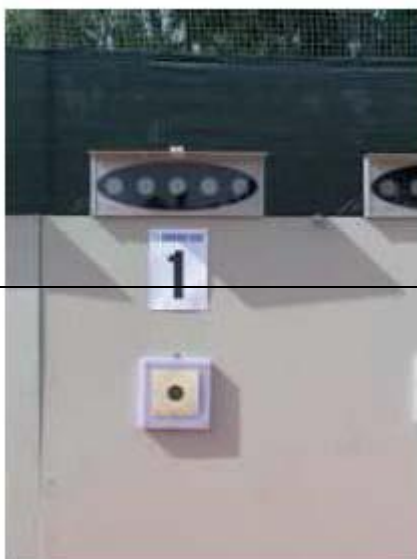




Figure 8 – Hit Laser Target

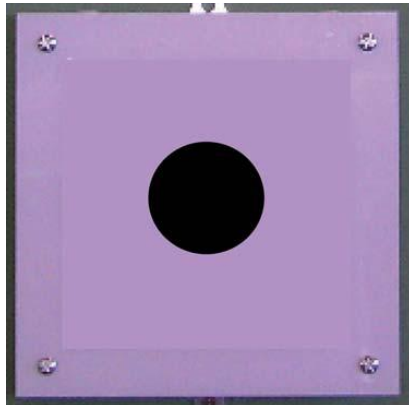
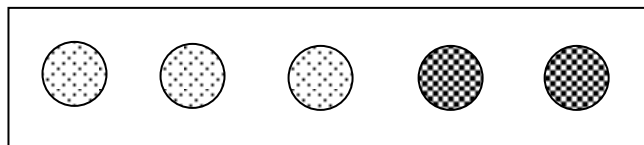


Figure 9 – Laser Precision Target



Figure 10 – Indicators (Results Display Lights)



(Black & white draw for impression B&W)

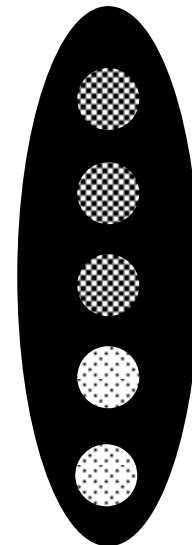
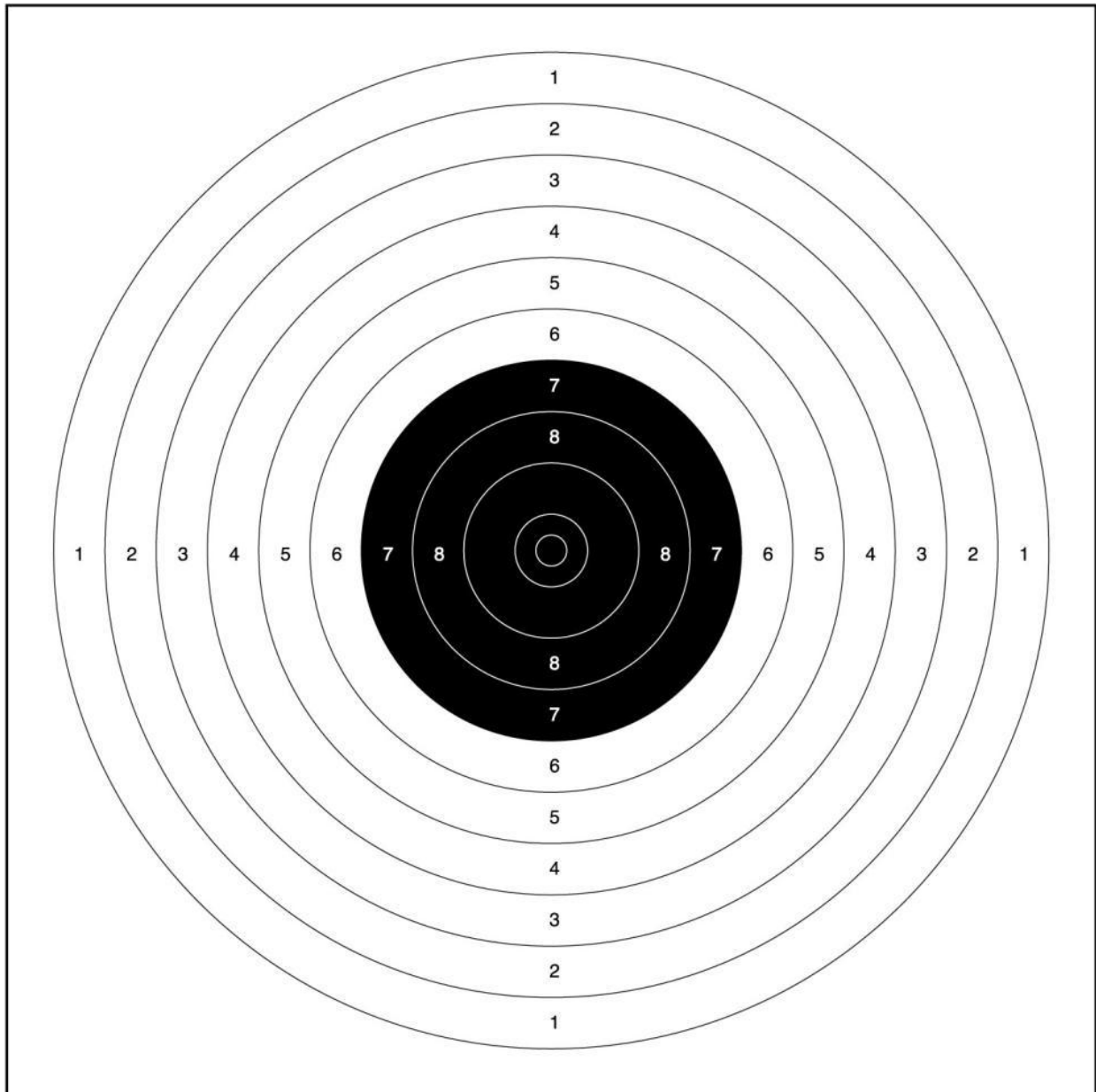




Figure 11 – The Precision Target

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 10 ring | 11.5 mm (± 0.1 mm) | 5 ring | 91.5 mm (± 0.5 mm) |
| 9 ring | 27.5 mm (± 0.1 mm) | 4 ring | 107.5 mm (± 0.5 mm) |
| 8 ring | 43.5 mm (± 0.2 mm) | 3 ring | 123.5 mm (± 0.5 mm) |
| 7 ring | 59.5 mm (± 0.5 mm) | 2 ring | 139.5 mm (± 0.5 mm) |
| 6 ring | 75.5 mm (± 0.5 mm) | 1 ring | 155.5 mm (± 0.5 mm) |



Central ten: 5.0 mm (+/- 0.1mm)
Black from 7 to 10 rings = 59.5 mm
Ring thickness: 0.1 mm to 0.2 mm
Minimum visible size of target card 170 mm x 170 mm



MODERN PENTATHLON 2013 COMPETITION RULES

6. MASTERS RULES

1. GENERAL ASPECTS

1.1 Definition and Purpose

The UIPM Masters Competitions aim at encouraging ex-competitors to keep in touch with Modern Pentathlon and thereby contributing to the development of this sport. UIPM Master competitions are either simply Master Competitions or World Master Championships or Continental Master Championships.

1.2 Sphere of Application

UIPM Master Competitions and Championships are covered by the UIPM Rules, especially the UIPM Competition, Medical and Advertising and Media Rules, as far as not specified differently in the following.

1.3 Format

- 1.3.1 There are two formats: Tetrathlon and Pentathlon.
- 1.3.2 Tetrathlon consists of Fencing, Swimming, shooting, running and the combined event.
- 1.3.3 The World Masters Championships and the Continental Master Championships in individual competitions are organised in 10 year age groups: 30 – 39 years, 40 – 49 years, 50 – 59 years, 60 – 69 years, 70 – 79 years, 80+, separately for men and women. A victory ceremony in each age group is held regardless the number of athletes in a group.
- 1.3.4 An athlete can start in a lower age group with a reduction in the handicap points up to that of class they start in. It is not possible to start in two age groups.
- 1.3.5 The Tetrathletes and Pentathletes compete together in the same age groups. A fencing group must consist of at least 16 athletes and not exceed 36 athletes.
- 1.3.6 The Riding event must be the first event in the Pentathlon competition in order to preserve the character of the handicap system in the four other events.
- 1.3.7 The Relay competition can be organised for teams of four athletes under the age group conditions of 30-59 years. Only two athletes from the same age group are permissible.

1.4 The Events

- 1.4.1 The Combined Event follows the rules for Youth B and must be organised at the World Masters Championships and the Continental Master Championships.
- 1.4.2 In Swimming the distance is 100m freestyle except for age groups 70+ which is 50m.
- 1.4.3 Riding for 30-59 years at the World Masters Championships and the Continental Master Championships must be organised with 10 obstacles including 2 double combinations, all at a max height of 90cm. For 60-69 years, the number of obstacles is 7 to 8 and without a double combination. There will be no Riding for athletes over 70 years in these competitions.



- 1.4.4 In all Master competitions the organisers can adapt the course to the quality of the horses and in ordinary Master competitions the riding event can include riding for Masters over 70+ as a combined dressage/jumping event.
- 1.4.5 The plan of the riding course and a list of the horses must be available at the Technical Meeting. The difficulty of the riding course must be adapted to the quality of the horses for jumping the course at least 3 times within one day.
- 1.4.6 In Shooting with mechanical (electronic) change of targets, 20 shots are fired on 20 different targets in 30 minutes or 2 x 10 shots are shot on 10 different targets at the same time, alternatively. In Shooting without mechanical (electronic) change of targets, 4 x 5 shots on 4 different targets within 7.5 minutes for each series. In age groups of 70+ years, the athlete can use both hands to hold the pistol.
- 1.4.7 In Running, the distance is 2000m for Master age groups 30-69 years and 1000m for 70+. The conditions and difficulties of the running course must be adapted to the age of the Masters. For the length of the running course a difference of +/- 5% (max. 100m) is tolerated.

1.5 Masters Participation

- 1.5.1 Each NF, member of the UIPM, has the right to enter an unlimited number of pentathletes and tetrathletes as from 30 years of age for both genders. They must specify on the entry form whether they are entered for tetrathlon or for pentathlon. Active seniors who have participated in UIPM Category "A" competitions within the last 2 years from their start in the Masters competition are not allowed to start in the World Master and Continental Master Championships.
- 1.5.2 All nations participating with a team of three athletes in each age group as a minimum will be entered in the team competition. In teams with four athletes only the athletes with the three best results are used for ranking purposes.

1.6 Finance

- 1.6.1 The Local Organising Committee must take care of hosting (lodging, meals, local transport) at an amount not exceeding 80 USD per day per person. In addition the LOC must offer a low-cost solution (camping site or holiday camp).
- 1.6.2 Within the bounds of possibility the LOC should arrange a visitor's programme and provide socialising occasions.
- 1.6.3 The organisers can charge a starting fee for the Pentathlon competition, which is including the costs for the Riding event and a cheaper fee for the Tetrathlon competition.

1.7 Competition Authorities

1.7.1 Technical Meeting

Up to two persons from each participating nation are authorised to take part in the Technical Meeting.

1.7.2 Competition Jury

The Pentathlon Director or his deputy who are appointed on behalf of the UIPM by the LOC holds the chair of the Competition Jury. It further consists of the Director of the event the Competition Jury actually is dealing with. The third member is elected at the Technical Meeting from amongst its members.

1.7.3 Jury of Appeal



The Jury of Appeal consists of three members. The chair is held by a member of the UIPM Masters Committee. The two other members are elected at the TM from amongst its members.

1.8 Masters Conference

- 1.8.1 The schedule of each World Master Championships must include a time reserved for the performance of the International Masters Conference. This conference should be held after the competition or before the final ceremony.
- 1.8.2 The International Masters Conference is composed as follows: two masters from each UIPM member federation and the members of the UIPM Masters Committee. The UIPM Executive Board is entitled to delegate persons to participate without right to vote. Further persons may be allowed by the Conference to participate as guests. The chair is held by the chairperson of the UIPM Masters Committee.
- 1.8.3 The International Masters Conference decides on the assignment and organisation of the next following World Master Championships and Continental Master Championships, it receives and decides on the report submitted by the chairperson and members of the UIPM Masters Committee and elects the members of the UIPM Masters Committee following the UIPM Rules on the Internal Organisation and UIPM Election Rules.

2. COMPETITION RESULTS

2.1 Handicap system

- 2.1.1 In each age group from 40 years there will be handicap points among the competitors in the form of bonus points from the age of 41 with progressive upward tendency. The handicap-points are added directly to the score of the competition's first discipline. Hence a specific provisional result can be worked out after each discipline.

Example Masters Pentathlon

| Age | Points | Bonus points |
|---------|---------|--------------|
| 30 - 39 | | 0 |
| 40 | 1 x 0 | 0 |
| 41 | 1 x 11 | 11 |
| 42 | 2 x 12 | 24 |
| 43 | 3 x 13 | 39 |
| 44 | 4 x 14 | 56 |
| 45 | 5 x 15 | 75 |
| 46 | 6 x 16 | 96 |
| 47 | 7 x 17 | 119 |
| 48 | 8 x 18 | 144 |
| 49 | 9 x 19 | 171 |
| 50 | 10 x 20 | 200 |
| 60 | 20 x 30 | 600 |
| 70 | 30 x 40 | 1200 |
| 80 | 40 x 50 | 2000 |

2.1.2 Points Table – Handicap system

This handicap system gives the chance to calculate and determine the winners in Master Competitions, where there are too few competitors to organise competitions in age groups. In World Master and Continental Master Championships there will only be declared an age group winner for Modern Pentathlon and Modern Tetrathlon after the handicap points have been added to the competitors points from each event.



Points

| Age | Biathle | MP.3. Events | Tetrathlon | Pentathlon | Age | Biathle | MP.3. Events | Tetrathlon | Pentathlon | Age | Biathle | MP.3. Events | Tetrathlon | Pentathlon |
|-----|---------|--------------|------------|------------|-----|---------|--------------|------------|------------|-----|---------|--------------|------------|------------|
| 40 | | | | 0 | 51 | 92 | 139 | 185 | 231 | 61 | | 391 | 521 | 651 |
| 41 | | | 5 | 11 | 52 | | 158 | 211 | 264 | 62 | | 422 | 563 | 704 |
| 42 | | | 12 | 24 | 53 | | 179 | 239 | 299 | 63 | | 455 | 607 | 759 |
| 43 | | | 21 | 39 | 54 | | 202 | 269 | 336 | 64 | | 490 | 653 | 816 |
| 44 | | | 32 | 56 | 55 | | 225 | 300 | 375 | 65 | | 525 | 700 | 875 |
| 45 | | | 45 | 75 | 56 | | 250 | 333 | 416 | 66 | | 562 | 749 | 936 |
| 46 | | | 77 | 96 | 57 | | 275 | 367 | 459 | 67 | | 599 | 799 | 999 |
| 47 | | | 95 | 119 | 58 | | 302 | 403 | 504 | 68 | | 638 | 851 | 1064 |
| 48 | | | 115 | 144 | 59 | | 331 | 441 | 551 | 69 | | 679 | 905 | 1131 |
| 49 | | | 136 | 171 | 60 | | 360 | 480 | 600 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | 160 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | |

2.1.3 The points table for the Combined Event follows the Youth B rules.

2.1.4 The points table for Fencing is calculated as follows:

* **Formula:** 70% bouts won corresponds to 1000 points

$$1 \text{ victory} = \frac{930}{\text{number of bouts}}$$

* **Example:** 32 fencers take part = 31 bouts
 1000 points = 22 victories
 +/- 1 victory = +/- 30 points

| 1000p | Bouts | Victory | 1000p | Bouts | Victory |
|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| 42 | 60 | 15 | 27 | 39 | 24 |
| 41 | 59 | 16 | 27 | 38 | 24 |
| 41 | 58 | 16 | 26 | 37 | 25 |
| 40 | 57 | 16 | 25 | 36 | 26 |
| 39 | 56 | 17 | 25 | 35 | 27 |
| 39 | 55 | 17 | 24 | 34 | 27 |
| 38 | 54 | 17 | 23 | 33 | 28 |
| 37 | 53 | 18 | 22 | 32 | 29 |
| 36 | 52 | 18 | 22 | 31 | 30 |
| 36 | 51 | 18 | 21 | 30 | 31 |
| 35 | 50 | 19 | 20 | 29 | 32 |
| 34 | 49 | 19 | 20 | 28 | 33 |
| 34 | 48 | 19 | 19 | 27 | 34 |
| 33 | 47 | 20 | 18 | 26 | 36 |
| 32 | 46 | 20 | 18 | 25 | 37 |
| 32 | 45 | 21 | 17 | 24 | 39 |
| 31 | 44 | 21 | 16 | 23 | 40 |
| 30 | 43 | 22 | 15 | 22 | 42 |
| 30 | 42 | 22 | 15 | 21 | 44 |
| 29 | 41 | 23 | 14 | 20 | 46 |
| 28 | 40 | 23 | | | |

2.1.5 The points table for Swimming is calculated as follows:

Men 30-69 years: 100m: Time of 01:18.0 minutes is awarded 1000 points.

Men 70+: 50m: Time of 00:38.0 minutes is awarded 1000 points

Women 30-69 years : 100m: Time of 01:30.0 minutes is awarded 1000 points.



Women 70+ 50m: Time of 00:43.0 minutes is awarded 1000 points
 Each 0.5 second faster or slower than the prescribed time is worth +/- 4 points.

For the purpose of calculating the score, times will be recorded in half seconds, e.g.
 01:18.49 is recorded as 01:18.0 and 01:18.51 is recorded as 01:18.5
 01:30.49 is recorded as 01:30.0 and 01:30.51 is recorded as 01:30.5

The Swimming points table for Men 30-69 year is as follows:

| Min | pts | Min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| 00:50.0 | 1224 | 01:12.0 | 1048 | 01:34.0 | 872 | 01:56.0 | 696 | 02:18.0 | 520 | <u>02:40.0</u> | 344 | 03:02.0 | 168 |
| 00:50.5 | 1220 | 01:12.5 | 1044 | 01:34.5 | 868 | 01:56.5 | 692 | 02:18.5 | 516 | 02:40.5 | 340 | 03:02.5 | 164 |
| 00:51.0 | 1216 | 01:13.0 | 1040 | <u>01:35.0</u> | 864 | 01:57.0 | 688 | 02:19.0 | 512 | 02:41.0 | 336 | 03:03.0 | 160 |
| 00:51.5 | 1212 | 01:13.5 | 1036 | 01:35.5 | 860 | 01:57.5 | 684 | 02:19.5 | 508 | 02:41.5 | 332 | 03:03.5 | 156 |
| 00:52.0 | 1208 | 01:14.0 | 1032 | 01:36.0 | 856 | 01:58.0 | 680 | <u>02:20.0</u> | 504 | 02:42.0 | 328 | 03:04.0 | 152 |
| 00:52.5 | 1204 | 01:14.5 | 1028 | 01:36.5 | 852 | 01:58.5 | 676 | 02:20.5 | 500 | 02:42.5 | 324 | 03:04.5 | 148 |
| 00:53.0 | 1200 | 01:15.0 | 1024 | 01:37.0 | 848 | 01:59.0 | 672 | 02:21.0 | 496 | 02:43.0 | 320 | <u>03:05.0</u> | 144 |
| 00:53.5 | 1196 | 01:15.5 | 1020 | 01:37.5 | 844 | 01:59.5 | 668 | 02:21.5 | 492 | 02:43.5 | 316 | 03:05.5 | 140 |
| 00:54.0 | 1192 | 01:16.0 | 1016 | 01:38.0 | 840 | <u>02:00.0</u> | 664 | 02:22.0 | 488 | 02:44.0 | 312 | 03:06.0 | 136 |
| 00:54.5 | 1188 | 01:16.5 | 1012 | 01:38.5 | 836 | 02:00.5 | 660 | 02:22.5 | 484 | 02:44.5 | 308 | 03:06.5 | 132 |
| <u>00:55.0</u> | 1184 | 01:17.0 | 1008 | 01:39.0 | 832 | 02:01.0 | 656 | 02:23.0 | 480 | <u>02:45.0</u> | 304 | 03:07.0 | 128 |
| 00:55.5 | 1180 | 01:17.5 | 1004 | 01:39.5 | 828 | 02:01.5 | 652 | 02:23.5 | 476 | 02:45.5 | 300 | 03:07.5 | 124 |
| 00:56.0 | 1176 | 01:18.0 | 1000 | 01:40.0 | 824 | 02:02.0 | 648 | 02:24.0 | 472 | 02:46.0 | 296 | 03:08.0 | 120 |
| 00:56.5 | 1172 | 01:18.5 | 996 | 01:40.5 | 820 | 02:02.5 | 644 | 02:24.5 | 468 | 02:46.5 | 292 | 03:08.5 | 116 |
| 00:57.0 | 1168 | 01:19.0 | 992 | 01:41.0 | 816 | 02:03.0 | 640 | <u>02:25.0</u> | 464 | 02:47.0 | 288 | 03:09.0 | 112 |
| 00:57.5 | 1164 | 01:19.5 | 988 | 01:41.5 | 812 | 02:03.5 | 636 | 02:25.5 | 460 | 02:47.5 | 284 | 03:09.5 | 108 |
| 00:58.0 | 1160 | <u>01:20.0</u> | 984 | 01:42.0 | 808 | 02:04.0 | 632 | 02:26.0 | 456 | 02:48.0 | 280 | <u>03:10.0</u> | 104 |
| 00:58.5 | 1156 | 01:20.5 | 980 | 01:42.5 | 804 | 02:04.5 | 628 | 02:26.5 | 452 | 02:48.5 | 276 | 03:10.5 | 100 |
| 00:59.0 | 1152 | 01:21.0 | 976 | 01:43.0 | 800 | 02:05.0 | 624 | 02:27.0 | 448 | 02:49.0 | 272 | 03:11.0 | 96 |
| 00:59.5 | 1148 | 01:21.5 | 972 | 01:43.5 | 796 | 02:05.5 | 620 | 02:27.5 | 444 | 02:49.5 | 268 | 03:11.5 | 92 |
| <u>01:00.0</u> | 1144 | 01:22.0 | 968 | 01:44.0 | 792 | 02:06.0 | 616 | 02:28.0 | 440 | <u>02:50.0</u> | 264 | 03:12.0 | 88 |
| 01:00.5 | 1140 | 01:22.5 | 964 | 01:44.5 | 788 | 02:06.5 | 612 | 02:28.5 | 436 | 02:50.5 | 260 | 03:12.5 | 84 |
| 01:01.0 | 1136 | 01:23.0 | 960 | <u>01:45.0</u> | 784 | 02:07.0 | 608 | 02:29.0 | 432 | 02:51.0 | 256 | 03:13.0 | 80 |
| 01:01.5 | 1132 | 01:23.5 | 956 | 01:45.5 | 780 | 02:07.5 | 604 | 02:29.5 | 428 | 02:51.5 | 252 | 03:13.5 | 76 |
| 01:02.0 | 1128 | 01:24.0 | 952 | 01:46.0 | 776 | 02:08.0 | 600 | 02:30.0 | 424 | 02:52.0 | 248 | 03:14.0 | 72 |
| 01:02.5 | 1124 | 01:24.5 | 948 | 01:46.5 | 772 | 02:08.5 | 596 | 02:30.5 | 420 | 02:52.5 | 244 | 03:14.5 | 68 |
| 01:03.0 | 1120 | <u>01:25.0</u> | 944 | 01:47.0 | 768 | 02:09.0 | 592 | 02:31.0 | 416 | 02:53.0 | 240 | <u>03:15.0</u> | 64 |
| 01:03.5 | 1116 | 01:25.5 | 940 | 01:47.5 | 764 | 02:09.5 | 588 | 02:31.5 | 412 | 02:53.5 | 236 | 03:15.5 | 60 |
| 01:04.0 | 1112 | 01:26.0 | 936 | 01:48.0 | 760 | <u>02:10.0</u> | 584 | 02:32.0 | 408 | 02:54.0 | 232 | 03:16.0 | 56 |
| 01:04.5 | 1108 | 01:26.5 | 932 | 01:48.5 | 756 | 02:10.5 | 580 | 02:32.5 | 404 | 02:54.5 | 228 | 03:16.5 | 52 |
| <u>01:05.0</u> | 1104 | 01:27.0 | 928 | 01:49.0 | 752 | 02:11.0 | 576 | 02:33.0 | 400 | 02:55.0 | 224 | 03:17.0 | 48 |
| 01:05.5 | 1100 | 01:27.5 | 924 | 01:49.5 | 748 | 02:11.5 | 572 | 02:33.5 | 396 | 02:55.5 | 220 | 03:17.5 | 44 |
| 01:06.0 | 1096 | 01:28.0 | 920 | <u>01:50.0</u> | 744 | 02:12.0 | 568 | 02:34.0 | 392 | 02:56.0 | 216 | 03:18.0 | 40 |
| 01:06.5 | 1092 | 01:28.5 | 916 | 01:50.5 | 740 | 02:12.5 | 564 | 02:34.5 | 388 | 02:56.5 | 212 | 03:18.5 | 36 |
| 01:07.0 | 1088 | 01:29.0 | 912 | 01:51.0 | 736 | 02:13.0 | 560 | <u>02:35.0</u> | 384 | 02:57.0 | 208 | 03:19.0 | 32 |
| 01:07.5 | 1084 | 01:29.5 | 908 | 01:51.5 | 732 | 02:13.5 | 556 | 02:35.5 | 380 | 02:57.5 | 204 | 03:19.5 | 28 |
| 01:08.0 | 1080 | <u>01:30.0</u> | 904 | 01:52.0 | 728 | 02:14.0 | 552 | 02:36.0 | 376 | 02:58.0 | 200 | 03:20.0 | 24 |
| 01:08.5 | 1076 | 01:30.5 | 900 | 01:52.5 | 724 | 02:14.5 | 548 | 02:36.5 | 372 | 02:58.5 | 196 | 03:20.5 | 20 |
| 01:09.0 | 1072 | 01:31.0 | 896 | 01:53.0 | 720 | <u>02:15.0</u> | 544 | 02:37.0 | 368 | 02:59.0 | 192 | 03:21.0 | 16 |
| 01:09.5 | 1068 | 01:31.5 | 892 | 01:53.5 | 716 | 02:15.5 | 540 | 02:37.5 | 364 | 02:59.5 | 188 | 03:21.5 | 12 |
| <u>01:10.0</u> | 1064 | 01:32.0 | 888 | 01:54.0 | 712 | 02:16.0 | 536 | 02:38.0 | 360 | <u>03:00.0</u> | 184 | 03:22.0 | 8 |
| 01:10.5 | 1060 | 01:32.5 | 884 | 01:54.5 | 708 | 02:16.5 | 532 | 02:38.5 | 356 | 03:00.5 | 180 | 03:22.5 | 4 |
| 01:11.0 | 1056 | 01:33.0 | 880 | <u>01:55.0</u> | 704 | 02:17.0 | 528 | 02:39.0 | 352 | 03:01.0 | 176 | 03:23.0 | 0 |
| 01:11.5 | 1052 | 01:33.5 | 876 | 01:55.5 | 700 | 02:17.5 | 524 | 02:39.5 | 348 | 03:01.5 | 172 | | |



The Swimming points table for Women 30-69 years is as follows:

| min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts |
|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| <u>01:05.0</u> | 1200 | 01:26.5 | 1028 | 01:48.0 | 856 | 02:09.5 | 684 | 02:31.0 | 512 | 02:52.5 | 340 | 03:14.0 | 168 |
| 01:05.5 | 1196 | 01:27.0 | 1024 | 01:48.5 | 852 | <u>02:10.0</u> | 680 | 02:31.5 | 508 | 02:53.0 | 336 | 03:14.5 | 164 |
| 01:06.0 | 1192 | 01:27.5 | 1020 | 01:49.0 | 848 | 02:10.5 | 676 | 02:32.0 | 504 | 02:53.5 | 332 | <u>03:15.0</u> | 160 |
| 01:06.5 | 1188 | 01:28.0 | 1016 | 01:49.5 | 844 | 02:11.0 | 672 | 02:32.5 | 500 | 02:54.0 | 328 | 03:15.5 | 156 |
| 01:07.0 | 1184 | 01:28.5 | 1012 | <u>01:50.0</u> | 840 | 02:11.5 | 668 | 02:33.0 | 496 | 02:54.5 | 324 | 03:16.0 | 152 |
| 01:07.5 | 1180 | 01:29.0 | 1008 | 01:50.5 | 836 | 02:12.0 | 664 | 02:33.5 | 492 | <u>02:55.0</u> | 320 | 03:16.5 | 148 |
| 01:08.0 | 1176 | 01:29.5 | 1004 | 01:51.0 | 832 | 02:12.5 | 660 | 02:34.0 | 488 | 02:55.5 | 316 | 03:17.0 | 144 |
| 01:08.5 | 1172 | <u>01:30.0</u> | 1000 | 01:51.5 | 828 | 02:13.0 | 656 | 02:34.5 | 484 | 02:56.0 | 312 | 03:17.5 | 140 |
| 01:09.0 | 1168 | 01:30.5 | 996 | 01:52.0 | 824 | 02:13.5 | 652 | <u>02:35.0</u> | 480 | 02:56.5 | 308 | 03:18.0 | 136 |
| 01:09.5 | 1164 | 01:31.0 | 992 | 01:52.5 | 820 | 02:14.0 | 648 | 02:35.5 | 476 | 02:57.0 | 304 | 03:18.5 | 132 |
| <u>01:10.0</u> | 1160 | 01:31.5 | 988 | 01:53.0 | 816 | 02:14.5 | 644 | 02:36.0 | 472 | 02:57.5 | 300 | 03:19.0 | 128 |
| 01:10.5 | 1156 | 01:32.0 | 984 | 01:53.5 | 812 | <u>02:15.0</u> | 640 | 02:36.5 | 468 | 02:58.0 | 296 | 03:19.5 | 124 |
| 01:11.0 | 1152 | 01:32.5 | 980 | 01:54.0 | 808 | 02:15.5 | 636 | 02:37.0 | 464 | 02:58.5 | 292 | <u>03:20.0</u> | 120 |
| 01:11.5 | 1148 | 01:33.0 | 976 | 01:54.5 | 804 | 02:16.0 | 632 | 02:37.5 | 460 | 02:59.0 | 288 | 03:20.5 | 116 |
| 01:12.0 | 1144 | 01:33.5 | 972 | <u>01:55.0</u> | 800 | 02:16.5 | 628 | 02:38.0 | 456 | 02:59.5 | 284 | 03:21.0 | 112 |
| 01:12.5 | 1140 | 01:34.0 | 968 | 01:55.5 | 796 | 02:17.0 | 624 | 02:38.5 | 452 | <u>03:00.0</u> | 280 | 03:21.5 | 108 |
| 01:13.0 | 1136 | 01:34.5 | 964 | 01:56.0 | 792 | 02:17.5 | 620 | 02:39.0 | 448 | 03:00.5 | 276 | 03:22.0 | 104 |
| 01:13.5 | 1132 | <u>01:35.0</u> | 960 | 01:56.5 | 788 | 02:18.0 | 616 | 02:39.5 | 444 | 03:01.0 | 272 | 03:22.5 | 100 |
| 01:14.0 | 1128 | 01:35.5 | 956 | 01:57.0 | 784 | 02:18.5 | 612 | <u>02:40.0</u> | 440 | 03:01.5 | 268 | 03:23.0 | 96 |
| 01:14.5 | 1124 | 01:36.0 | 952 | 01:57.5 | 780 | 02:19.0 | 608 | 02:40.5 | 436 | 03:02.0 | 264 | 03:23.5 | 92 |
| <u>01:15.0</u> | 1120 | 01:36.5 | 948 | 01:58.0 | 776 | 02:19.5 | 604 | 02:41.0 | 432 | 03:02.5 | 260 | 03:24.0 | 88 |
| 01:15.5 | 1116 | 01:37.0 | 944 | 01:58.5 | 772 | <u>02:20.0</u> | 600 | 02:41.5 | 428 | 03:03.0 | 256 | 03:24.5 | 84 |
| 01:16.0 | 1112 | 01:37.5 | 940 | 01:59.0 | 768 | 02:20.5 | 596 | 02:42.0 | 424 | 03:03.5 | 252 | <u>03:25.0</u> | 80 |
| 01:16.5 | 1108 | 01:38.0 | 936 | 01:59.5 | 764 | 02:21.0 | 592 | 02:42.5 | 420 | 03:04.0 | 248 | 03:25.5 | 76 |
| 01:17.0 | 1104 | 01:38.5 | 932 | <u>02:00.0</u> | 760 | 02:21.5 | 588 | 02:43.0 | 416 | 03:04.5 | 244 | 03:26.0 | 72 |
| 01:17.5 | 1100 | 01:39.0 | 928 | 02:00.5 | 756 | 02:22.0 | 584 | 02:43.5 | 412 | <u>03:05.0</u> | 240 | 03:26.5 | 68 |
| 01:18.0 | 1096 | 01:39.5 | 924 | 02:01.0 | 752 | 02:22.5 | 580 | 02:44.0 | 408 | 03:05.5 | 236 | 03:27.0 | 64 |
| 01:18.5 | 1092 | <u>01:40.0</u> | 920 | 02:01.5 | 748 | 02:23.0 | 576 | 02:44.5 | 404 | 03:06.0 | 232 | 03:27.5 | 60 |
| 01:19.0 | 1088 | 01:40.5 | 916 | 02:02.0 | 744 | 02:23.5 | 572 | <u>02:45.0</u> | 400 | 03:06.5 | 228 | 03:28.0 | 56 |
| 01:19.5 | 1084 | 01:41.0 | 912 | 02:02.5 | 740 | 02:24.0 | 568 | 02:45.5 | 396 | 03:07.0 | 224 | 03:28.5 | 52 |
| <u>01:20.0</u> | 1080 | 01:41.5 | 908 | 02:03.0 | 736 | 02:24.5 | 564 | 02:46.0 | 392 | 03:07.5 | 220 | 03:29.0 | 48 |
| 01:20.5 | 1076 | 01:42.0 | 904 | 02:03.5 | 732 | <u>02:25.0</u> | 560 | 02:46.5 | 388 | 03:08.0 | 216 | 03:29.5 | 44 |
| 01:21.0 | 1072 | 01:42.5 | 900 | 02:04.0 | 728 | 02:25.5 | 556 | 02:47.0 | 384 | 03:08.5 | 212 | <u>03:30.0</u> | 40 |
| 01:21.5 | 1068 | 01:43.0 | 896 | 02:04.5 | 724 | 02:26.0 | 552 | 02:47.5 | 380 | 03:09.0 | 208 | 03:30.5 | 36 |
| 01:22.0 | 1064 | 01:43.5 | 892 | <u>02:05.0</u> | 720 | 02:26.5 | 548 | 02:48.0 | 376 | 03:09.5 | 204 | 03:31.0 | 32 |
| 01:22.5 | 1060 | 01:44.0 | 888 | 02:05.5 | 716 | 02:27.0 | 544 | 02:48.5 | 372 | <u>03:10.0</u> | 200 | 03:31.5 | 28 |
| 01:23.0 | 1056 | 01:44.5 | 884 | 02:06.0 | 712 | 02:27.5 | 540 | 02:49.0 | 368 | 03:10.5 | 196 | 03:32.0 | 24 |
| 01:23.5 | 1052 | <u>01:45.0</u> | 880 | 02:06.5 | 708 | 02:28.0 | 536 | 02:49.5 | 364 | 03:11.0 | 192 | 03:32.5 | 20 |
| 01:24.0 | 1048 | 01:45.5 | 876 | 02:07.0 | 704 | 02:28.5 | 532 | <u>02:50.0</u> | 360 | 03:11.5 | 188 | 03:33.0 | 16 |
| 01:24.5 | 1044 | 01:46.0 | 872 | 02:07.5 | 700 | 02:29.0 | 528 | 02:50.5 | 356 | 03:12.0 | 184 | 03:33.5 | 12 |
| <u>01:25.0</u> | 1040 | 01:46.5 | 868 | 02:08.0 | 696 | 02:29.5 | 524 | 02:51.0 | 352 | 03:12.5 | 180 | 03:34.0 | 8 |
| 01:25.5 | 1036 | 01:47.0 | 864 | 02:08.5 | 692 | <u>02:30.0</u> | 520 | 02:51.5 | 348 | 03:13.0 | 176 | 03:34.5 | 4 |
| 01:26.0 | 1032 | 01:47.5 | 860 | 02:09.0 | 688 | 02:30.5 | 516 | 02:52.0 | 344 | 03:13.5 | 172 | <u>03:35.0</u> | 0 |

2.1.6 The points table for Riding is laid down in the UIPM Competition Rules.

2.1.7 The points for Shooting as a single event is 1000 points = 172 target points and 1 target point = +/- 12 points

2.1.8 The points table for Running as a single event is calculated as follows:

Men 30-69 years: 2000m Time of 07:45.0 minutes is awarded 1000 points.



Men 70+: 1000m Time of 04:00.0 minutes is awarded 1000 points
 Women 30-69 years: 2000m Time of 08:30.0 minutes is awarded 1000 points
 Women 70+: 1000m Time of 04:30.0 minutes is awarded 1000 points
 Each second faster or slower than prescribed time is worth +/- 3 points.
 For the purpose of calculating the score, times will be recorded in full seconds.
 Fractions of second are not considered e.g.:
 07:45.9 is recorded as 07:45.0
 08:30.9 is recorded as 08:30.0.

The Running points table for Men 30-69 years is as follows:

| min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | Pts | min | pts | Min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------------|-------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| 05:00.0 | 1495 | 05:54.0 | 1333 | 06:48.0 | 1171 | 07:42.0 | 1009 | 08:36.0 | 847 | 09:30.0 | 685 | 10:24.0 | 523 | 11:18.0 | 361 | 12:12.0 | 199 |
| 05:01.0 | 1492 | 05:55.0 | 1330 | 06:49.0 | 1168 | 07:43.0 | 1006 | 08:37.0 | 844 | 09:31.0 | 682 | 10:25.0 | 520 | 11:19.0 | 358 | 12:13.0 | 196 |
| 05:02.0 | 1489 | 05:56.0 | 1327 | 06:50.0 | 1165 | 07:44.0 | 1003 | 08:38.0 | 841 | 09:32.0 | 679 | 10:26.0 | 517 | 11:20.0 | 355 | 12:14.0 | 193 |
| 05:03.0 | 1486 | 05:57.0 | 1324 | 06:51.0 | 1162 | 07:45.0 | 1000 | 08:39.0 | 838 | 09:33.0 | 676 | 10:27.0 | 514 | 11:21.0 | 352 | 12:15.0 | 190 |
| 05:04.0 | 1483 | 05:58.0 | 1321 | 06:52.0 | 1159 | 07:46.0 | 997 | 08:40.0 | 835 | 09:34.0 | 673 | 10:28.0 | 511 | 11:22.0 | 349 | 12:16.0 | 187 |
| 05:05.0 | 1480 | 05:59.0 | 1318 | 06:53.0 | 1156 | 07:47.0 | 994 | 08:41.0 | 832 | 09:35.0 | 670 | 10:29.0 | 508 | 11:23.0 | 346 | 12:17.0 | 184 |
| 05:06.0 | 1477 | 06:00.0 | 1315 | 06:54.0 | 1153 | 07:48.0 | 991 | 08:42.0 | 829 | 09:36.0 | 667 | 10:30.0 | 505 | 11:24.0 | 343 | 12:18.0 | 181 |
| 05:07.0 | 1474 | 06:01.0 | 1312 | 06:55.0 | 1150 | 07:49.0 | 988 | 08:43.0 | 826 | 09:37.0 | 664 | 10:31.0 | 502 | 11:25.0 | 340 | 12:19.0 | 178 |
| 05:08.0 | 1471 | 06:02.0 | 1309 | 06:56.0 | 1147 | 07:50.0 | 985 | 08:44.0 | 823 | 09:38.0 | 661 | 10:32.0 | 499 | 11:26.0 | 337 | 12:20.0 | 175 |
| 05:09.0 | 1468 | 06:03.0 | 1306 | 06:57.0 | 1144 | 07:51.0 | 982 | 08:45.0 | 820 | 09:39.0 | 658 | 10:33.0 | 496 | 11:27.0 | 334 | 12:21.0 | 172 |
| 05:10.0 | 1465 | 06:04.0 | 1303 | 06:58.0 | 1141 | 07:52.0 | 979 | 08:46.0 | 817 | 09:40.0 | 655 | 10:34.0 | 493 | 11:28.0 | 331 | 12:22.0 | 169 |
| 05:11.0 | 1462 | 06:05.0 | 1300 | 06:59.0 | 1138 | 07:53.0 | 976 | 08:47.0 | 814 | 09:41.0 | 652 | 10:35.0 | 490 | 11:29.0 | 328 | 12:23.0 | 166 |
| 05:12.0 | 1459 | 06:06.0 | 1297 | 07:00.0 | 1135 | 07:54.0 | 973 | 08:48.0 | 811 | 09:42.0 | 649 | 10:36.0 | 487 | 11:30.0 | 325 | 12:24.0 | 163 |
| 05:13.0 | 1456 | 06:07.0 | 1294 | 07:01.0 | 1132 | 07:55.0 | 970 | 08:49.0 | 808 | 09:43.0 | 646 | 10:37.0 | 484 | 11:31.0 | 322 | 12:25.0 | 160 |
| 05:14.0 | 1453 | 06:08.0 | 1291 | 07:02.0 | 1129 | 07:56.0 | 967 | 08:50.0 | 805 | 09:44.0 | 643 | 10:38.0 | 481 | 11:32.0 | 319 | 12:26.0 | 157 |
| 05:15.0 | 1450 | 06:09.0 | 1288 | 07:03.0 | 1126 | 07:57.0 | 964 | 08:51.0 | 802 | 09:45.0 | 640 | 10:39.0 | 478 | 11:33.0 | 316 | 12:27.0 | 154 |
| 05:16.0 | 1447 | 06:10.0 | 1285 | 07:04.0 | 1123 | 07:58.0 | 961 | 08:52.0 | 799 | 09:46.0 | 637 | 10:40.0 | 475 | 11:34.0 | 313 | 12:28.0 | 151 |
| 05:17.0 | 1444 | 06:11.0 | 1282 | 07:05.0 | 1120 | 07:59.0 | 958 | 08:53.0 | 796 | 09:47.0 | 634 | 10:41.0 | 472 | 11:35.0 | 310 | 12:29.0 | 148 |
| 05:18.0 | 1441 | 06:12.0 | 1279 | 07:06.0 | 1117 | 08:00.0 | 955 | 08:54.0 | 793 | 09:48.0 | 631 | 10:42.0 | 469 | 11:36.0 | 307 | 12:30.0 | 145 |
| 05:19.0 | 1438 | 06:13.0 | 1276 | 07:07.0 | 1114 | 08:01.0 | 952 | 08:55.0 | 790 | 09:49.0 | 628 | 10:43.0 | 466 | 11:37.0 | 304 | 12:31.0 | 142 |
| 05:20.0 | 1435 | 06:14.0 | 1273 | 07:08.0 | 1111 | 08:02.0 | 949 | 08:56.0 | 787 | 09:50.0 | 625 | 10:44.0 | 463 | 11:38.0 | 301 | 12:32.0 | 139 |
| 05:21.0 | 1432 | 06:15.0 | 1270 | 07:09.0 | 1108 | 08:03.0 | 946 | 08:57.0 | 784 | 09:51.0 | 622 | 10:45.0 | 460 | 11:39.0 | 298 | 12:33.0 | 136 |
| 05:22.0 | 1429 | 06:16.0 | 1267 | 07:10.0 | 1105 | 08:04.0 | 943 | 08:58.0 | 781 | 09:52.0 | 619 | 10:46.0 | 457 | 11:40.0 | 295 | 12:34.0 | 133 |
| 05:23.0 | 1426 | 06:17.0 | 1264 | 07:11.0 | 1102 | 08:05.0 | 940 | 08:59.0 | 778 | 09:53.0 | 616 | 10:47.0 | 454 | 11:41.0 | 292 | 12:35.0 | 130 |
| 05:24.0 | 1423 | 06:18.0 | 1261 | 07:12.0 | 1099 | 08:06.0 | 937 | 09:00.0 | 775 | 09:54.0 | 613 | 10:48.0 | 451 | 11:42.0 | 289 | 12:36.0 | 127 |
| 05:25.0 | 1420 | 06:19.0 | 1258 | 07:13.0 | 1096 | 08:07.0 | 934 | 09:01.0 | 772 | 09:55.0 | 610 | 10:49.0 | 448 | 11:43.0 | 286 | 12:37.0 | 124 |
| 05:26.0 | 1417 | 06:20.0 | 1255 | 07:14.0 | 1093 | 08:08.0 | 931 | 09:02.0 | 769 | 09:56.0 | 607 | 10:50.0 | 445 | 11:44.0 | 283 | 12:38.0 | 121 |
| 05:27.0 | 1414 | 06:21.0 | 1252 | 07:15.0 | 1090 | 08:09.0 | 928 | 09:03.0 | 766 | 09:57.0 | 604 | 10:51.0 | 442 | 11:45.0 | 280 | 12:39.0 | 118 |
| 05:28.0 | 1411 | 06:22.0 | 1249 | 07:16.0 | 1087 | 08:10.0 | 925 | 09:04.0 | 763 | 09:58.0 | 601 | 10:52.0 | 439 | 11:46.0 | 277 | 12:40.0 | 115 |
| 05:29.0 | 1408 | 06:23.0 | 1246 | 07:17.0 | 1084 | 08:11.0 | 922 | 09:05.0 | 760 | 09:59.0 | 598 | 10:53.0 | 436 | 11:47.0 | 274 | 12:41.0 | 112 |
| 05:30.0 | 1405 | 06:24.0 | 1243 | 07:18.0 | 1081 | 08:12.0 | 919 | 09:06.0 | 757 | 10:00.0 | 595 | 10:54.0 | 433 | 11:48.0 | 271 | 12:42.0 | 109 |
| 05:31.0 | 1402 | 06:25.0 | 1240 | 07:19.0 | 1078 | 08:13.0 | 916 | 09:07.0 | 754 | 10:01.0 | 592 | 10:55.0 | 430 | 11:49.0 | 268 | 12:43.0 | 106 |
| 05:32.0 | 1399 | 06:26.0 | 1237 | 07:20.0 | 1075 | 08:14.0 | 913 | 09:08.0 | 751 | 10:02.0 | 589 | 10:56.0 | 427 | 11:50.0 | 265 | 12:44.0 | 103 |
| 05:33.0 | 1396 | 06:27.0 | 1234 | 07:21.0 | 1072 | 08:15.0 | 910 | 09:09.0 | 748 | 10:03.0 | 586 | 10:57.0 | 424 | 11:51.0 | 262 | 12:45.0 | 100 |
| 05:34.0 | 1393 | 06:28.0 | 1231 | 07:22.0 | 1069 | 08:16.0 | 907 | 09:10.0 | 745 | 10:04.0 | 583 | 10:58.0 | 421 | 11:52.0 | 259 | 12:46.0 | 97 |
| 05:35.0 | 1390 | 06:29.0 | 1228 | 07:23.0 | 1066 | 08:17.0 | 904 | 09:11.0 | 742 | 10:05.0 | 580 | 10:59.0 | 418 | 11:53.0 | 256 | 12:47.0 | 94 |
| 05:36.0 | 1387 | 06:30.0 | 1225 | 07:24.0 | 1063 | 08:18.0 | 901 | 09:12.0 | 739 | 10:06.0 | 577 | 11:00.0 | 415 | 11:54.0 | 253 | 12:48.0 | 91 |
| 05:37.0 | 1384 | 06:31.0 | 1222 | 07:25.0 | 1060 | 08:19.0 | 898 | 09:13.0 | 736 | 10:07.0 | 574 | 11:01.0 | 412 | 11:55.0 | 250 | 12:49.0 | 88 |
| 05:38.0 | 1381 | 06:32.0 | 1219 | 07:26.0 | 1057 | 08:20.0 | 895 | 09:14.0 | 733 | 10:08.0 | 571 | 11:02.0 | 409 | 11:56.0 | 247 | 12:50.0 | 85 |
| 05:39.0 | 1378 | 06:33.0 | 1216 | 07:27.0 | 1054 | 08:21.0 | 892 | 09:15.0 | 730 | 10:09.0 | 568 | 11:03.0 | 406 | 11:57.0 | 244 | 12:51.0 | 82 |
| 05:40.0 | 1375 | 06:34.0 | 1213 | 07:28.0 | 1051 | 08:22.0 | 889 | 09:16.0 | 727 | 10:10.0 | 565 | 11:04.0 | 403 | 11:58.0 | 241 | 12:52.0 | 79 |
| 05:41.0 | 1372 | 06:35.0 | 1210 | 07:29.0 | 1048 | 08:23.0 | 886 | 09:17.0 | 724 | 10:11.0 | 562 | 11:05.0 | 400 | 11:59.0 | 238 | 12:53.0 | 76 |
| 05:42.0 | 1369 | 06:36.0 | 1207 | 07:30.0 | 1045 | 08:24.0 | 883 | 09:18.0 | 721 | 10:12.0 | 559 | 11:06.0 | 397 | 12:00.0 | 235 | 12:54.0 | 73 |
| 05:43.0 | 1366 | 06:37.0 | 1204 | 07:31.0 | 1042 | 08:25.0 | 880 | 09:19.0 | 718 | 10:13.0 | 556 | 11:07.0 | 394 | 12:01.0 | 232 | 12:55.0 | 70 |
| 05:44.0 | 1363 | 06:38.0 | 1201 | 07:32.0 | 1039 | 08:26.0 | 877 | 09:20.0 | 715 | 10:14.0 | 553 | 11:08.0 | 391 | 12:02.0 | 229 | 12:56.0 | 67 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 05:45.0 1360 | 06:39.0 1198 | 07:33.0 1036 | 08:27.0 874 | 09:21.0 712 | 10:15.0 550 | 11:09.0 388 | 12:03.0 226 | 12:57.0 64 |
| 05:46.0 1357 | 06:40.0 1195 | 07:34.0 1033 | 08:28.0 871 | 09:22.0 709 | 10:16.0 547 | 11:10.0 385 | 12:04.0 223 | 12:58.0 61 |
| 05:47.0 1354 | 06:41.0 1192 | 07:35.0 1030 | 08:29.0 868 | 09:23.0 706 | 10:17.0 544 | 11:11.0 382 | 12:05.0 220 | 12:59.0 58 |
| 05:48.0 1351 | 06:42.0 1189 | 07:36.0 1027 | 08:30.0 865 | 09:24.0 703 | 10:18.0 541 | 11:12.0 379 | 12:06.0 217 | 13:00.0 55 |
| 05:49.0 1348 | 06:43.0 1186 | 07:37.0 1024 | 08:31.0 862 | 09:25.0 700 | 10:19.0 538 | 11:13.0 376 | 12:07.0 214 | |
| 05:50.0 1345 | 06:44.0 1183 | 07:38.0 1021 | 08:32.0 859 | 09:26.0 697 | 10:20.0 535 | 11:14.0 373 | 12:08.0 211 | |
| 05:51.0 1342 | 06:45.0 1180 | 07:39.0 1018 | 08:33.0 856 | 09:27.0 694 | 10:21.0 532 | 11:15.0 370 | 12:09.0 208 | |
| 05:52.0 1339 | 06:46.0 1177 | 07:40.0 1015 | 08:34.0 853 | 09:28.0 691 | 10:22.0 529 | 11:16.0 367 | 12:10.0 205 | |
| 05:53.0 1336 | 06:47.0 1174 | 07:41.0 1012 | 08:35.0 850 | 09:29.0 688 | 10:23.0 526 | 11:17.0 364 | 12:11.0 202 | |

The Running points table for Women 30-69 years is as follows:

| min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts | min | pts |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------------------|------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| 06:00.0 | 1450 | 06:53.0 | 1291 | 07:46.0 | 1132 | 08:39.0 | 973 | 09:32.0 | 814 | 10:25.0 | 655 | 11:18.0 | 496 | 12:11.0 | 337 |
| 06:01.0 | 1447 | 06:54.0 | 1288 | 07:47.0 | 1129 | 08:40.0 | 970 | 09:33.0 | 811 | 10:26.0 | 652 | 11:19.0 | 493 | 12:12.0 | 334 |
| 06:02.0 | 1444 | 06:55.0 | 1285 | 07:48.0 | 1126 | 08:41.0 | 967 | 09:34.0 | 808 | 10:27.0 | 649 | 11:20.0 | 490 | 12:13.0 | 331 |
| 06:03.0 | 1441 | 06:56.0 | 1282 | 07:49.0 | 1123 | 08:42.0 | 964 | 09:35.0 | 805 | 10:28.0 | 646 | 11:21.0 | 487 | 12:14.0 | 328 |
| 06:04.0 | 1438 | 06:57.0 | 1279 | 07:50.0 | 1120 | 08:43.0 | 961 | 09:36.0 | 802 | 10:29.0 | 643 | 11:22.0 | 484 | 12:15.0 | 325 |
| 06:05.0 | 1435 | 06:58.0 | 1276 | 07:51.0 | 1117 | 08:44.0 | 958 | 09:37.0 | 799 | 10:30.0 | 640 | 11:23.0 | 481 | 12:16.0 | 322 |
| 06:06.0 | 1432 | 06:59.0 | 1273 | 07:52.0 | 1114 | 08:45.0 | 955 | 09:38.0 | 796 | 10:31.0 | 637 | 11:24.0 | 478 | 12:17.0 | 319 |
| 06:07.0 | 1429 | 07:00.0 | 1270 | 07:53.0 | 1111 | 08:46.0 | 952 | 09:39.0 | 793 | 10:32.0 | 634 | 11:25.0 | 475 | 12:18.0 | 316 |
| 06:08.0 | 1426 | 07:01.0 | 1267 | 07:54.0 | 1108 | 08:47.0 | 949 | 09:40.0 | 790 | 10:33.0 | 631 | 11:26.0 | 472 | 12:19.0 | 313 |
| 06:09.0 | 1423 | 07:02.0 | 1264 | 07:55.0 | 1105 | 08:48.0 | 946 | 09:41.0 | 787 | 10:34.0 | 628 | 11:27.0 | 469 | 12:20.0 | 310 |
| 06:10.0 | 1420 | 07:03.0 | 1261 | 07:56.0 | 1102 | 08:49.0 | 943 | 09:42.0 | 784 | 10:35.0 | 625 | 11:28.0 | 466 | 12:21.0 | 307 |
| 06:11.0 | 1417 | 07:04.0 | 1258 | 07:57.0 | 1099 | 08:50.0 | 940 | 09:43.0 | 781 | 10:36.0 | 622 | 11:29.0 | 463 | 12:22.0 | 304 |
| 06:12.0 | 1414 | 07:05.0 | 1255 | 07:58.0 | 1096 | 08:51.0 | 937 | 09:44.0 | 778 | 10:37.0 | 619 | 11:30.0 | 460 | 12:23.0 | 301 |
| 06:13.0 | 1411 | 07:06.0 | 1252 | 07:59.0 | 1093 | 08:52.0 | 934 | 09:45.0 | 775 | 10:38.0 | 616 | 11:31.0 | 457 | 12:24.0 | 298 |
| 06:14.0 | 1408 | 07:07.0 | 1249 | 08:00.0 | 1090 | 08:53.0 | 931 | 09:46.0 | 772 | 10:39.0 | 613 | 11:32.0 | 454 | 12:25.0 | 295 |
| 06:15.0 | 1405 | 07:08.0 | 1246 | 08:01.0 | 1087 | 08:54.0 | 928 | 09:47.0 | 769 | 10:40.0 | 610 | 11:33.0 | 451 | 12:26.0 | 292 |
| 06:16.0 | 1402 | 07:09.0 | 1243 | 08:02.0 | 1084 | 08:55.0 | 925 | 09:48.0 | 766 | 10:41.0 | 607 | 11:34.0 | 448 | 12:27.0 | 289 |
| 06:17.0 | 1399 | 07:10.0 | 1240 | 08:03.0 | 1081 | 08:56.0 | 922 | 09:49.0 | 763 | 10:42.0 | 604 | 11:35.0 | 445 | 12:28.0 | 286 |
| 06:18.0 | 1396 | 07:11.0 | 1237 | 08:04.0 | 1078 | 08:57.0 | 919 | 09:50.0 | 760 | 10:43.0 | 601 | 11:36.0 | 442 | 12:29.0 | 283 |
| 06:19.0 | 1393 | 07:12.0 | 1234 | 08:05.0 | 1075 | 08:58.0 | 916 | 09:51.0 | 757 | 10:44.0 | 598 | 11:37.0 | 439 | 12:30.0 | 280 |
| 06:20.0 | 1390 | 07:13.0 | 1231 | 08:06.0 | 1072 | 08:59.0 | 913 | 09:52.0 | 754 | 10:45.0 | 595 | 11:38.0 | 436 | 12:31.0 | 277 |
| 06:21.0 | 1387 | 07:14.0 | 1228 | 08:07.0 | 1069 | 09:00.0 | 910 | 09:53.0 | 751 | 10:46.0 | 592 | 11:39.0 | 433 | 12:32.0 | 274 |
| 06:22.0 | 1384 | 07:15.0 | 1225 | 08:08.0 | 1066 | 09:01.0 | 907 | 09:54.0 | 748 | 10:47.0 | 589 | 11:40.0 | 430 | 12:33.0 | 271 |
| 06:23.0 | 1381 | 07:16.0 | 1222 | 08:09.0 | 1063 | 09:02.0 | 904 | 09:55.0 | 745 | 10:48.0 | 586 | 11:41.0 | 427 | 12:34.0 | 268 |
| 06:24.0 | 1378 | 07:17.0 | 1219 | 08:10.0 | 1060 | 09:03.0 | 901 | 09:56.0 | 742 | 10:49.0 | 583 | 11:42.0 | 424 | 12:35.0 | 265 |
| 06:25.0 | 1375 | 07:18.0 | 1216 | 08:11.0 | 1057 | 09:04.0 | 898 | 09:57.0 | 739 | 10:50.0 | 580 | 11:43.0 | 421 | 12:36.0 | 262 |
| 06:26.0 | 1372 | 07:19.0 | 1213 | 08:12.0 | 1054 | 09:05.0 | 895 | 09:58.0 | 736 | 10:51.0 | 577 | 11:44.0 | 418 | 12:37.0 | 259 |
| 06:27.0 | 1369 | 07:20.0 | 1210 | 08:13.0 | 1051 | 09:06.0 | 892 | 09:59.0 | 733 | 10:52.0 | 574 | 11:45.0 | 415 | 12:38.0 | 256 |
| 06:28.0 | 1366 | 07:21.0 | 1207 | 08:14.0 | 1048 | 09:07.0 | 889 | 10:00.0 | 730 | 10:53.0 | 571 | 11:46.0 | 412 | 12:39.0 | 253 |
| 06:29.0 | 1363 | 07:22.0 | 1204 | 08:15.0 | 1045 | 09:08.0 | 886 | 10:01.0 | 727 | 10:54.0 | 568 | 11:47.0 | 409 | 12:40.0 | 250 |
| 06:30.0 | 1360 | 07:23.0 | 1201 | 08:16.0 | 1042 | 09:09.0 | 883 | 10:02.0 | 724 | 10:55.0 | 565 | 11:48.0 | 406 | 12:41.0 | 247 |
| 06:31.0 | 1357 | 07:24.0 | 1198 | 08:17.0 | 1039 | 09:10.0 | 880 | 10:03.0 | 721 | 10:56.0 | 562 | 11:49.0 | 403 | 12:42.0 | 244 |
| 06:32.0 | 1354 | 07:25.0 | 1195 | 08:18.0 | 1036 | 09:11.0 | 877 | 10:04.0 | 718 | 10:57.0 | 559 | 11:50.0 | 400 | 12:43.0 | 241 |
| 06:33.0 | 1351 | 07:26.0 | 1192 | 08:19.0 | 1033 | 09:12.0 | 874 | 10:05.0 | 715 | 10:58.0 | 556 | 11:51.0 | 397 | 12:44.0 | 238 |
| 06:34.0 | 1348 | 07:27.0 | 1189 | 08:20.0 | 1030 | 09:13.0 | 871 | 10:06.0 | 712 | 10:59.0 | 553 | 11:52.0 | 394 | 12:45.0 | 235 |
| 06:35.0 | 1345 | 07:28.0 | 1186 | 08:21.0 | 1027 | 09:14.0 | 868 | 10:07.0 | 709 | 11:00.0 | 550 | 11:53.0 | 391 | 12:46.0 | 232 |
| 06:36.0 | 1342 | 07:29.0 | 1183 | 08:22.0 | 1024 | 09:15.0 | 865 | 10:08.0 | 706 | 11:01.0 | 547 | 11:54.0 | 388 | 12:47.0 | 229 |
| 06:37.0 | 1339 | 07:30.0 | 1180 | 08:23.0 | 1021 | 09:16.0 | 862 | 10:09.0 | 703 | 11:02.0 | 544 | 11:55.0 | 385 | 12:48.0 | 226 |
| 06:38.0 | 1336 | 07:31.0 | 1177 | 08:24.0 | 1018 | 09:17.0 | 859 | 10:10.0 | 700 | 11:03.0 | 541 | 11:56.0 | 382 | 12:49.0 | 223 |
| 06:39.0 | 1333 | 07:32.0 | 1174 | 08:25.0 | 1015 | 09:18.0 | 856 | 10:11.0 | 697 | 11:04.0 | 538 | 11:57.0 | 379 | 12:50.0 | 220 |
| 06:40.0 | 1330 | 07:33.0 | 1171 | 08:26.0 | 1012 | 09:19.0 | 853 | 10:12.0 | 694 | 11:05.0 | 535 | 11:58.0 | 376 | 12:51.0 | 217 |
| 06:41.0 | 1327 | 07:34.0 | 1168 | 08:27.0 | 1009 | 09:20.0 | 850 | 10:13.0 | 691 | 11:06.0 | 532 | 11:59.0 | 373 | 12:52.0 | 214 |
| 06:42.0 | 1324 | 07:35.0 | 1165 | 08:28.0 | 1006 | 09:21.0 | 847 | 10:14.0 | 688 | 11:07.0 | 529 | 12:00.0 | 370 | 12:53.0 | 211 |
| 06:43.0 | 1321 | 07:36.0 | 1162 | 08:29.0 | 1003 | 09:22.0 | 844 | 10:15.0 | 685 | 11:08.0 | 526 | 12:01.0 | 367 | 12:54.0 | 208 |
| 06:44.0 | 1318 | 07:37.0 | 1159 | 08:30.0 1000 | 1000 | 09:23.0 | 841 | 10:16.0 | 682 | 11:09.0 | 523 | 12:02.0 | 364 | 12:55.0 | 205 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 06:45.0 1315 | 07:38.0 1156 | 08:31.0 997 | 09:24.0 838 | 10:17.0 679 | 11:10.0 520 | 12:03.0 361 | 12:56.0 202 | 13:49.0 43 |
| 06:46.0 1312 | 07:39.0 1153 | 08:32.0 994 | 09:25.0 835 | 10:18.0 676 | 11:11.0 517 | 12:04.0 358 | 12:57.0 199 | 13:50.0 40 |
| 06:47.0 1309 | 07:40.0 1150 | 08:33.0 991 | 09:26.0 832 | 10:19.0 673 | 11:12.0 514 | 12:05.0 355 | 12:58.0 196 | 13:51.0 37 |
| 06:48.0 1306 | 07:41.0 1147 | 08:34.0 988 | 09:27.0 829 | 10:20.0 670 | 11:13.0 511 | 12:06.0 352 | 12:59.0 193 | 13:52.0 34 |
| 06:49.0 1303 | 07:42.0 1144 | 08:35.0 985 | 09:28.0 826 | 10:21.0 667 | 11:14.0 508 | 12:07.0 349 | 13:00.0 190 | 13:53.0 31 |
| 06:50.0 1300 | 07:43.0 1141 | 08:36.0 982 | 09:29.0 823 | 10:22.0 664 | 11:15.0 505 | 12:08.0 346 | 13:01.0 187 | 13:54.0 28 |
| 06:51.0 1297 | 07:44.0 1138 | 08:37.0 979 | 09:30.0 820 | 10:23.0 661 | 11:16.0 502 | 12:09.0 343 | 13:02.0 184 | 13:55.0 25 |
| 06:52.0 1294 | 07:45.0 1135 | 08:38.0 976 | 09:31.0 817 | 10:24.0 658 | 11:17.0 499 | 12:10.0 340 | 13:03.0 181 | 13:56.0 22 |



MODERN PENTATHLON 2013 COMPETITION RULES

BIATHLE RULES

1 GENERAL ASPECTS

1.1 Definition

Biathle is a UIPM sport combining Running and Swimming. Biathle competitions are organised nationally and internationally.

1.2 Sphere of application

Biathle is covered by the UIPM Rules, especially the UIPM Competition, Medical and Advertising and Media Rules, as far as not specified differently in the following.

1.3 Categories

1.3.1 There are two Biathle Categories:

Category A: World Championships, World Tour, World Tour Final.

Category B: Regional Competitions, Qualification Competitions.

1.3.2 For Biathle Category A competitions a bid and selection process by the UIPM Executive Board takes place. In these competitions, the competition lane must be enclosed by tape, fences or other barriers. Also electronic timing and finish line monitoring is obligatory in these competitions.

1.3.3 For Biathle Category A competitions a water quality test must be made 14 days before the competition and the certificate sent to the UIPM Headquarters. The samples must contain a mixture of water collected from three different locations on the swim course. Test results must not exceed the following standards:

- a) pH between 6 and 9
- b) Fecal coliform (ocean) not more than 200 per 100mls
- c) E' coli (fresh water) not more than 200 per 100 ml
- d) Entero-cocci 35 per 100mls.

1.4 Formats

1.4.1 There are two formats: Biathle and Winter Biathle.

- Biathle is continuous and organised outdoors.
- Winter Biathle is discontinuous and organised indoors.

1.5 Age Groups and sequence of events

1.5.1 The age groups are as follows:

| Group | Age | Run | Swim |
|-----------|--------------|-------|------|
| Youth E | 10 and under | 1000m | 50m |
| Youth D | 11-12 | 1000m | 50m |
| Youth C | 13-14 | 1000m | 100m |
| Youth B | 15-16 | 2000m | 200m |
| Youth A | 17-18 | 3000m | 200m |
| Juniors | 19-21 | 3000m | 200m |
| Seniors | 22 and over | 3000m | 200m |
| Masters A | 40-49 | 2000m | 100m |



| | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------|------|
| Masters B | 50-59 | 2000m | 100m |
| Masters C | 60 and over | 2000m | 100m |
| Masters D | 70 and over | 2000m | 100m |

- 1.5.2 In Biathlon the sequence of events is as follows: Running – Swimming – Running, in Winter Biathlon Running – Swimming. When indoor facilities allow Winter Biathlon may be organised according to the Biathlon sequence.
- 1.5.3 Competitions can be organised separately for men and women, or combined so that they compete against each other.

1.6 **Organisation of events**

- 1.6.1 Each of the different events of the competition must be organised in one area, so as to provide a flow from one event to another. The spectators must be able to see the entire competition from their designated area.
- 1.6.2 The course lane in which the athletes compete must have a minimum width of 15 meters and a maximum of 32 meters. The maximum number of athletes competing in a heat is 32 if lane width is 15 meters and 64 if lane width is 32 meters. However, amendment to this rule is possible with the acceptance of the UIPM Executive Board. The minimum time for recovery between heats is 2 – 4 hours. The competitors with the fastest times will advance to the next round.
- 1.6.3 Inside the final 50 meters of the first running event - transition area - in which the competitors remove their shoes, the organiser must place preassigned boxes out of the way of competitors on the right side of the course lane. Each box is identified with the respective athlete's start number. The box is numbered on both sides so that it can be read from both directions because the athletes will wear the shoes again after the swimming event (see design, Annex A).
- 1.6.4 The swimming event of the race may occur in a natural or artificial body of water. The swim course should be reasonably protected from potentially adverse weather conditions. For sea or lake events, the course must be designed so that safety monitor positions and mobile evacuation units can be stationed and operate from all sides of the course.
- 1.6.5 The swim course, an advanced notice of the layout of which must be sent to the athletes by the Organiser, will be one directional, or an out and back. If it is an out and back course, there will be a separation lane between the swimmers heading out and those coming back. In cases where a pool is used in the Swimming event, depending on the number of competitors and the size of the pool, the course may be set up in such a way to allow athletes to enter from lanes 1/2 or 5/6.
- 1.6.6 The pool is to be modified using weights, ropes, swimming lines and aluminium poles in order to provide a continuous swimming gate (see Annex B). The depth of the water must be at a minimum 1.2m when the height of the dive is 0.35m, and up to 2.35m when the height is 1.5m. For each centimetre in the height of the dive above 0.35m, the depth of the water must increase one centimetre. Slip-free entry ramp(s) must be constructed to ensure against accidents.
- 1.6.7 The exit from the water should be made progressive if possible, making the transition to Running smooth and easy. If this is not possible, the step or edge of the pool or other body of water must not exceed 0.30m from the water's surface.
- 1.6.8 For safety reasons, the area near the water, and especially the diving area, must not be slippery. This may require the installation of a slip free surface, i.e.: rubber mat. The same requirement applies to the first 100m of the running event following the swimming event.



- 1.6.9 In order to ensure the safety of the athletes, the Organisers must provide medical staff on site. Lifeguards must be present in the swimming area.
- 1.6.10 Due to the probability of close finishes, a camera must be installed at the finish line to record and distinguish the placing of the athletes as they cross the finish line. For security and media purposes, the finish line should be square to the course exiting into a straight funnel.
- 1.6.11 A clock keeping global time of the competition must run for the duration of the race, until the last competitor has crossed the finish line.

1.7 Clothing

- 1.7.1 For Biathlon competitions, athletes should wear a swimsuit or tight-fitting one-piece body suit that is capable of being worn for each segment of the competition.
- 1.7.2 In Winter Biathlon competitions, athletes should wear appropriate clothing for each event.
- 1.7.3 If the organiser provides competition suits in accordance with UIPM guidelines and Advertising and Media Rules, athletes must wear them. Athletes must wear their tops identifying the National Federation they represent throughout the race.
- 1.7.4 Footwear must: a) not be worn in the Swimming b) must be worn for both Runnings.

1.8 Schedule of Events

- 1.8.1 Training sessions for the athletes must be organised in the pool and on the running course the morning of the day preceding the competition.
- 1.8.2 The competition begins with a pack start, in which all competitors gather at the starting line. No more than three competitors of one nation shall be standing in the front row on the start line. The firing of a start gun commences the race. In case of a false start, a second start will be given. In case of a second false start, the respective athlete's start number will be called and the athlete will be penalised with 10 seconds on the starting line.
- 1.8.3 The competitors must stay inside the competition lane during the race. Competitors leaving the competition lane will be disqualified. Jockeying for position during the first meters of the race will be accepted, however, unsportsmanlike conduct will not be tolerated and will result in disqualification.
- 1.8.4 The runners complete one-half of the total running distance before entering a 50m transition area. Athletes there remove their shoes (and socks, if worn) and place them in the pre-assigned boxes. Athletes are required to place all their kit in the transition boxes and not to hand them to other persons or leave them on the ground or elsewhere other than in their assigned transition box.
- 1.8.5 Then athletes dive into the water and swim free style (in any fashion) the required swimming distance before exiting the water, putting back their shoes and running the second leg of the run to the finish line in Biathlon. Athletes must wear their shoes during the Running events of the competition. In Biathlon the first person to cross the finish line wins.

1.9 Participation



- 1.9.1 Registration for competitions is co-ordinated through the athlete's National Modern Pentathlon Federation. The National Federation will then forward the registration information of all athletes from its country participating in a given competition to the organiser.
- 1.9.2 Registration may also be possible on the competition site (competition secretariat) if National Federations allow. This process will be developed under UIPM supervision.
- 1.9.3 Organisers must allow 8 hours for registration.
- 1.9.4 For Biathlon competitions Category A, elite competitors can receive invitations on the basis of the Biathlon World Ranking (BWR) which is established following the PWR model.

1.10 Doping Controls

Doping Controls are organised in accordance with the UIPM Medical Rules.

1.11 Competition Authorities

- 1.11.1 **The Competition Jury** is composed of the Competition Director or his Deputy, the Event Director for Swimming or Running respectively, and an elected Team Representative.
- 1.11.2 **The Jury of Appeal** is composed of the Chairperson nominated by the UIPM Executive Board, one member nominated by the LOC and three further members elected from amongst the Team Representatives.

2 VARIATIONS FOR WINTER BIATHLE

2.1 Schedule of events

There is a break between the events and the separate times for each athlete's performance in the running and swimming events are combined to determine his/her overall performance time. The athlete with the fastest overall time wins.

2.2 Time keeping

Winter Biathlon requires time keeping for every athlete in running and swimming events. A computer should be used for the calculation of the overall athletes' times.

3 AWARDS FOR WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

3.1 World Championships Medals

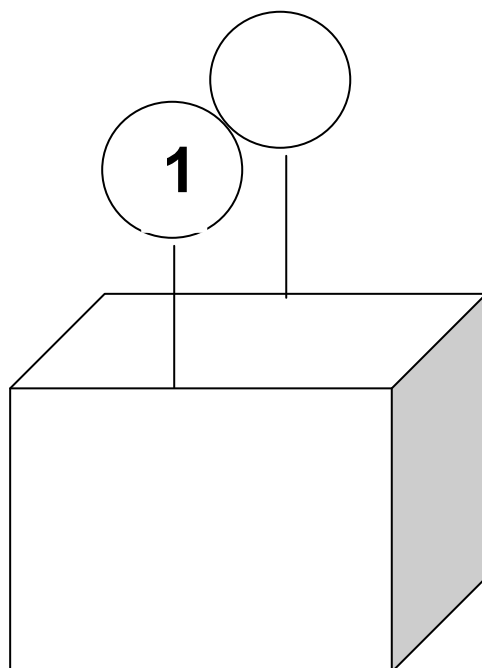
- 3.1.1 Gold, Silver and Bronze medals will be given in each category and team event competition. Teams of 3 are formed by comprising the highest placed 3 athletes from the same Nation in each category will have their times added together. The fastest time will be declared the winner.
- 3.1.2 The UIPM will provide the Organiser with medals for the men's and women's Youth A, Juniors, Seniors and Masters categories.
- 3.1.3 The Organiser will create and provide medals for the athletes in the Youth E, Youth D, Youth C, Youth B categories.

3.2 World Championships Titles

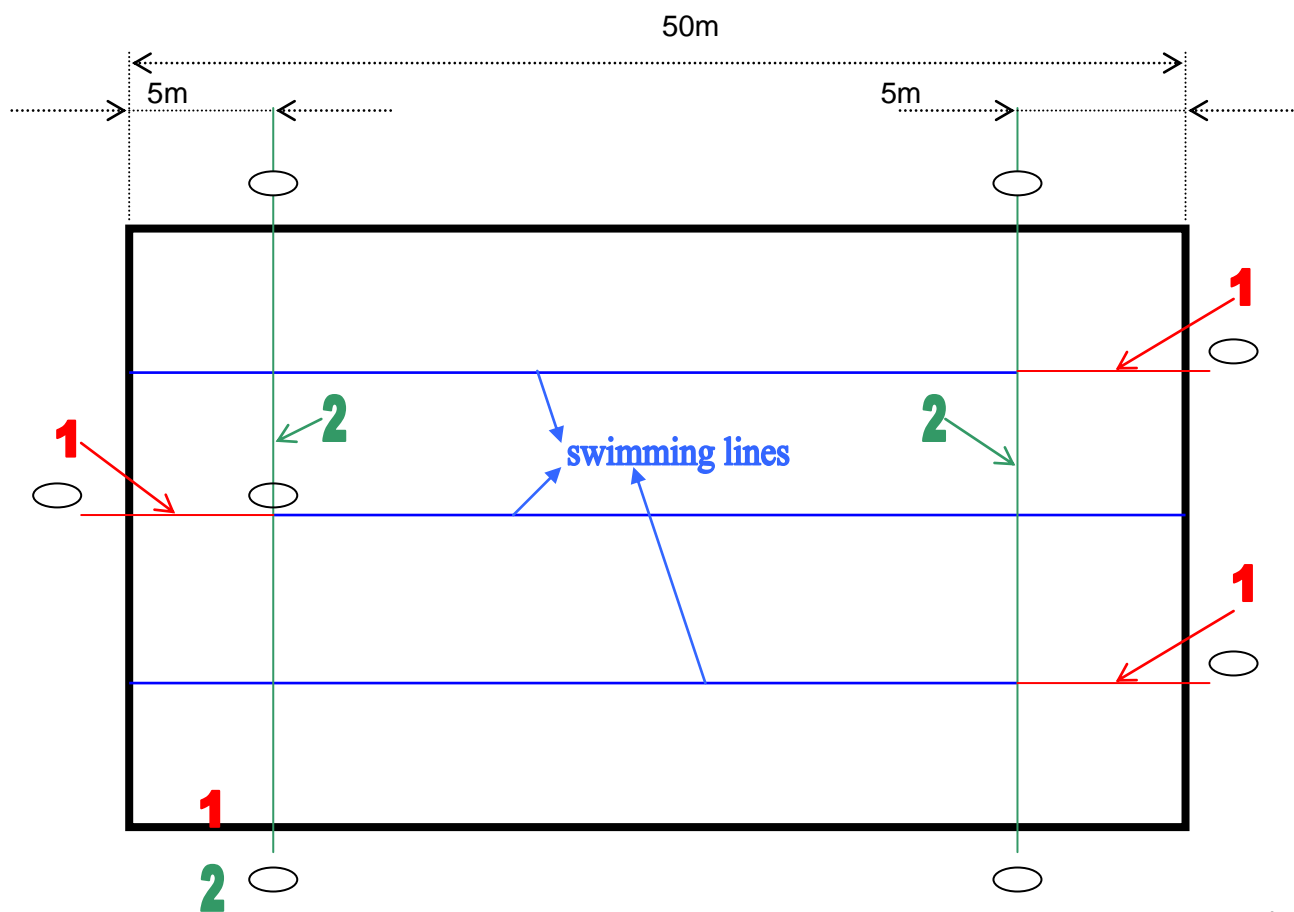
- 3.2.1 The gold medallists in the men's and women's Youth A, Juniors, Seniors and Masters categories will receive the title "Biathlon World Champion."
- 3.2.2 The gold medallists in the Youth E, Youth D, Youth C, and Youth B categories will receive

the title "World's Best Performance."

Annex A



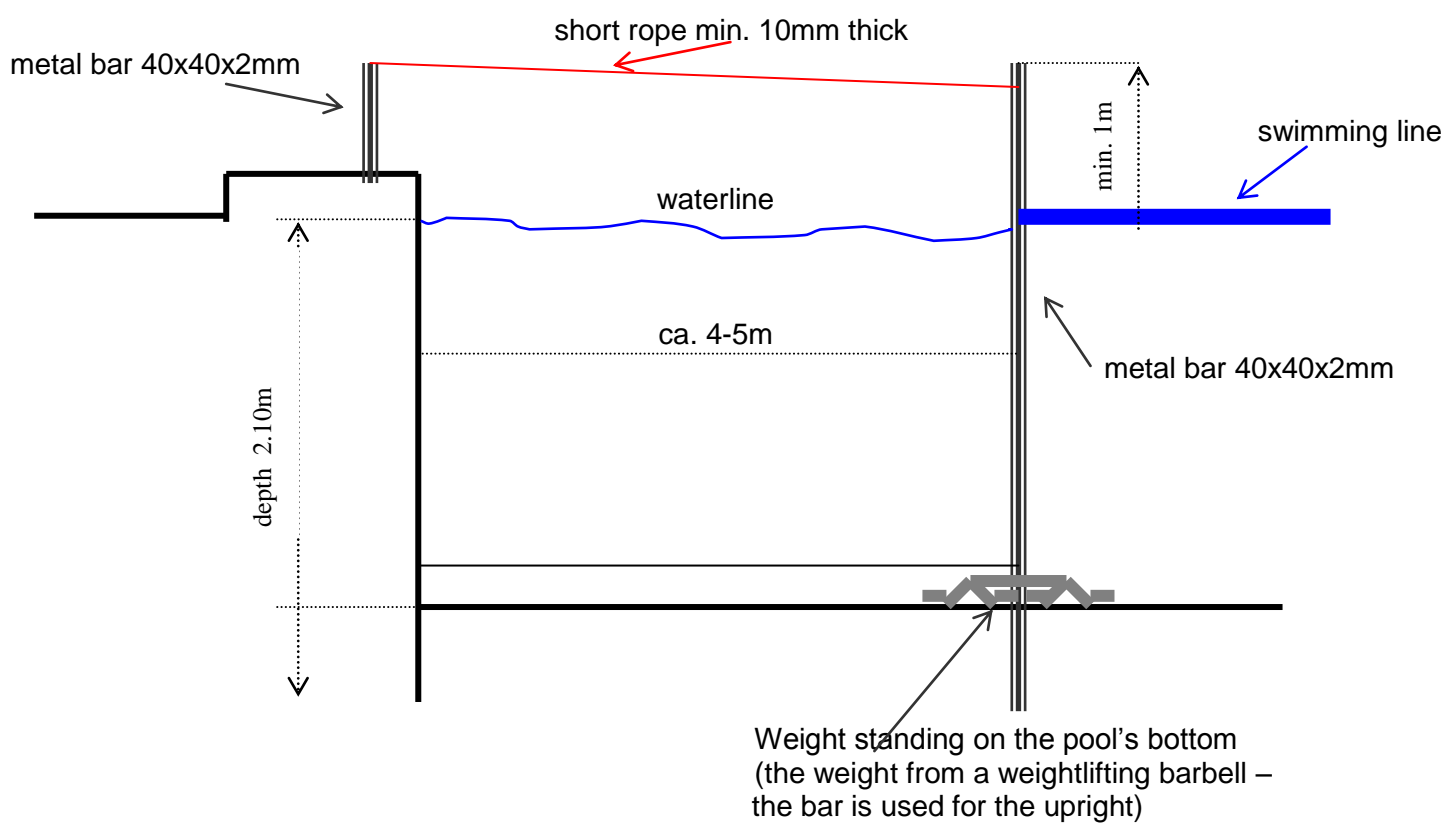
Annex B System for fixing the lines - view from above



Long ropes min 10mm thick

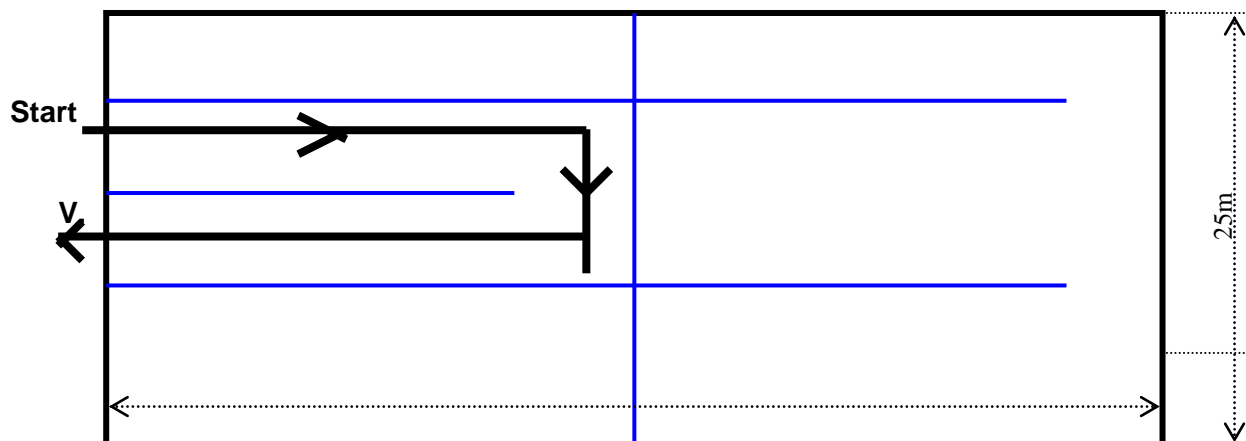
○ Fixing points

System for fixing the lines - side view

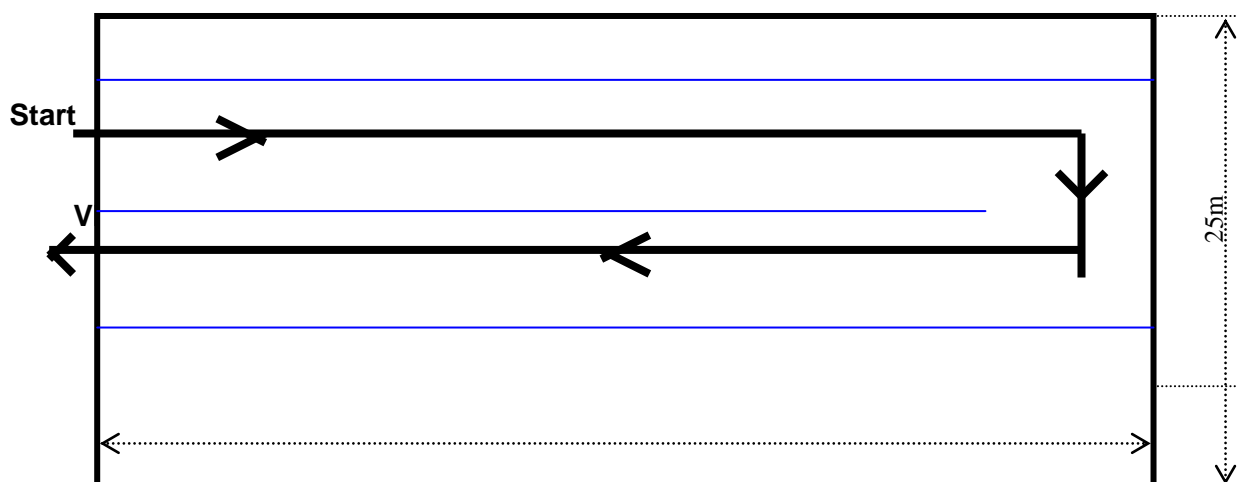




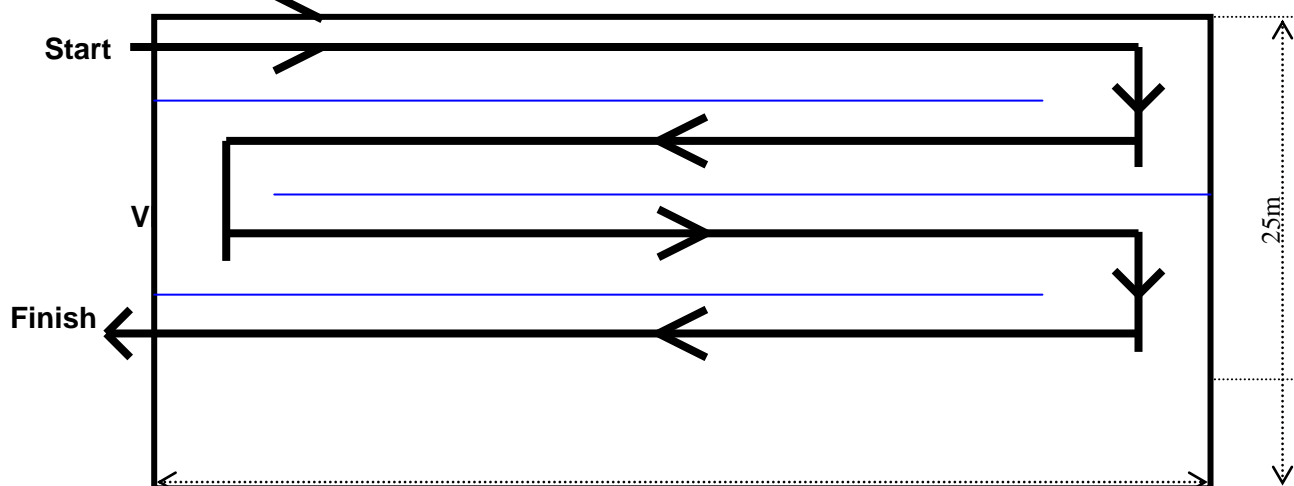
Lane plan for 50m course



Lane plan for 100m course



Lane plan for 200m course





UIPM DISCIPLINARY RULES

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Chapter I. | Legal Basis and Applicability |
| Chapter II. | Definitions |
| Chapter III. | Conduct Leading to Disciplinary Punishments and Disciplinary Measures |
| Chapter IV. | Pre-Requisites for Disciplinary Punishments and Disciplinary Measures |
| Chapter V. | Rules For Potential Multiple Anti-Doping Rule Violations |
| Chapter VI. | Automatic Invalidation of Results |
| Chapter VII. | Disciplinary Punishments |
| Chapter VIII. | Disciplinary Measures |
| Chapter IX. | Sanctions on Member Federations and Organising Committees |
| Chapter X. | Organs and Subject Matter Jurisdiction |
| Chapter XI. | UIPM Court of Arbitration |
| Chapter XII. | Procedure for the Executive Board |
| Chapter XIII. | Proceedings for the UIPM Court of Arbitration |
| Chapter XIV. | Exemption from Liability |
| Chapter XV. | Entry into Force |

CHAPTER I. - LEGAL BASIS AND APPLICABILITY

- 1.1 These Rules are issued on the basis of Article 17 N° 4 and Article 29 of the UIPM Statutes and on Articles 6.1 lit (I) of the UIPM Rules on Internal Organisation.
- 1.2 These Rules are applicable to all Members of the UIPM, their members and each participant in the activity of the UIPM or any of its national federations by virtue of the participant's membership, accreditation or participation in the UIPM or its national federation activities or competitions.

CHAPTER II. - DEFINITIONS

- 2.1 Athletes are subject to disciplinary punishments.
- 2.2 Coaches, trainers, officials and staff of the UIPM and its Members, individual members of the UIPM and members of the UIPM Committees as well as any other participant under article 1.2 above are subject to disciplinary measures.
- 2.3 The 15 top ranked athletes, male as well as female, on the World Ranking List in Modern Pentathlon and Biathle, as of 1 January each year, and the gold medal winners at the previous World Championships, if not included on the World Ranking List, form the UIPM Registered Testing Pool.



CHAPTER III. - CONDUCT LEADING TO DISCIPLINARY PUNISHMENTS AND DISCIPLINARY MEASURES

- 3. Disciplinary punishments and disciplinary measures are imposed for:**
- a) violations of the principles of fair play and for unsporting conduct, for offences against the UIPM Competition Rules, as far as penalties are not imposed, and against the UIPM Medical Rules;
 - b) violations of the UIPM Statutes, the UIPM Rules on Internal Organisation, any other Rules of the UIPM as well as for offences against resolutions of the UIPM bodies;
 - c) endangering or impairing the reputation or the interests of the UIPM and for impairing the contractual relations of the UIPM;
 - d) offences against the UIPM, its bodies, its Members, and other persons connected with it.

CHAPTER IV. - PRE-REQUISITES FOR DISCIPLINARY PUNISHMENTS AND DISCIPLINARY MEASURES

- 4.1** With the exception of doping matters, a person who culpably, that means voluntarily or negligently, infringe the rules will be subject to disciplinary punishments or disciplinary measures. For doping matters, the concept lying behind the World Anti Doping Code and the UIPM Medical Rules article 1.2.2 applies.
- 4.2** With the exception of doping matters, in case of negligible violation, the competent UIPM body may refrain from imposing a disciplinary punishment or a disciplinary measure and may instead rebuke or impose a correction.
- 4.3** With the exception of doping matters, the respective UIPM bodies may refrain from a disciplinary punishment or impose a milder disciplinary punishment if the athlete makes great attempts to repair the damage that has been caused regarding the sporting community or the victim.
- 4.4** If a person establishes in an individual case involving an anti-doping rule violation of the UIPM Medical Rules that he bears no fault or negligence for the violation, the otherwise applicable period of ban shall be eliminated. When a Prohibited Substance or its Markers or Metabolites is detected in an athlete's Specimen in violation of Article 1.2.2 of the UIPM Medical Rules, the athlete must also establish how the Prohibited Substance entered the athlete's system in order to have the period of ban eliminated. In the event this Article is applied and the period of ban otherwise applicable is eliminated, the anti-doping rule violation shall not be considered a violation for the limited purpose of determining the period of ban for multiple violations under Chapter V below.
- 4.5** If a person establishes in an individual case involving an anti-doping rule violation of the UIPM Medical Rules that he bears no significant fault or negligence, then the otherwise applicable period of ban may be reduced, but the reduced period of ban may not be less than one-half of the minimum period of ban otherwise applicable. If the otherwise applicable period of ban is a lifetime, the reduced period under this Article may be no less than eight years. When a Prohibited Substance or its Markers or Metabolites is detected in an athlete's Specimen in violation of Article 1.2.2 of the UIPM Medical Rules, the athlete must also establish how the Prohibited Substance entered the athlete's system in order to have the period of ban reduced.
- 4.6** In an individual case where an athlete or other person has provided substantial assistance to the UIPM or any other Anti-Doping Organisation, criminal authority or professional disciplinary body which results in their discovering or establishing an anti-doping rule violation under the UIPM Medical Rules by another person or which results in a criminal or disciplinary body discovering or establishing a criminal offence or the breach of professional rules by another person a part of the period of ban may be



suspended prior to a final appellate decision or the expiration of the time to appeal. After a final appellate decision or the expiration of time to appeal, a part of the otherwise applicable period of ban may only be suspended with the approval of WADA. The extent to which the otherwise applicable period of ban may be suspended shall be based on the seriousness of the anti-doping rule violation committed by the athlete or other person and the significance of the substantial assistance provided by the athlete or other person to the effort to eliminate doping in sport. No more than three-quarters of the otherwise applicable period of ban may be suspended. If the otherwise applicable period of ban is a lifetime, the non-suspended period under this article must be no less than eight years. In any event of suspension under this article, the UIPM Secretary General shall promptly provide a written justification for the UIPM decision to each Anti-Doping Organisation having a right to appeal the decision. If subsequently it is reinstated by the UIPM Executive Board any part of the suspended ban period because the athlete or other person has failed to provide the substantial assistance which was anticipated, the athlete or other person may appeal the reinstatement to the UIPM Court of Arbitration. (see art 10.5.3 WADC)

- 4.7** Where an athlete or other person voluntarily admits the commission of an anti-doping rule violation under the UIPM Medical Rules before having received notice of a Sample collection which could establish an anti-doping rule violation or before having received notice of any act investigation directed against the athlete or other person in connection with an anti-doping rule violation and that admission is the only reliable evidence on the violation at the time of admission, then the ban period may be reduced, but not below one-half of the ban period otherwise applicable. (see art 10.5.4 WADC)
- 4.8** Before applying any reduction or suspension under articles 4.4. – 4.7 above the otherwise applicable ban period shall be determined. If the athlete or other person establishes entitlement to a reduction or suspension of the ban period under two or more of the articles 4.4 – 4.7 above, then the ban period may be reduced or suspended, but not below one-fourth of the otherwise applicable ban period. (see art 10.5.5 WADC)
- 4.9** If the UIPM Executive Board establishes in an individual case involving an anti-doping rule violation other than violations under articles 1.2.8 (Trafficking or Attempted Trafficking) and 1.2.9 (Administration or Attempted Administration) that aggravated circumstances are present which justify the imposition of a ban period greater than the standard sanction, then the ban period otherwise applicable shall be increased up to a maximum of four years unless the athlete or other person can prove to the comfortable satisfaction to the UIPM Executive Board that they did not knowingly commit the anti-doping rule violation. An athlete or other person can avoid the application of this article by admitting the anti-doping rule violation as asserted promptly after being confronted with the anti-doping rule violation by the UIPM. (see art 10.6 WADC)

CHAPTER V. – RULES FOR CERTAIN POTENTIAL MULTIPLE ANTI-DOPING RULE VIOLATIONS

- 5.1** A second rule violation may be considered for sanctioning only if the UIPM can establish that the athlete or person under Article 2.2 above committed the second rule violation after the athlete or person under Article 2.2 above received notice, or after the UIPM made a reasonable attempt to give notice, of the first rule violation; if the UIPM cannot establish this, the violations shall be considered as one single first violation, and the disciplinary punishment or disciplinary measure imposed shall be based on the violation that carries the more severe sanction; however, the occurrence of multiple violations may be considered as a factor in determining aggravating circumstances according to article 4.9 above. (see art 10.7.1 WADC)
- 5.2** If, after the resolution of a first anti-doping rule violation, the UIPM Executive Board discovers facts involving an anti-doping rule violation by the athlete or other person



which occurred prior to notification regarding the first violation, then the UIPM Executive Board shall impose an additional sanction based on the sanction that could have been imposed if the two violations would have been adjudicated at the same time. Results in all competitions dating back to the earlier anti-doping rule violation will be disqualified as provided in chapter VI below. To avoid the possibility of a finding of aggravating circumstances according to article 4.9 above on account of the earlier-in-time but later-discovered violation, the athlete or other person must voluntarily admit the earlier anti-doping rule violation on a timely basis after notice of the violation for which they are first charged. The same rule shall also apply when the UIPM Executive Board discovers facts involving another prior violation after the resolution of a second anti-doping rule violation. (see art 10.7.4 para 2 WADC)

- 5.3** Where a person, based on the same Doping Control, is found to have committed an anti-doping rule violation under Article 7.8.1 and another under Article 7.8.2 below, the athlete shall be considered to have committed a single rule violation, but the sanction imposed shall be based on the Prohibited Substance and Method that carries the most severe sanction.
- 5.4** Where a person is found to have committed two separate rule violations, one involving Article 7.8.1, and the other involving Article 7.8.2 below, the period of ban imposed for the second offence shall be at a minimum two years and at a maximum three years. Any person found to have committed a third offence involving any such combination shall receive a lifetime ban.
- 5.5** For purposes of this chapter V, each anti-doping rule violation must take place within the same eight-year period in order to be considered multiple violations. (see art 10.7.5 WADC)

CHAPTER VI. – INVALIDATION OF RESULTS

- 6.1** An anti-doping rule violation in connection with an In-Competition test automatically leads to invalidation of the results obtained in that competition with all resulting consequences, including forfeiture of any medals, points and prizes. (see art 9 WADC)

CHAPTER VII. – DISCIPLINARY PUNISHMENTS

Disciplinary punishments that may be imposed are:

7.1 REPRIMANDS

A Reprimand shall be imposed in case of:

- a) jeopardising or defaming the honour or reputation of the UIPM or its interests;
- b) insulting the UIPM, its bodies, its members, its members' bodies or guests of the UIPM;
- c) insignificant violations of rules for which there is not an expressly stated more severe disciplinary punishment;
- d) insignificant violations of the principles of fair play or the requirements of sportsmanship, for which there is not stated a penalty;
- e) as a minimum on athletes who can establish that the Use of any Specified Substance under the WADA Prohibited List was not intended to enhance sport performance, as a replacement of the period of ban found in Article 7.8.1 below.

7.2 EXPULSION

In addition to any penalty imposed on him, an athlete shall be expelled from the competition venue at any time for disturbing the maintenance of order by gesture, attitude or words after or without prior reprimand.

7.3 DISQUALIFICATION



7.3.1 An athlete shall be disqualified for any serious violation of the principles of fair play or the requirements of sportsmanship for which there is not stated any other disciplinary punishment.

7.3.2 If a member of a team is disqualified, also the team shall be disqualified from the competition.

7.4 DISQUALIFICATION FOR ANTI-DOPING RULE VIOLATIONS

7.4.1 An athlete having been found of having committed an anti-doping rule violation shall be disqualified from all competitions the athlete participated since the collection of a positive Sample and from a competition where the anti-doping rule violation occurred or is connected with. All medals, points and prizes achieved at these competitions shall be forfeited. The medals, points and prizes shall be reallocated to the next ranked athlete who moves into the position of the disqualified athlete. The athletes ranked behind move forward accordingly. It is a condition for regaining eligibility that the athlete disqualified will have repaid all prizes forfeited under this article. (see art 10.8 WADC)

7.4.2 If the athlete to be disqualified establishes that he/she bears no fault or negligence for the anti-doping rule violation, the athlete's individual results in competitions other than the competition in which the anti-doping rule violation occurred shall not be disqualified unless they were likely to have been affected by the athlete's anti-doping rule violation. (see art 10.1.1 WADC)

7.4.3 If a member of a team is disqualified for having committed an anti-doping rule violation, also the team shall be disqualified from all competitions the team participated since the collection of a positive Sample and from the competition where the anti-doping rule violation occurred or is connected with. Where a member of a team has been notified of an anti-doping rule violation in connection with a competition, the Medical Delegate or DCO responsible for the competition shall conduct appropriate target testing of the team during the competition period. (see art 11 WADC)

7.5 FINES

7.5.1 Fines are imposed on those who seriously violate the UIPM Statutes, Rules and decisions of the bodies and other competent agents of the UIPM. Those who damage the interests and reputation of the UIPM may also be fined. They will be fined from 45 USD - 600 USD. The fines become the property of the UIPM.

7.6 SUSPENSION

In case of a blood test showing the final results of haemoglobin exceeding 17 g/dl in male and 16 g/dl in female athletes or haematocrit values exceeding 50% for male athletes and 47% for female athletes, the respective athlete will be suspended for health reasons with immediate effect from the respective competition for a period of 15 days until a blood re-control shows haemoglobin values below 17 g/dl for male and 16 g/dl for females athletes and haematocrit values below 50% for male and 47% for female athletes.

7.7 MANDATORY PROVISIONAL SUSPENSION IN CASE OF AN ANTI-DOPING RULE VIOLATION

7.7.1 In case an A Sample adverse analytical finding is received for a prohibited substance, other than a specified substance, which is not justified by a TUE or entitlement to a TUE and which is not caused by apparent departure from the International Standard for Testing or International Standard for Laboratories, the UIPM Executive Board by decision on the phone or video conference after having heard the athlete concerned by phone or video shall impose a provisional suspension. (see art 7.5.1 WADC)



- 7.7.2 In case an A Sample adverse analytical finding is received for a prohibited substance, which is a specified substance, and which is not justified by a TUE or entitlement to a TUE and which is not caused by apparent departure from the International Standard for Testing or International Standard for Laboratories, the UIPM Executive Board by decision on the phone or video conference after having heard the athlete concerned by phone or video may impose a provisional suspension. (see art 7.5.2 WADC)
- 7.7.3 The provisional suspension shall remain in effect until the start of execution of the respective disciplinary punishment or until the decision of the Executive Board in the regular procedure stating that no anti-doping rule violation has been committed or that no fault and negligence have been given. If the subsequent B Sample analysis does not confirm the results of the A Sample analysis the provisional suspension ends on the day of the communication of the results of the B Sample analysis to the UIPM Secretary General. (see art 7.5.2 WADC)
- 7.8 BAN**
- 7.8.1 A ban of two years will be imposed on athletes who are found having violated Articles 1.2.2 (Presence of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers), 1.2.3 (Use or attempted use of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method), 1.2.4 (Refusing or failing to submit to Sample collection), 1.2.6 (Tampering with Doping Control) or 1.2.7 (Possession of Prohibited Substances and Methods) of the UIPM Medical Rules, in or out of competition. Athletes who are found having been doped in such a way a second time shall be banned from 8 years to lifetime from UIPM competitions, in case of aggravated circumstances for lifetime. A third time will result in a lifetime ban from UIPM competitions, unless already so banned before. (see arts 10.2 and 10.7.1 WADC)
- 7.8.2 A sanction of at a minimum a reprimand and at a maximum a ban of two years as a replacement of the period of ban found in Article 7.8.1 above shall be imposed on athletes who can establish how a Specified Substance entered their body or came into their possession and that the Use of any Specified Substance under the WADA Prohibited List was not intended to enhance sport performance. Athletes who are found having used one of these substances a second time will be banned for a period from 2 – 4 years, in case of aggravated circumstances from 4 – 5 years. Any other additional offence of this kind will result in a lifetime ban from UIPM competitions. To justify any elimination or reduction, the athletes must produce corroborating evidence in addition to their word which establishes to the comfortable satisfaction of the UIPM Executive Board the absence of intent to enhance sport performance or mask the use of a performance-enhancing substance. The athlete's degree of fault shall be the criterion considered in assessing any reduction of the ban period. (see art 10.4 WADC)
- 7.8.3 A ban of a minimum one year and at a maximum two years shall be imposed on athletes belonging to the UIPM Registered Testing Pool or having been selected for Target Testing who are found of having committed any combination of three Whereabouts Filing Failures and/or Missed Tests under the UIPM Medical Rules in a 18-month period and based on the athlete's degree of fault. Athletes who are found of having committed a second combination of three Whereabouts Filing Failures and/or Missed Tests in a 18-month period shall be banned for a period from 6 – 8 years, in case of aggravated circumstances from 10 years to lifetime. A third time of such combination in an 18-month period will result in a lifetime ban from UIPM competitions. (see arts 10.3.3 and 10.7.1 WADC)
- 7.8.4 An athlete may only be declared to have committed a Filing Failure, where the UIPM following the results management procedure set out in articles 4.4 and 4.5 UIPM Medical Rules, can establish (see IST)



- i) that the athlete was duly notified that he/she was designated for inclusion in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool, of the consequent requirement to make Whereabouts Filings and of the consequences of any failure to comply with that requirement;
- ii) that the athlete failed to comply with that requirement by the applicable deadline, either by not having made any such filing, or by having made an incomplete or inaccurate filing. Such failure to comply must be notified no later than 14 days after the date of discovery by the UIPM Secretary General inviting a response within 14 days of receipt of the notice. In the notice the athlete shall be warned that unless the athlete persuades the UIPM that there has not been any Filing Failure, then an alleged Whereabouts Failure will be recorded against the athlete, and of the consequences to the athlete if the UIPM Executive Board upholds the alleged Whereabouts Failure. Where the athlete disputes the apparent Filing Failure, the UIPM Secretary General must re-assess the facts and must advise the athlete, by letter sent no later than 14 days after receipt of the athlete's response, whether or not the UIPM maintains there has been a Filing Failure. If no response is received from the athlete by the relevant deadline, or if the UIPM maintains that there has been a Filing Failure, the UIPM Secretary General shall send notice to the athlete that an alleged Filing Failure is to be recorded against the athlete and shall advise the athlete that he/she has the right to an administrative review of that decision. Where it is requested by the athlete, such administrative review shall be conducted by the UIPM President. The review shall be based on written submissions only and shall be completed within 14 days of receipt of the athlete's request and the decision shall be communicated to the athlete by letter sent no more than 7 days after the decision is made. If it appears, upon such review, that the requirements for a Filing Failure have not been met, then the alleged Filing Failure shall not be treated as a Whereabouts Failure for any purpose. If no request for an administrative review has been submitted or if the review confirms a Filing Failure, the UIPM Secretary General shall record a Filing Failure and shall notify the athlete, the athlete's National Federation and National Anti-Doping Organisation and WADA of that Filing Failure and the date of occurrence;
- iii) in the case of a second or third Filing Failure in the same 18 month period that the athlete was given notice of the previous Filing Failure and failed to rectify that Filing Failure by the deadline specified in that notice; and
- iv) that the athlete's failure to comply was at least negligent. For these purposes, the athlete will be presumed to have committed the failure negligently upon proof that he/she was notified of the requirement yet failed to comply with it. That presumption may only be rebutted by the athlete establishing that no negligent behaviour on his/her part caused or contributed to the failure.

7.8.5 An athlete may only be declared to have committed a Missed Test where the UIPM Executive Board can establish that: (see IST)

- i) when the athlete was given notice that he/she had been designated for inclusion in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool, he/she was advised of his/her liability for a Missed Test if he/she was unavailable for testing during the 60-minute time slot specified in his/her Whereabouts Filing at the location specified for that time slot;
- ii) a DCO attempted to test the athlete on a given day in the quarter, during the 60-minute time slot specified in the athlete's Whereabouts Filing for that day, by visiting the location specified for that time slot and that during that specified 60-minute time slot, the DCO did what was reasonable in the circumstances to try to locate the athlete, short of giving the athlete any advance notice of the test;



- iii) that the athlete's failure to be available for testing at the specified location during the specified 60-minute time slot was at least negligent. For these purposes, the athlete will be presumed to have been negligent upon proof of the matters set out in article 7.8.5 i) and ii). That presumption may only be rebutted by the athlete establishing that no negligent behaviour on the athlete's part caused or contributed to the athlete's being unavailable for testing at such location during such time slot and failing to update the athlete's most recent Whereabouts Filing to give notice of a different location where the athlete would instead be available for testing during a specified 60-minute time slot on the relevant day.
- iv) To ensure fairness to the athlete, where an unsuccessful attempt has been made to test an athlete during one of the 60-minute time slots specified in the athlete's Whereabouts Filing, any subsequent attempt to test that athlete (by the UIPM or any other Anti-Doping Organisation) may only be counted as a Missed Test against that athlete if that subsequent attempt takes place after the athlete has received notice of the original unsuccessful attempt.
- v) The DCO for the purposes of article 7.8.5 ii) above shall file an Unsuccessful Attempt Report with the UIPM, setting out the details of the attempted Sample collection, including the date of the attempt, the location visited, the exact arrival and departure times at the location, the step(s) taken at the location to try to find the athlete, including details of any contact made with third parties, and any other relevant details about the attempted Sample collection. If it appears from such report that all requirements relating to Missed Tests are satisfied, then no later than 14 days after the date of the unsuccessful attempt, the UIPM Secretary General must send notice to the athlete of the unsuccessful attempt, inviting a response within 14 days of receipt of the notice. In the notice the athlete shall be warned that unless the athlete persuades the UIPM that there has not been any Missed Test, then an alleged Missed Test will be recorded against the athlete, and of the consequences to the athlete. Where the athlete disputes the apparent Missed Test, the chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee and the UIPM Secretary General must re-assess whether all requirements for a Missed Test under the UIPM Medical Rules are met and the UIPM Secretary General must advise the athlete, by letter sent no later than 14 days after receipt of the athlete's response, whether or not UIPM maintains that there has been a Missed Test. If no response is received from the athlete by the relevant deadline, or if UIPM maintains that there has been a Missed Test, the UIPM Secretary General shall send notice to the athlete that an alleged Missed Test is to be recorded against the athlete. At the same time the UIPM Secretary General shall advise the athlete that he/she has the right to request an administrative review of the Alleged Missed Test. The Unsuccessful Attempt Report must be provided to the athlete at this point if it has not been provided earlier in this process.
- vi) Where requested, the UIPM President shall conduct such administrative review based on written submissions alone, and shall consider whether all requirements for a Missed Test are met. If necessary, the relevant DCO may be asked to provide further information to the UIPM President. The review shall be completed within 14 days of receipt of the athlete's request and the decision shall be communicated to the athlete by letter sent no more than 7 days after the decision is made. If it appears to the UIPM President that the requirements have not been met, then the unsuccessful attempt to test shall not be treated as a Missed Test for any purpose. If the UIPM President finds, however, that a Missed Test is given or if the athlete does not request an administrative review of the alleged Missed Test by the relevant deadline, the UIPM Secretary General shall record an alleged Missed Test against the athlete, the athlete's National Federation and National Anti-Doping Organisation and WADA of that alleged Missed Test and the date of its occurrence and shall initiate decision by the UIPM Executive Board on the legal consequences of this Missed Test if it is the third Missed Test in a 18 month-period.



- 7.8.6 On athletes having been found having violated Articles 1.2.8 (Trafficking) or 1.2.9 (Administration of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method) of the UIPM Medical Rules a ban of a minimum of four years up to lifetime shall be imposed. Any such anti-doping rule violation involving a Minor shall be considered a particularly serious violation. Athletes found having committed any such anti-doping rule violation are also excluded from any function within UIPM for life. In addition, any such violation which also violates non-sporting-laws and regulations shall be reported to the competent administrative, professional or judicial authorities. Such rule violation committed a second time will lead to a lifetime ban. (see arts 10.3.2 and 10.7.1 WADC)
- 7.8.7 The ban shall begin on the day when the ban has been imposed. Any period of provisional suspension shall be credited against the total ban period imposed. Where there have been substantial delays in the hearing process or other aspects of doping control not attributable to the athlete, the UIPM Executive Board may start the ban period at an earlier date commencing as early as the date of Sample collection or the date on which another anti-doping rule violation last occurred. Where the athlete promptly, i.e. before competing again, admits the anti-doping rule violation after being confronted with it by the UIPM, the ban period may start as early as the date of Sample collection or the date on which another anti-doping rule violation last occurred. In each such case of earlier start because of the athlete's admission, the athlete shall serve at least one-half of the ban period going forward from the date of the UIPM Executive Board's ban decision or the date the sanction is otherwise imposed, The ban will include all official UIPM competitions and the Olympic Games which might take place during the period of sanction as well as all competitions of a signatory to the World Anti-Doping Code, a signatory's member organisation or a club or other member organisation of a signatory's member organisation or competitions authorized or organised by any professional league or any international- or national-level Event organisation. In case of any ban other than based on Article 7.8.2 above the athlete will lose all sport-related financial support or other sport-related benefits from the UIPM and the respective Member Federation. An athlete banned for a period longer than four years may, after completing four years of the period of ban, participate in local sports events in a sport other than sports subject to the jurisdictions of the UIPM and its Member Federations, but only as long as the local sport competition is not at a level that could otherwise qualify such person directly or indirectly to compete in or accumulate points towards a national championship or international competition. An athlete subject to a ban period shall remain subject to testing. (see art 10.9 WADC)
- 7.8.8 Where an athlete who has been banned violates the prohibition against participation during ban period, the results of such participation shall be annulled and the ban period which was originally imposed shall start over again as of the date of violation. This shall be determined by the UIPM Executive Board. The Board may reduce the new ban period according to article 4.4 above. (see art 10.10.2 WADC)
- 7.8.9 As a condition to regaining eligibility at the end of a specified period of ban, an athlete must, during any period of ban, make himself available for Out-of-Competition testing by the UIPM, the applicable Member Federation, and any other Anti Doping Organisation having testing jurisdiction, and must provide current and accurate whereabouts information as provided in Article 4.5 of the UIPM Medical Rules. If an athlete subject to a period of ban retires from sport and is removed from Out-of-Competition testing pools and later seeks reinstatement, the athlete shall not be eligible for reinstatement until the athlete has notified the UIPM and the applicable Member Federation and has been subject to Out-of-Competition testing for a period of time equal to the period of ban remaining as of the date the athlete had retired. During such remaining period of ban, a minimum of two tests must be conducted on the athlete with at least three months between each test. The respective Member Federation shall be responsible for conducting the necessary tests, but tests by any Anti Doping Organisation may be used



to satisfy the requirement. The results of such tests shall be reported to the UIPM. In addition, immediately prior to the end of the ban period, an athlete must undergo an Out-of-Competition test by the UIPM. Once the period of an athlete's ban has expired, and the athlete has fulfilled the conditions of reinstatement, then the athlete will become automatically re-eligible and no application by the athlete or by the athlete's National Federation will then be necessary.

7.8.10 No ban may be imposed for a violation of the UIPM Medical Rules unless the respective procedure is commenced within eight years from the date the violation occurred.

7.8.11 Athletes are prohibited from any form of betting in any possible role at the occasion, during and/or in connection with Olympic Games and UIPM competitions. Any violation of this prohibition will be sanctioned by a ban of a minimum of four years up to lifetime.

7.9 REFUSAL OF BLOOD-TEST OR DOPING CONTROL

An athlete who fails or refuses to submit to blood or urine anti-doping control after having been requested to do so, will be treated as if evidence of doping, of excessive use of alcohol or of exceeded haematocrit values in the blood would have been established. In these cases culpability is legally assumed.

7.10 RETURN OF A PRIZE

If an athlete or a team is disqualified after having been awarded a prize, the prize must be returned to the Competition Jury to be awarded to the next athlete or team in the final placing as soon as possible, at the latest at the next competition.

7.11 **CONFISCATION OF EQUIPMENT** Any equipment which does not correspond to the Rules and is used by an athlete is confiscated by the Competition Jury and delivered to the respective National Federation at the end of the competition season.

CHAPTER VIII. - DISCIPLINARY MEASURES

Disciplinary measures are imposed on persons listed under Article 2.2 above:

8.1 REPRIMAND

8.1.1 A reprimand is given for insignificant offences against the Statutes and Rules of the UIPM or against decisions of the bodies of the UIPM and when endangerment or damage is done to the reputation or interests of the UIPM.

8.2 FINES

8.2.1 Fines are imposed on those who seriously violate the UIPM Statutes, Rules and decisions of the bodies and other competent agents of the UIPM. Those who damage the interests and reputation of the UIPM may also be fined. They will be fined from 45 USD - 600 USD.

8.2.2 Persons responsible for a horse and the owner of a horse, which has been found doped under the UIPM Medical Rules, are fined from 45 – 600 USD.

8.2.3 The fines become the property of the UIPM.

8.3 EXPULSION

Spectators, persons under Article 2.2 above, and other persons accompanying an athlete can be expelled from the venue for interfering with the maintenance of good order by the chairman of the Competition Jury.

8.4 BAN

8.4.1 A ban of two years will be imposed on persons under Article 2.2 above who are found having violated Articles 1.2.2 (Presence of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers), 1.2.3 (Use or attempted use of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method), 1.2.4 (Refusing or failing to submit to Sample collection), 1.2.6 (Tampering with Doping Control) or 1.2.7 (Possession of Prohibited Substances and Methods) of the UIPM Medical Rules, in or out of competition. Persons who are found having committed such



rule violation a second time shall be banned from 8 years to lifetime from UIPM competitions, in case of aggravated circumstances for lifetime. A third time will result in a lifetime ban from UIPM competitions, unless already so banned before. (see arts 10.2 and 10.7.1 WADC)

- 8.4.2 A sanction of at a minimum a reprimand and at a maximum a ban of two years as a replacement of the period of ban found in Article 8.4.1 above shall be imposed on persons under Article 2.2. above who can establish how a Specified Substance entered an athlete's body or came into their possession and that the Use of any Specified Substance under the WADA Prohibited List was not intended to enhance sport performance. Persons who are found having committed such rule violation a second time will be banned for a period from 2 – 4 years, in case of aggravated circumstances from 4 – 5 years. Any other additional offence of this kind will result in a lifetime ban from UIPM competitions. To justify any elimination or reduction, the persons must produce corroborating evidence in addition to their word which establishes to the comfortable satisfaction of the UIPM Executive Board the absence of intent to enhance sport performance or mask the use of a performance-enhancing substance. The person's degree of fault shall be the criterion considered in assessing any reduction of the ban period. (see art 10.4 WADC)
- 8.4.3 A ban of a minimum one year and at a maximum two years shall be imposed on persons corroborating with athletes belonging to the UIPM Registered Testing Pool or having been selected for Target Testing in any combination of three Whereabouts Filing Failures and/or Missed Tests under the UIPM Medical Rules in a 18-month period, and based on the person's degree of fault. Persons who are found of having committed any second combination such rule violations in an 18-month period shall be banned for a period from 6 – 8 years, in case of aggravated circumstances from 10 years to lifetime. A third time will result in a lifetime ban from UIPM competitions. (see arts 10.3.3 and 10.7.1 WADC)
- 8.4.4 On persons under Article 2.2 above having been found having violated Articles 1.2.8 (Trafficking) or 1.2.9 (Administration of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method) of the UIPM Medical Rules a ban of a minimum of four years up to lifetime shall be imposed. Any such anti-doping rule violation involving a Minor shall be considered a particularly serious violation and shall result in a lifetime ban, in case of a Specified Substance in a ban of a minimum of eight years up to lifetime. Persons found having committed any such anti-doping rule violation are also excluded from any function within UIPM for life. In addition, any such violation which also violates non-sporting-laws and regulations shall be reported to the competent administrative, professional or judicial authorities. Such rule violation committed a second time will lead to a lifetime ban. (see arts 10.3.2 and 10.7.1 WADC)
- 8.4.5 The ban shall begin on the day when the ban has been imposed. Where there have been substantial delays in the hearing process or other aspects of doping control not attributable to the person under Article 2.2 above, the UIPM Executive Board may start the ban period at an earlier date commencing as early as the date of Sample collection or the date on which another anti-doping rule violation last occurred. Where the person promptly admits the anti-doping rule violation after being confronted with it by the UIPM, the ban period may start as early as the date of Sample collection or the date on which another anti-doping rule violation last occurred. In each such case of earlier start because of the person's admission, the person shall serve at least one-half of the ban period going forward from the date of the UIPM Executive Board's ban decision or the date the sanction is otherwise imposed, The ban will include participation in any capacity at all official UIPM competitions and the Olympic Games which might take place during the period of sanction as well as all competitions of a signatory to the World Anti-Doping Code, a signatory's member organisation or a club or other member organisation of a signatory's member organisation or competitions authorized or organised by any



professional league or any international- or national-level Event organisation. In case of any ban other than based on Article 8.4.2 above the person will lose all sport-related financial support or other sport-related benefits from the UIPM and the respective Member Federation. A person banned for a period longer than four years may, after completing four years of the period of ban, participate in local sports events in a sport other than sports subject to the jurisdictions of the UIPM and its Member Federations, but only as long as the local sport competition is not at a level that could otherwise qualify athletes towards a national championship or international competition. (see art 10.9 WADC)

- 8.4.6 Where a person under Article 2.2 above who has been banned violates the prohibition against participation during ban period, the ban period which was originally imposed shall start over again as of the date of violation. This shall be determined by the UIPM Executive Board. The Board may reduce the new ban period according to article 4.4 above. (see art 10.10.2 WADC)
- 8.4.7 No ban may be imposed for a violation of the UIPM Medical Rules unless the respective procedure is commenced within eight years from the date the violation occurred.
- 8.4.8 Persons under article 2.2 above are prohibited from any form of betting in any possible role at the occasion, during and/or in connection with Olympic Games and UIPM competitions. Any violation of this prohibition will be sanctioned by a ban of a minimum of four years up to lifetime and removal from their function.

8.5 REMOVAL FROM DUTIES

- 8.5.1 Persons listed in Article 2.2 above whom seriously violate time and again the UIPM Statutes, the UIPM Rules or decisions made by UIPM bodies or other authorities of the UIPM shall be removed from their UIPM function.
- 8.5.2 The owner of a horse that has been found doped under the UIPM Medical Rules will be excluded for life from ever providing any horse for UIPM competitions.

CHAPTER IX. – SANCTIONS ON MEMBER FEDERATIONS AND ORGANISING COMMITTEES

- 9.1 A member federation which does not inform the UIPM Medical Committee on the use of admissible substances, which must be registered before the start of a competition in writing, will be sentenced to a fine of USD 300 in case the use is found out at the occasion of an anti-doping control by the laboratory.
- 9.2 A fine of 300 USD will be imposed on a member federation if more than one athlete or other person from a National Federation commits a violation of the UIPM Medical Rules during a year.
- 9.3 A member federation is obligated to reimburse the UIPM for all costs including, but not limited to, laboratory fees, hearing expenses and travel related to the violation of the UIPM Medical Rules by an athlete or person under Article 2.2 above affiliated with that National Federation.
- 9.4 An Organising Committee which violates its obligations under the UIPM Competition Rules and UIPM Medical Rules will be fined USD 300.
- 9.5 The fines become the property of the UIPM.

CHAPTER X. - ORGANS AND SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION



- 10.1** Disciplinary power is exercised in first instance by the Competition Jury and the UIPM Executive Board.
- 10.2** The UIPM Executive Board is responsible for the imposition of disqualification in cases of anti-doping rule violations, suspensions, provisional suspensions, bans and fines as well as removal from duties. The Competition Jury is responsible for the imposition of all other disciplinary punishments and disciplinary measures. For the composition of and procedure before the Competition Jury see Article 1.17.6 UIPM Modern Pentathlon Competition Rules.
- 10.3** Appeal against disciplinary decisions of the Competition Jury may be lodged with the Jury of Appeal; appeal against disciplinary and other decisions of the UIPM Executive Board may be lodged with the UIPM Court of Arbitration. For the composition of and procedure before the Jury of Appeal see Article 1.17.7 UIPM Modern Pentathlon Competition Rules.

CHAPTER XI. - UIPM COURT OF ARBITRATION

11.1 Composition

The UIPM Court of Arbitration as an independent institution is made up of three arbitrators. At least the chairperson must have the qualification of a Judge or similar legal experience.

11.2 Nomination, Seat

11.2.1 Each member federation of the UIPM has the right to nominate two arbitrators who form a list of arbiters where from the UIPM Court of Arbitration will be composed for each individual case. The nominations are to be sent by registered mail to the UIPM Secretary General. A nomination must be withdrawn and replaced by another in case of death or long-term disability of the nominated person.

11.2.2 The UIPM Secretary General functions as depositary for the list of arbitrators and informs the UIPM members every year by 1st of January of the actual names on the list.

11.2.3 The seat of the UIPM Court of Arbitration and place of hearings before it is Monaco. The subsidiary law for application is the law of Monaco.

11.3 Competences

The UIPM Court of Arbitration is responsible

- a) to arbitrate controversies between the UIPM and its Member Federations;
- b) between UIPM Member Federations;
- c) to decide on appeals against disciplinary punishments and disciplinary measures as well as other decisions imposed by the Executive Board;
- d) to decide on appeals against decisions of Executive Boards of Continental Confederations;
- e) to decide on controversies under UIPM contracts and agreements as well as under declarations within UIPM.

11.4 Establishment

11.4.1 In a concrete case under Article 11.3 lit a) of these Rules one arbitrator out of the list of arbiters is appointed by the UIPM Executive Board, the other member is appointed by the respective UIPM Member Federation. In a concrete case under Article 11.3 lit b) of these Rules each of the two UIPM Member Federations appoints one arbitrator out of the list of arbiters. In a concrete case under Article 11.3 lit c) of these Rules one arbitrator out of the list of arbiters is appointed by the appellant, the other is appointed by



the UIPM Executive Board. In a concrete case under Article 11.3 lit d) of these Rules one arbitrator out of the list of arbiters is appointed by the appellant, the other is appointed by the respective Executive Boards of Continental Confederations. In a concrete case under Article 11.3 lit e) of these Rules one arbitrator out of the list of arbiters is appointed by the UIPM Executive Board, the other is appointed by the legal representative of the other party/parties to the dispute.

11.4.2 Within ten days of the appointment of the second arbitrator, both arbitrators have to agree on a chairperson. If the nomination of a chairperson does not occur during the 10-day time limit or if the two arbitrators cannot agree on a time limit in which the chairperson will be nominated then the chairperson will be appointed by the President of the ICAS Lausanne on the motion of a party.

CHAPTER XII. - PROCEDURE FOR THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

12.1 A decision on a disciplinary punishment or disciplinary measure which falls in the competence of the UIPM Executive Board is taken after the person concerned has been heard in the next ordinary session or in an extraordinary session of the UIPM Executive Board. For the procedure, the UIPM Statutes and the UIPM Rules on Internal Organisation apply.

12.2 The person concerned and the person's National Federation have to be granted a timely, fair and impartial legal hearing. The athlete or other person concerned has the right to be represented by counsel at their own expense. They have the right to be informed in a fair and timely manner of the asserted anti-doping rule violation and to respond to the asserted anti-doping rule violation and resulting consequences. They have the right to present evidence, including the right to call witnesses and experts. It is up to the Executive Board to accept testimony by telephone or written submission. The athlete and other person concerned have the right to an interpreter at the hearing, with the UIPM Executive Board to determine the identity and responsibility for the cost of the interpreter. The Board shall not be restricted in the admission or evaluation of evidence. (see art 8.1 WADC)

12.3 The decision with its reasons, specifically including an explanation of the reason(s) for any ban period, must be delivered in writing to the person concerned within 14 days of when it passed.

12.4 The costs that accrue from the procedure are borne in case of a conviction by the person concerned or alternatively by his National Federation.

12.5 Hearings held in connection with competitions may be conducted by an expedited process depending on the circumstances of the case. In such case the UIPM Executive Board shall apply article 12.2 above as far as reasonable and feasible. (see art 8.2 WADC)

12.6 The right to a hearing may be waived by the athlete or other person.

CHAPTER XIII. - PROCEEDINGS FOR THE UIPM COURT OF ARBITRATION

13.1 The claimant (appellant) must lodge his claim (appeal) with the UIPM Court of Arbitration in writing by registered letter to the UIPM Secretary General. In the case of appeal this must happen within twenty-one days after the receipt of the respective decision. Within ten days from notice of the decision, such party shall have the right to request from the UIPM Executive Board having issued the decision a copy of the documentation on which the Executive Board relied. If such a request is made within the ten-day period, then the party making such request shall have twenty-one days from receipt of the documentation to file an appeal to the UIPM Court of Arbitration. All claims must set out



briefly their nature and the facts relating thereto and must include the appointment of an arbitrator. The UIPM Secretary General must inform on the claim the other party to a controversy or the body against which is appealed without any delay.

- 13.2** The other party to the controversy must advise of its appointment of an arbitrator within one month after the receipt of the information on a claim by the UIPM Secretary General to him. If this party fails to make this appointment, the claimant may seek the appointment of the second arbitrator by the UIPM Secretary General.
- 13.3** In their decisions, the arbitrators are bound by the UIPM Statutes, the UIPM Rules on Internal Organisation, the UIPM Competition Rules, UIPM Medical Rules, UIPM Disciplinary Rules, all other UIPM Rules as well as all provisions of substantive law of the Principality of Monaco. To the extent not provided otherwise by the Constitution and Rules of the UIPM, the general Monegasque rules of civil procedure apply to the arbitration proceedings.
- 13.4** According to the circumstances and with the exception of cases under Article 11.3 lit c) and d), the arbitrators should strive to bring about an amicable settlement. In case of necessity the President of the UIPM Court of Arbitration is authorised to decide upon provisional or conservatory measures.
- 13.5** The UIPM Court of Arbitration makes its decision after an oral hearing if possible within three months of its constitution. The hearing may be waived by the athlete or other person concerned. (see art 8.3 WADC)
- 13.6** In the oral hearing, the circumstances of the dispute shall be determined following representations by the claimant or his representative, a representative of the other party to the controversy, any witnesses and any experts nominated by the UIPM Court of Arbitration.
- 13.7** The admission of other evidence does not require motions by parties.
- 13.8** The claimant or his representative and the representative of the other party may be present during the examination of witnesses and comment on their testimony.
- 13.9** Hearings are open to UIPM members.
- 13.10** The non-appearance of a party does not hinder the carrying out of the procedure.
- 13.11** The claimant and the other party may avail themselves of the assistance of a legal advisor and an interpreter at any stage of the proceedings.
- 13.12** Appeals against decisions of the UIPM Executive Board or an Executive Board of a Continental Confederation have no suspensive effect.
- 13.13** The UIPM Court of Arbitration's decisions with reasons in writing are to be transmitted to both parties to the controversy by registered mail within 14 days of their issue.
- 13.14** The UIPM Court of Arbitration may also rule on the costs of the proceedings. These can be split among the parties or imposed on one party only. Upon filing of the arbitration request, the claimant shall pay a fee of USD 300, without which the UIPM Court of Arbitration shall not proceed. Upon formation of the Court, the UIPM Secretary General shall fix, subject to later changes, the amount and the method of payment of the advance of costs. Each party shall advance the costs for one arbitrator, half of the costs of the president and the costs for its own witnesses, experts and interpreters.



13.15 There is appeal against decision of the UIPM Court of Arbitration to the Court of Arbitration for Sports (CAS), Lausanne. In addition to the parties involved in the arbitration case, in matters of anti-doping rule violations the National Anti-Doping Organisation of the respective person's country of residence or countries where the person is a national, the International Olympic Committee and the International Paralympic Committee, as far as the decision may have effect in relation to the Olympic Games and Paralympic Games, including decisions affecting eligibility to these Games, and WADA shall have a right to appeal to the CAS. Concerning the time for filing such appeals Article 13.1 above applies accordingly. The filing deadline for an appeal or intervention filed by WADA shall be the later of 21 day after the last of appeal of the other party under Article 13.1 above or 21 days after WADA's receipt of the complete file relating to the decision. (see art 13.2.3 WADC)

13.16 Where, in a particular case, the UIPM fails to render a decision with respect to whether an anti-doping rule violation was committed within a reasonable deadline set by WADA, WADA may elect to appeal directly to CAS as if the UIPM had rendered a decision finding no anti-doping rule violation. If the CAS hearing panel determines that an anti-doping rule violation was committed and that WADA acted reasonably in electing to appeal directly to CAS, then WADA's costs and attorney fees in prosecuting the appeal shall be reimbursed to WADA by UIPM. (see art 13.3 WADC)

CHAPTER XIV. - EXEMPTION FROM LIABILITY

Competent organs under these Rules and their members cannot be made liable for claims arising out of the enforcement of the present Rules for Penalties and Disciplinary Measures.

CHAPTER XV. - ENTRY INTO FORCE

This amended version of the UIPM Disciplinary Rules entered into force on 1 January 2013.



UIPM MEDICAL RULES

1. Principles

1.1 World Anti-Doping Code

- 1.1.1. The UIPM subjects to the World Anti-Doping Code and cooperates with the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA) concerning its application and implementation. The definitions contained in Appendix 1 to the WADA Code are integral parts of these Rules, with the exception of the term “event” which must be read for UIPM as “competition”, “event” being one of the five disciplines of one UIPM competition. All UIPM bodies implementing the World Anti-Doping Code as well as all athletes and other persons within UIPM are bound to pay due regard to the WADA commentaries to its provisions.
- 1.1.2. Athletes or other persons concerned shall be responsible for knowing what constitutes an anti-doping rule violation and the substances and methods which have been included on the Prohibited List.

1.2 Definition of Doping

- 1.2.1. Doping is defined as the occurrence of one or more of the anti-doping rule violations set forth in Article 1.2.2 through 1.2.9. The following constitute anti-doping rule violations.
- 1.2.2. The presence of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers in an athlete's Sample. Athletes are responsible for any Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers found to be present in their Samples. Accordingly, it is not necessary that intent, fault, negligence or knowing Use on the athlete's part be demonstrated in order to establish an anti-doping violation under article 1.2.2.
- i) Sufficient proof of an anti-doping rule violation under article 1.2.2 is established by either of the following: presence of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers in the athlete's A Sample where the athlete waives analysis of the B Sample and the B Sample is not analyzed; or, where the athlete's B Sample is analyzed, the analysis of the athlete's B Sample confirms the presence of the Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers found in the athlete's A Sample.
 - ii) Excepting those substances for which a quantitative threshold is specifically identified in the Prohibited List, the presence of any quantity of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers in an athlete's Sample shall constitute an anti-doping rule violation.
 - iii) As an exception to the general rule of Article 1.2.2, the Prohibited List or International Standards may establish special criteria for the evaluation of Prohibited Substances that can also be produced endogenously.
- 1.2.3. The Use or Attempted Use by an athlete of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method.
- i) It is each athlete's personal duty to ensure that no Prohibited Substance enters his or her body. Accordingly, it is not necessary that intent, fault, negligence or knowing Use on the athlete's part be demonstrated in order to establish an anti-doping violation for Use of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method;
 - ii) The success or failure of the Use or Attempted Use of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method is not material. It is sufficient that the Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method was Used or Attempted to be Used for an anti-doping rule violation to be committed.
- 1.2.4. Refusing or failing without compelling justification to submit to Sample collection after notification as authorized in applicable anti-doping rules or otherwise evading Sample collection.
- 1.2.5. Violation of applicable requirements regarding athlete availability for Out-of-Competition testing including failure to file required whereabouts information and missed tests that are



declared based on rules which comply with the International Standard for Testing. Any combination of three missed tests and/or filing failures within an eighteen-month period as determined by the UIPM shall constitute an anti-doping rule violation.

1.2.6. Tampering, or Attempted Tampering with any part of Doping Control.

1.2.7. Possession of Prohibited Substances and Prohibited Methods:

- i) Possession by an athlete In-Competition of any Prohibited Method or any Prohibited Substance, or Possession by an athlete Out-of-Competition of any Prohibited Method or any Prohibited Substance which is prohibited Out-of-Competition unless the athlete establishes that the Possession is pursuant to a therapeutic use exemption granted in accordance with Article 5.3 (Therapeutic Use) or other acceptable justification.
- ii) Possession by an athlete support personnel In-Competition of any Prohibited Method or any Prohibited Substance, or Possession by an athlete support personnel in connection with an athlete, competition or training, Out-of-Competition of any Prohibited Method or any Prohibited Substance which is prohibited Out-of-Competition, unless the athlete support personnel establishes that the Possession is pursuant to a therapeutic use exemption granted to an athlete in accordance with Article 5.3 (Therapeutic Use) or other acceptable justification.

1.2.8. Trafficking or Attempted Trafficking in any Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method.

1.2.9. Administration or Attempted administration to any athlete In-Competition of any Prohibited Method or Prohibited Substance, or administration or Attempted administration to any athlete Out-of-Competition of any Prohibited Method or any Prohibited Substance that is prohibited Out-of-Competition or assisting, encouraging, aiding, abetting, covering up or any other type of complicity involving an anti-doping rule violation or any Attempted anti-doping rule violation.

1.2.10. Articles 1.2.2 through 1.2.9 apply as far as applicable to horses for pentathlon. With regard to anti-doping rule violations concerning horses, the responsibility lies with the Person Responsible for the horse, which is the person assigned to take care of the horse by the Local Organising Committee of a UIPM competition. It is up to such person to rebut the presumption that he/she was responsible for any adverse analytical finding of the horse.

1.2.11. Prohibited Substances and Methods for UIPM athletes means any substance/method so described in the current (including revisions that are continuously published by WADA) WADA Prohibited List. The WADA Prohibited List and all revisions shall go into effect for the UIPM three months after their publication by WADA. The WADA Prohibited List is available for consultation and download from the WADA website <http://www.wada-ama.org>. In addition, the UIPM will make the current WADA Prohibited List available to each National Federation. Each National Federation must ensure that the current WADA Prohibited List is available to its members. WADA's determination of the Prohibited Substances and Prohibited Methods that will be included on the Prohibited List and the classification of substances into categories on the Prohibited List is final and shall not be subject to challenge by an athlete or other person based on an argument that the substance or method was not a masking agent or did not have the potential to enhance performance, represent a health risk, or violate the spirit of sport. (see Art 4.1 WADC). For purposes of the application of the UIPM Disciplinary Rules in implementing Article 10 World Anti-Doping Code on individuals all "Prohibited Substances" shall be "Specified Substances" except substances in the classes of anabolic agents and hormones and those stimulants and hormone antagonists and modulators so identified on the Prohibited List. Prohibited Methods shall not be Specified Substances.

1.2.12. For Biathle, betablockers are not considered to be Prohibited Substances.



- 1.2.13. Prohibited Substances for horses means substances capable at any time of acting on one or more of the following mammalian body systems: the nervous, the cardiovascular, the respiratory, the digestive system (except oral treatment by the histamine H₂-receptor antagonist Ranitidine and the proton pump inhibitor Omeprazole), the urinary, the reproductive, the musculoskeletal system, the skin, the blood system, the immune system (other than those in licensed vaccines), the endocrine system.
- i) Prohibited Substances for horses include antipyretics, analgesics, anti-inflammatory and cytotoxic substances as well as endocrine secretions and their synthetic counterparts.
 - ii) Substances endogenous to the horse, substances arising from plants traditionally grazed or harvested as equine feed and substances in equine feed arising from contamination during cultivation, processing or treatment, storage or transportations are prohibited above thresholds. Substances below the following thresholds are not actionable:
 - available Carbon dioxine: 37 millimoles per litre in plasma;
 - Dimethyle sulphoxide : 15 micrograms per millilitre in urine or 1 microgram per millilitre in plasma;
 - Estranediol in male horses (other than Geldings): the mass of free and conjugated 5a-estrane-3b, 17a-diol to the mass of free and conjugated 5(10)-estrene-3b, 17a-diol in urine at a ratio of 1;
 - Hydrocortisone: 1 microgram per millilitre in urine;
 - Salicylic acid: 750 micrograms per millilitre in urine or 6,5 micrograms per millilitre in plasma;
 - Testosterone: 0,02 micrograms free and conjugated Testosterone per millilitre in urine from geldings or 0,055 microgram free and conjugated testosterone per millilitre in urine from fillies and mares (unless in foal);
 - Theobromine: 2 micrograms per millilitre in urine.

1.3 Sphere of Application

- 1.3.1. These Rules apply to each National Federation and each participant in the activity of the UIPM or any of its National Federations by virtue of the participant's membership, accreditation or participation in the UIPM or its National Federation activities or competitions.
- 1.3.2. All athletes and horses participating in or preparing for UIPM competitions are subject to doping controls (urine samples, blood tests and other authorised techniques for detecting Prohibited Substances or Methods) in and out of competition.
- 1.3.3. All Member Federations must comply with these Rules and shall include them either directly or by reference into their regulations. They shall report to the UIPM Secretary General at the end of every year the results of all Doping Controls within their jurisdiction sorted by athlete and identifying each date on which the athlete was tested, the entity conducting the test, and whether the test was In-Competition or Out-of-Competition. As far as reasonable and feasible WADA ADAMS shall be used for such statistical reports. When a Member Federation has received an Adverse Analytical Finding on one of its athletes it shall report to the UIPM and to WADA within fourteen days of the result or waiver of the B sample all necessary details. The Member Federation shall also report to the UIPM and to WADA any decision taken in this matter within fourteen days from this decision by using WADA ADAMS as far as reasonable and feasible. The UIPM reserves to apply its Medical and Disciplinary Rules directly on any such athlete in case of non-compliance of any such decision.
- 1.3.4. When collecting, storing, processing or disclosing personal information relating to athletes and third parties, UIPM will ensure that it complies with Monegasque data protection and privacy laws with respect to its handling of such information, as well as the WADA International Standard for the protection of privacy.



2. Offence of Doping and its Punishment

- 2.1** Doping contravenes the fundamental principles of Olympism, of fair play and sports and medical ethics.
- 2.2** Punishment for Doping and the respective procedure is ruled by the UIPM Disciplinary Rules.

3. Proof of Doping

- 3.1** The UIPM and its National Federations bear the burden of establishing that an anti-doping rule violation has occurred. The standard of proof shall be whether the UIPM/National Federation has established an anti-doping rule violation to the comfortable satisfaction of the UIPM Executive Board/National Federation hearing panel bearing in mind the seriousness of the allegation which is made. This standard of proof in all cases is greater than a mere balance of probability but less than proof beyond a reasonable doubt. Where these Rules place the burden of proof upon the athlete or other person alleged to have committed an anti-doping rule violation to rebut a presumption or establish specified facts or circumstances, the standard of proof is by a balance of probability, except where the athlete must satisfy a higher burden of proof under the UIPM Disciplinary Rules.
- 3.2** Facts related to anti-doping rule violations may be established by any reliable means, including admissions. The following rules of proof are applied in doping cases:
 - 3.2.1.** WADA-accredited laboratories are presumed to have conducted Sample analysis and custodial procedures in accordance with the International Standard for Laboratories. The athlete or other person concerned may rebut this presumption by establishing a departure from the International Standard for Laboratories occurred which could reasonably have caused the Adverse Analytical Finding.)
 - 3.2.2.** If the athlete or other person concerned rebuts the preceding presumption by showing that a departure from the International Standard for Laboratories occurred which could reasonably have caused the Adverse Analytical Finding, the UIPM or its National Federation shall have the burden to establish that such departure did not cause the Adverse Analytical Finding.
 - 3.2.3.** Departures from any other International Standard or other anti-doping rule or policy which did not cause an Adverse Analytical Finding or other anti-doping rule violation do not invalidate such results. If the athlete or other person concerned establishes that a departure from another International Standard or other anti-doping rule or policy which could reasonably have caused the Adverse Analytical Finding or other anti-doping rule violation occurred, then the UIPM or its National Federation shall have the burden to establish that such departure did not cause the Adverse Analytical Finding or the factual basis for the anti-doping rule violation.
 - 3.2.4.** The facts established by a decision of a court or professional disciplinary tribunal of competent jurisdiction which is not the subject of a pending appeal shall be irrefutable evidence against the athlete or other person to whom the decision pertained of those facts unless the athlete or other person establishes that the decision violated principles of natural justice.
 - 3.2.5.** The UIPM EB or National Federation's competent body in a hearing on an anti-doping rule violation may draw an inference adverse to the athlete or other person who is asserted to have committed an anti-doping rule violation based on the athlete or other person's refusal, after a request made in a reasonable time in advance of the hearing, to appear at the hearing (either in person or telephonically as directed by the UIPM EB or



National Federation's competent body and to answer questions from the UIPM EB or its National Federation's competent body asserting the anti-doping rule violation.

4. Doping Controls

4.1 The UIPM is obliged under the World Anti-Doping Code to plan, conduct and document an effective number of In-Competition and Out-of-Competition tests on athletes over whom it has jurisdiction, including but not limited to athletes in its Registered Testing Pool. Such UIPM Test Distribution Plan shall be based on the evaluation of the potential risk of doping and possible doping pattern in Modern Pentathlon and Biathle considering the

- physical demands of the UIPM sports and possible performance-enhancing effect that doping may elicit;
- available doping analysis statistics;
- available research on doping trends;
- the history of doping in the UIPM sports;
- training periods and the competition calendar;
- and information received on possible doping practices.

4.2 The UIPM Test Distribution Plan ensures that a significant amount of Testing of its athletes, irrespective of whether they belong to the UIPM Registered Testing Pool or not, is undertaken as Target Testing. The factors that will be relevant to determining who shall be made subject to target testing by the chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee and the UIPM President shall be:

- Abnormal biological parameters;
- Injury;
- Withdrawal or absence from expected Competition;
- Going into or coming out of retirement;
- Behaviour indicating doping;
- Sudden major improvements in performance;
- Repeated failure to provide Whereabouts Filings;
- Whereabouts Filings that may indicate a potential increase in the risk of doping, including moving to a remote location;
- Athlete sport performance history;
- Athlete age;
- Athlete test history;
- Athlete reinstatement after a period of Ineligibility;
- Financial incentives for improved performance;
- Athlete association with a third party such as coach or doctor with a history of involvement in doping;
- and reliable information from a third party.

4.3 Without any notice at any time and at any place, the UIPM has the right to carry out Doping Controls, with and without the assistance of WADA, of athletes, including banned or suspended athletes, and horses of UIPM members or who participate at UIPM competitions. The members are required to support the work of the UIPM, especially in presenting the selected athletes and horses and providing all necessary information, including on their training schedules giving date and place, as requested by the UIPM Headquarters by using WADA ADAMS as far as reasonable and feasible. This right of the UIPM relates to all sports practised within UIPM.

4.4 UIPM Registered Testing Pool

4.4.1. The 15 top ranked athletes, male as well as female, on the World Ranking List in Modern Pentathlon and Biathle, as of 1 January each year, and the gold medal winners at the previous World Championships, if not included on the World Ranking List, form the UIPM Registered Testing Pool. Also athletes who are serving periods of ineligibility as



consequences of anti-doping rule violations and those UIPM athletes who retired at a time when they were in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool and who wish to return from that period of retirement to active participation in the sport are part of the UIPM Registered Testing Pool. The UIPM may also include in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool those of its athletes whom it wishes to target for testing. The UIPM will notify each athlete designated for inclusion in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool, either directly or through the respective National Federation of the fact that the athlete has been designated for inclusion, of the whereabouts requirements ensuing from this inclusion and of the potential consequences if the athlete fails to comply with these requirements.

- 4.4.2. An athlete included in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool or its agent (coach, manager, National Federation) is subject to the whereabouts requirements set out in the WADA International Standard for Testing. They must file by 31 December, 31 March, 30 June, 30 September each year accurate and complete information about the athlete's whereabouts during the forthcoming quarter, including identifying by using WADA ADAMS where the athlete will be living, training and competing during that quarter, so that the athlete can be located for Testing at any time during the quarter. A failure to do so amounts to a Filing and Whereabouts Failure.
- 4.4.3. An athlete included in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool or its agent is also required to specify in their Whereabouts Filing, for each day in the forthcoming quarter, one specific 60-minute time slot between 6 am and 11 pm where the athlete will be available at a specified location for Testing. This does not limit in any way the athlete's obligation to be available for Testing at any time and place. Nor does it limit the athlete's obligation to provide the whereabouts information as specified below in article 4.5 as to the athlete's whereabouts outside of that 60-minute time slot. However, if the athlete is not available for testing at such location during the 60-minute time slot specified for that day in the athlete's Whereabouts Filing, and has not updated this Whereabouts Filing prior to that 60-minute time slot to provide an alternative time slot/location for that day, that failure shall amount to a Missed Test and shall constitute a Whereabouts Failure.
- 4.4.4. Besides the UIPM another Anti-Doping Organisation may have jurisdiction to test an athlete in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool and to record a Missed Test.
- 4.4.5. An athlete in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool shall be deemed to have committed an anti-doping rule violation if the athlete commits a total of three Whereabouts Failures, which may be any combination of Filing Failures and/or Missed Tests adding up to three in total, within any 18-month period, irrespective of which Anti-Doping Organisation has declared the Whereabouts Failures in question.
- 4.4.6. The 18-month period starts to run on the date that an athlete commits a Whereabouts Failure. It is not affected by any successful Sample collection conducted with regard to that athlete during the 18-month period, id est, if three Whereabouts Failures occur during the 18-month period, then an anti-doping rule violation is committed, irrespective of any Samples successfully collected from the athlete during that 18-month period. However, if an athlete who has committed one Whereabouts Failure does not go on to commit a further two Whereabouts Failures within 18 months of the first, at the end of that 18-month period the first Whereabouts Failure expires for purposes of establishing an anti-doping rule violation.
- 4.4.7. This whereabouts information, safely and securely stored by using WADA ADAMS, is shared by UIPM with WADA and other Anti-Doping Organisations having jurisdiction to test an athlete on the strict condition that it be used only for Doping Control purposes. The UIPM may agree with a National Anti-Doping Organisation which of them shall take responsibility for receiving the Whereabouts Filings of athletes who are in two Registered Testing Pools. The UIPM Chairman of the Medical Committee is responsible to ensure that the whereabouts information can be accessed by authorized individuals acting on behalf of the UIPM on a need-to-know basis only, by WADA and by other Anti-Doping



Organisations with testing jurisdiction over the athlete. The UIPM Chairman of Medical Committee further ensures that the whereabouts information is maintained in strict confidence at all times, is used by the UIPM exclusively for the purpose of planning, coordinating or conducting testing, and is destroyed in accordance with relevant confidentiality requirements after it is no longer relevant.

- 4.4.8. An athlete who has been identified by the UIPM for inclusion in the UIPM's Registered Testing Pool will continue to be subject to the whereabouts requirements specified above, unless and until the athlete gives written notice to the UIPM that he has retired or until he no longer satisfies the criteria for inclusion into the UIPM's Registered Testing Pool and has been so informed by the UIPM. An athlete who has given notice of retirement to the UIPM may not resume competing unless he notifies the UIPM at least twelve months before he expects to return to competition and is available for unannounced Out-of-Competition Testing, at any time during the period before actual return to competition.

4.5 Whereabouts Filing

- 4.5.1. The Whereabouts Filing of an athlete in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool must contain at least the following information:
- i) a complete mailing address where correspondence may be sent to the athlete for formal notice purposes. Any notice or other item mailed to that address will be deemed to have been received by the athlete five working days after it was deposited in the mail;
 - ii) details of any disability of the athlete that may affect the procedure to be followed in conducting a Sample collection session;
 - iii) specific confirmation of the athlete's consent to sharing the athlete's Whereabouts Filing with other Anti-Doping Organisations having authority to test the athlete;
 - iv) for each day during the following quarter, the full address of the place where the athlete will be residing (e.g. home, temporary lodgings, hotel, etc);
 - v) for each day during the following quarter, the name and address of each location where the athlete will train, work or conduct any other regular activity (e.g. school), as well as the usual time-frames for such regular activities;
 - vi) the athlete's competition schedule for the following quarter, including the name and address of each location where the athlete is scheduled to compete during the quarter and the date(s) on which the athlete is scheduled to compete at such location(s).
- 4.5.2. Any athlete who provides fraudulent information in the athlete's Whereabouts Filing, whether in relation to the athlete's location during the specified daily 60-minute time slot, or in relation to the athlete's whereabouts outside that time slot, or otherwise, thereby commits an anti-doping rule violation (Evading Sample collection and/or Tampering or Attempting to Tamper with Doping Control).
- 4.5.3. In case of delegation of making some or all of the athlete's Whereabouts Filings to an agent and in general, each athlete in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool remains ultimately responsible at all times for making accurate and complete Whereabouts Filings. It shall not be a defence to an allegation of a Filing Failure that the athlete delegated such responsibility to a third party and that third party failed to comply with the applicable requirements.
- 4.5.4. Each athlete in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool remains personally responsible at all times for ensuring that he/she is available for testing at the whereabouts declared on the athlete's Whereabouts Filings, whether the athlete made that filing personally or delegated it to a third party or a mixture of the two. It shall not be a defence to an allegation of a Missed Test that the athlete had delegated responsibility for filing the athlete's whereabouts information for the relevant period to a third party and that third party had failed to file the correct information or failed to update previously-filed



information so as to ensure that the whereabouts information in the Whereabouts Filing for the day in question was current and accurate.

- 4.5.5. Where any change in circumstances means that the Whereabouts Filing previously done by or on behalf of the athlete is no longer accurate or complete (i.e. is not sufficient to enable the UIPM to locate the athlete for testing on any given day in the relevant quarter, including but not limited to during the 60-minute time slot that the athlete has specified for that day), the athlete must update the Whereabouts Filing so that the information on file is accurate and complete. Such update must be made as soon as possible, and in any event prior to the 60-minute time slot specified in the athlete's filing for that day. A failure to do so may result in responsibility for a Missed Test, for evasion of Sample collection and/or Tampering or Attempted Tampering with Doping Control. In any event it will ensue that the UIPM will consider Target Testing of the athlete.
- 4.6 Doping Controls take place in substantial conformity with the current International Standard for Testing (including revisions that are continuously published by WADA). Completed tests are promptly reported through the WADA clearinghouse to avoid unnecessary duplication in Testing.
- 4.7 Doping Controls at Olympic Games, World Championships, World Cup Finals and Olympic Qualification Competitions in all UIPM sports are conducted under the supervision of a UIPM Medical Delegate, Member of the UIPM Medical Committee.
- 4.8 Doping Controls at World Cups, Continental and Regional Championships, CISM Championships and Category "B" UIPM competitions in all UIPM sports are conducted by persons accredited by the official National medical federation or association or governmental body. The UIPM Medical Committee is entitled to delegate its members to supervise these controls.
- 4.9 Doping Controls at Category "C" UIPM competitions are conducted by the hosting National Federation in application of these Rules.
- 4.10 Out-of-Competition testing is conducted by agents of WADA or other authorised organisations as agreed upon between UIPM and WADA. Such testing can also be conducted by UIPM Medical Delegates authorised by the UIPM Executive Board upon proposal of the UIPM Medical Committee. Out-of-Competition Testing is subject to these Rules.
- 4.11 An athlete in the UIPM Registered Testing Pool must specifically be present and available for testing on any given day in the relevant quarter for the 60-minute time slot specified for that day in the athlete's Whereabouts Filing, at the location that the athlete has specified for that time slot in such filing.

4. General Medical Care to Athletes and Veterinary Surgeon to Horses

- 5.1 All UIPM athletes must have physical evaluations by their medical staff or their National Federation medical doctors. Records should be kept on file on each of the UIPM Member Federations of the athletes' health and any subsequent injury or illness. A significant lapse in training requires update medical evaluation that would also become part of a medical record on file with the Member Organisation.
- 5.2 Illnesses are recorded for retrospective evaluation of illness/injury trends. It is recommended that all UIPM Member Federations keep such a record of the injury. When medically indicated, a formal request may be made through the UIPM Headquarters for such records from the Member Federations. Care must be taken to preserve the privacy of the athletes and their identity, unless permission by the athlete is obtained in writing. The information must be used to advance the health and safety of the sport and its



participants, and will not be used to advantage or disadvantage of any athlete or organisation.

- 5.3** All UIPM athletes with a documented medical condition requiring the use of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method must first obtain through ADAMS a Therapeutic Use Exemption (TUE) by the UIPM Therapeutic Use Committee, which consists of three members of the UIPM Medical Committee, all of them appointed by the Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee. Such TUE is needed for participation at any UIPM competition of categories A, B and C. The Chairperson of the UIPM Therapeutic Use Committee is authorised to deal with Retroactive Therapeutic Use Exemption Applications, which are submitted based on a documented medical file after a laboratory has reported an adverse analytical finding, and to report to the UIPM Therapeutic Use Committee. All other TUE applications are dealt with by the UIPM Therapeutic Use Committee as a whole. The Chairperson and the Committee have to consider a request for TUE by applying the current International Standard for Therapeutic Use Exemptions (including revisions that are continuously published by WADA). The International Standard for Therapeutic Use Exemptions and all revisions shall go into effect for the UIPM three months after their publication by WADA. The UIPM will make the current WADA International Standard for Therapeutic Use Exemptions available to each National Federation. Each National Federation must ensure that the current International Standard for Therapeutic Use Exemptions is available to its members and is applied on all non-UIPM athletes within their jurisdiction. All TUE's granted by UIPM are reported to the respective athlete's National Federation and to WADA. TUE's granted by the National Federations for athletes competing on the national level must be promptly reported to the UIPM and to WADA.
- 5.4** The presence of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolites or Markers, Use or Attempted Use of a Prohibited Substance or a Prohibited Method, Possession of Prohibited Substances and Methods or Administration of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method consistent with the provisions of an applicable therapeutic use exemption and issued pursuant to the International Standard for Therapeutic Use Exemptions shall not be considered an anti-doping rule violation.
- 5.5** The use of inhaled formoterol, salbutamol, salmeterol, terbutaline shall be declared on WADA ADAMS where reasonable and feasible as soon as the product is used and must as well be declared on the Doping Control form at the time of testing. Failure to declare will be taken into account in the result management process in particular in case of application for a retroactive TUE. Athletes using these substances by inhalation must have a medical file justifying this use and showing a complete medical history, a comprehensive report of the clinical examination with specific focus on the respiratory system, a report of spirometry with the measure of the Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 second (FEV1), and exact name, speciality, address (including telephone, email, fax) of examining physician. If airway obstruction is present, the spirometry will be repeated after inhalation of a short acting Beta2 agonist to demonstrate the reversibility of bronchoconstriction. In the absence of reversible airway obstruction, a bronchial provocation test is required to establish the presence of airway hyper-responsiveness. For all athletes in the UIPM RTP or those in a national RTP taking part at UIPM events a TUE must be applied for before the use of inhaled beta2 Agonists.
- 5.6** For Glucocorticosteroids used by non systemic routes, namely inhaled, intraarticular, periarticular, peritendinous, epidural, and intradermal injection, used to treat medical conditions frequently encountered at athletes a Declaration of Use shall be done through WADA ADAMS where reasonable and feasible by the athlete at the same time as the use starts. This declaration shall mention the diagnosis, the name of the substance, the dose undertaken, the name and the contact details of the physician. In addition, the athlete must declare the use of the substance in question on the Doping Control form.



- 5.7** Requests of athletes for a TUE by UIPM must be submitted, except in emergency situations, not later than 21 days before the athlete's participation at a UIPM event. The decision on granting or denial of a TUE must be taken not later than 7 days before the athlete's participation at a UIPM event. The athlete has the right to appeal against this decision to the UIPM Executive Board. For the procedure Chapter XII UIPM Disciplinary Rules applies accordingly. The decision of the UIPM Executive Board can be reviewed by WADA upon request from the athlete. WADA also has the right to review on its own initiative the granting of TUE. If WADA determines that such granting or denial did not comply with international standards for TUE, WADA may reverse the initial decision. The decision by WADA reversing the granting or denial of a TUE may be appealed to the CAS by the UIPM Executive Board or by the athlete.
- 5.8** It is recognised that environmental conditions impact the health and safety of all and also the athlete. Therefore, the scheduling of events and order of events must be made such as to take advantage of the coolness of the morning in the hot climates and the warmth of the midday in the cooler climates if the events are outdoors.
- 5.9** Organising Committees of UIPM competitions must provide adequate fluids and food for breakfast, lunch and snacks at all competitions sites. An estimate of the average calorie intake for a 1,89 m, 82 kg male athlete is 3,000 calories. This may be higher during heavy training periods but for a competition day, this would be a reasonable average. Fluid intake must average between 3-6 quarts per person, depending on the heat and humidity. Sports drinks must be between 6-8% carbohydrate concentration. Some of the food selection may be limited by the ability to keep certain foods cold.
- 5.10** To prevent any transmission of blood born viral diseases from participants or by pieces of equipment to participants, all athletes with bleeding wounds and blood stained equipment must be removed from the competition and cleaned as well as disinfected before returning to the event. Bandaging of the injured area must be accomplished as to prevent contamination to others.
- 5.11** Fencing and Riding are more dangerous activities. Therefore, a faster accessibility to medical assistance is necessary. On site medical care with resuscitation capability is recommended. General medical assistance must be available to all participants and spectators as it is generally to the public.
- 5.12** Sanitary facilities must be provided for athletes and participants at each event site.
- 5.13** A veterinarian must be available for animal care.
- 5.14** Horses are not eligible to compete at any time when any limb or part of a limb has been temporarily or permanently desensitised by any means. Hypersensitisation of limbs is considered an abuse of horses.
- 5.15** When treatment of a horse with a Prohibited Substance or the use of alternative treatment or the use of medication not on the list of Prohibited Substances is required, the treating veterinarian must inform the UIPM Medical or Technical Delegate prior to treatment and achieve permission in writing. The Delegate will decide whether the horse is still fit to compete and whether it may have a possible unfair advantage as a result of treatment. If a horse must be treated with a Prohibited Substance prior to arrival at the competition, the UIPM Medical Delegate or Technical Delegate must be consulted as soon as possible upon arrival at the venue. On such occasions, a statement signed by a veterinarian must be submitted, stating the reason for treatment, the substance, the dose, route, and exact time of administration. The Delegate will decide whether the horse is fit to compete and whether it may have a possible unfair advantage as a result of treatment. At UIPM competitions where no such Delegate or other person authorised is present the Pentathlon Director is responsible to ensure the application of this rule.



6. Injections

- 6.1** During UIPM Events (from 24 hours before the start of the Competition), any injection to any site of an athlete's body of any substance:
- i. Must be medically justified based on latest recognized scientific knowledge and evidence based medicine. Justification includes physical examination by a certified medical doctor (M.D.), diagnosis, medication, route of administration and appropriate documentation;
 - ii. Must respect the approved indication of the medication (= no off-label treatment) and there must be no non-injectable alternative treatment available;
 - iii. Must be administered by a certified medical professional;
 - iv. Must be reported immediately and in writing not later than 24 hours afterwards to the UIPM Medical or if not present to the Technical delegate (except athletes with a valid TUE for this competition). The report must include the diagnosis, medication and route of administration.
 - v. In case of a local injection of glucocorticosteroids, the athlete must be put at rest and prevented from competing for 48 hours.
 - vi. In case of an injection of a prohibited drug, the normal procedure foreseen in the International Standard for Therapeutic Use Exemptions has to be followed.
- 6.2** The disposal of used needles, syringes and other biomedical material which may affect the security and safety of others, including blood sampling (e.g. lactates...) and other diagnostic equipment shall conform to recognized safety standards.
- 6.3** Any violation of one of these principles may constitute a violation of the UIPM Rules and may lead to penalties for the team doctor, the athlete or the team manager, including exclusion of the person concerned or, where appropriate, disqualification of the whole team from the Competition. The Executive Board is the judicial body which shall determine the process to be followed according to the UIPM Disciplinary Rules.
- 6.4** The costs of any investigations related to this rule may be charged to the member federation concerned.

7. Doping Control Laboratories

- 7.1** Only Doping Control Laboratories accredited by WADA or otherwise approved by WADA and chosen by UIPM are entitled to analyse samples taken at UIPM Doping Controls. These laboratories are announced and updated by WADA on a continuous basis. These Laboratories will analyse Doping Control Samples and report results in conformity with the current International Standard for Laboratories (with revisions published by WADA on a continuous basis).
- 7.2** Samples will be collected and analysed to detect Prohibited Substances and Prohibited Methods identified on the current WADA Prohibited List and other substances as may be directed by WADA pursuant to the Monitoring Program described in Article 4.5 of the World Anti-Doping Code, or to assist the UIPM or other Anti-Doping Organisation in profiling relevant parameters in an athlete's urine, blood, or other matrix, including DNA profiling or genomic profiling, for anti-doping purposes. No sample may be used for any purpose other than mentioned before without the athlete's written consent. Samples used for other purposes than mentioned in this article shall have the identity code removed such that they cannot be traced back to a particular athlete.
- 7.3** A Sample collected under UIPM authority may be reanalysed for the above purpose at any time exclusively at the direction of the UIPM or WADA. The circumstances and conditions for retesting Samples shall conform with the requirements of the International Standard for Laboratories.

8. Doping Testing Procedures for UIPM Athletes



8.1 Sampling, Responsibility and Organisation

- i) It is the responsibility of the Medical Delegates and other authorised agents and persons (Doping Control Officers – DCO), to ensure that the Doping Controls are conducted correctly. DCOs shall be trained for their responsibilities, they must not have a conflict of interests in the outcome of the Sample collection and must not be Minors. DCOs shall have official authorisation documentation which shall identify them by name. Sample collection personnel and chaperones shall be adequately trained in a programme, which shall include studies of all relevant requirements of the Sample collection process. Thereafter they shall be accredited by the UIPM for a maximum of two years with the possibility of re-accreditation after having completed a training programme within the year prior to re-accreditation. Only such Sample collection personnel/chaperones accredited by the UIPM shall be authorised to conduct Sample collection activities on behalf of the UIPM.
- ii) The training programme for DCOs as a minimum shall include comprehensive theoretical training in different types of testing activities relevant to DCO position, observation of all doping controls activities, preferably on site, and a supervised satisfactory performance of one complete Sample collection session.
- iii) The main tasks of these DCOs are:
 - Inspection of the Doping Control Station where the samples are to be taken;
 - Ensuring that the necessary material for collecting the samples is available;
 - Technical guidance of the Doping Control Station personnel appointed by the Pentathlon Director on behalf of the Organising Committee;
 - Cooperation with the UIPM Technical Delegate at the selection of the UIPM athletes for examination;
 - Verification of the identity of the UIPM athletes to be controlled;
 - Collection of samples, their coding and sealing, recording and packing as well as dispatching or surveillance of the whole process;
 - Writing a report to be addressed to the UIPM Secretary General.
- iv) The Pentathlon Director is obliged to appoint one or more male and/or female chaperones to support the DCOs in the implementation of the controls.
- v) The Organising Committee will establish a secure Doping Control Station which must consist of:
 - A Control Room (table, chairs, wash stand);
 - An Integrated toilet;
 - A Waiting room for athletes and their associated representatives.
- vi) The Doping Control Station must be situated near the arena and clearly marked outside, as laid down by Annex 1, which is an integral part of these Rules. Adequate transport for the Medical Delegates, agents and persons authorised must be provided by the Organising Committee prior, during and after the competition and, whenever needed otherwise.
- vii) Only the following persons are permitted to enter the Doping Control Station:
 - The Medical Delegates, authorised agents and persons, UIPM Technical Delegates/National Technical Observers and appointed assistants as well as international observers as specified by the chairperson of the Medical Committee;
 - The athlete to be controlled and his associated representative;
 - The UIPM President or appointed UIPM Executive Board Member and the UIPM Secretary General.

8.2 Controls of Urine

- 8.2.1. The UIPM only uses Sample collection equipment systems which, at a minimum, have a unique numbering system incorporated into all bottles, containers, tubes or other item used to seal the Sample; have a sealing system that is tamper evident; ensure that the identity of the athlete is not evident from the equipment itself, and ensure that all equipment is clean and sealed prior to use by the athlete. The UIPM has set up a system for recording the Chain of Custody.



8.2.2. Selection and Number of Athletes for Urine Control

- i) As a matter of principle, the best-placed athletes plus a number of female and/or male athletes whose names will be drawn by lot have to undergo the urine control. The UIPM Technical Delegate in presence of the DCO will make the draw directly after the start of the last athlete.
- ii) The UIPM President or UIPM Medical Committee can modify the selection for urine control without previous notice.
- iii) WADA is authorised to select UIPM athletes for out of competition control from the UIPM Registered Testing Pool.
- iv) The name of the athlete to be tested is posted at the Competition office. When initial contact is made, the DCO must ensure that the athlete is informed on his rights and responsibilities and on the location of the Doping Control Station. It is a right of the athlete to have a representative (accompanying official) and interpreter, ask for additional information about the Sample collection process, request a delay in reporting to the DCS for valid reasons and request modifications in case of an athlete with disabilities. It is the athlete's responsibility to remain within the sight of the DCO and chaperone at all times from the first moment of in-person notification by the DCO until the completion of the Sample collection procedure, produce identification if requested so, comply with Sample collection procedures and report immediately for a test, unless there are valid reasons for a delay. The DCO must inform the Athletes should they choose to consume food or fluids prior to providing a Sample that they do so at their own risk, and should in any event avoid excessive re-hydration. The Sample provided should be the first urine passed by the athlete subsequent to notification.
- v) The athletes must ensure to be informed and are not allowed to leave the place of competition, without verification if they are selected for Anti-Doping Control.

8.2.3. Examples for Urine Control Selection

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS FOR INDIVIDUAL

| <i>After</i> | <i>No. of best placed</i> | <i>No. to be drawn</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| QUALIFI-CATION FOR THE FINAL | | Two athletes from each group | 2 x n° groups |
| FINAL | 1 st - 2 nd - 3 rd | One athlete | 4 |

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS RELAY

| <i>After</i> | <i>No. of best placed</i> | <i>No. to be drawn</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|
| After last event | One athlete from 1 st , 2 nd , 3 rd team drawn by lot | One athlete from one other team | 4 |

CONTINENTAL, REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS, WORLD CUPS and other "One Day" Competitions

| <i>After</i> | <i>No. of best placed</i> | <i>No. to be drawn</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| QUALIFI-CATION FOR THE FINAL | | Two athletes from each group | 2 x n° groups |
| FINAL | 1 st - 2 nd - 3 rd | One athlete | 4 |

WORLD CUP FINAL

| <i>After</i> | <i>No. of best placed</i> | <i>No. to be drawn</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--------------|---|------------------------|--------------|
| FINAL | 1 st - 2 nd - 3 rd | One athlete | 4 |



BIATHLE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

| <i>After</i> | <i>No. of best placed</i> | <i>No. to be drawn</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| SENIOR FINAL | 1 st | One athlete | 2 |
| JUNIOR FINAL | 1 st | One athlete | 2 |

UIPM CATEGORY "B" COMPETITIONS

| <i>After</i> | <i>No. of best placed</i> | <i>No. to be drawn</i> | Total |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Each Competition | 1 st | Two athletes | 3 |

8.2.4. Collection of Urine Samples

- i) The athletes selected for urine control are obliged to report to the Doping Control Station submitting an identification document, immediately after the end of competition. An escort of the Doping Control will be with the athlete all the time. The athletes are entitled to be accompanied by an official of their team and by an interpreter.
- ii) One of the chaperones will prepare a Record of Doping Control, in duplicate, which must include the name of the athlete, the country he represents, his start number, the time of request and the time of arrival at the Doping Control Station. The athlete must declare any medication he may have taken in the preceding three days. One part of the form certifies proper notification confirmed by signature of the athlete. If the athletes refuse to sign that they have been notified, or evade the notification, the chaperone shall if possible inform the athlete of the consequences of refusing or failing to comply, and the chaperone shall immediately report all relevant facts to the DCO. When possible the DCO shall continue to collect a Sample and shall document the facts and circumstances in a detailed report to the UIPM.
- iii) The DCO/chaperones may at their discretion consider any reasonable third party requirement or any request by the athlete for permission to delay reporting to the DCS following acknowledgement and acceptance of notification, and/or leave the DCS temporarily after arrival, and may grant such permission if the athlete can be continuously chaperoned and kept under direct observation during the delay and if the request relates to the following activities:
 - For In-Competition Testing
 - o Participation in a victory or flower ceremony;
 - o Fulfilment of media commitments;
 - o Competing in further competitions;
 - o Performing of a warm down;
 - o Obtaining necessary medical treatment;
 - o Locating a representative and/or interpreter;
 - o Obtaining photo identification;
 - o Any other exceptional circumstances which may be justified, and which shall be documented.
 - For Out-of-Competition Testing
 - o Locating a representative;
 - o Completing a training session;
 - o Receiving necessary medical treatment;
 - o Obtaining photo identification;
 - o Any other exceptional circumstances which can be justified, and which shall be documented.
- iv) The DCO or other authorised person shall document any reasons for delay in reporting to the DCS and/or reasons for leaving the DCS that may require further investigation by the UIPM. Any failure of the athlete to remain under constant observation should also be recorded.



- v) If the athlete delays reporting to the DCS other than in accordance with number iii above but arrives prior to the DCO's departure, the DCO shall decide whether to process a possible failure to comply. If at all possible the DCO shall proceed with collecting a Sample, and shall document the details of the delay in the athlete reporting to the DCS.
- vi) Minor athletes may be accompanied by a representative throughout the entire Sample collection session. The representative shall not witness the passing of a urine Sample unless requested to do so by the athlete. Even if the minor declines a representative, the DCO shall consider whether a third party ought to be present during notification of and/or collection of the sample from the athlete. In such case the representative of the DCO must be present. Should a minor decline to have a representative present during the Sample collection session, this should be clearly documented by the DCO.
- vii) An athlete with an intellectual, physical or sensorial disability can be assisted by the athlete's representative or DCS staff during the Sample collection session where authorised by the athlete and agreed by the DCO. The DCO can decide and must report that alternative Sample collection equipment or facilities will be used, if necessary and as long as the Sample's identity, security and integrity will not be affected. Athletes who are using urine collection or drainage systems are required to eliminate existing urine from such systems before providing a urine Sample for analysis. Where possible, the existing urine collection or drainage system should be replaced with a new, unused catheter or drainage system.
- viii) The athlete and the accompanying person must remain in the Doping Control Station's waiting room under supervision until the athlete is called into the consulting area. The athlete and any personal belongings he or the accompanying person bring with them (clothing, bags, etc.) may be searched for evidence of manipulation, upon entering and leaving the Doping Control Station. If, while keeping the athlete under observation, DSC personnel or chaperones observe any matter with potential to compromise the test, the circumstances shall be reported to and documented by the DCO. If deemed appropriate by the DCO, the DCO shall investigate a possible failure to comply, and/or consider if it is appropriate to collect an additional Sample from the athlete.
- ix) In case of possible failure to comply the UIPM Secretary General will instigate an investigation based on all relevant information and documentation, will inform the athlete or other party in writing and offer them the opportunity to respond. The evaluation process is documented. The final determination is made available to WADA and the respective NADO.
- x) The athlete shall only leave the DCS under continuous observation by a chaperone and with the approval of the DCO. The DCO shall consider any reasonable such request by the athlete, until the athlete is able to provide a Sample. If the DCO gives approval, the DCO shall agree with the athlete on the following conditions of leave and document them:
 - The purpose of the athlete leaving the DCS;
 - The time of return;
 - Observation at all times;
 - No passing of urine until the athletes get back to the DCS. (see IST)
- xi) No photographs, video or tape recordings may be taken inside the Doping Control Station during the doping control procedure.
- xii) Only one athlete at a time shall be called into the Control room.
- xiii) The athlete shall select a collection vessel, visually check that it is empty and clean, that all seals on the selected vessel are intact and that the equipment has not been tampered with. There must be a sufficient number of clean containers available for selection, at least one more than the number of athletes to be controlled. If the athlete is not satisfied with the selected vessel, he may select another. If the athlete is not satisfied with any of the equipment available for the selection, this shall be recorded by the DCO. If the DCO does not agree with the athlete's opinion that all the collection vessels available for the selection are unsatisfactory, the DCO shall instruct the athlete to proceed with the Sample collection session. If the DCO agrees with the



- reasons put forward by the athlete that all the collection vessels available for the selection are unsatisfactory, the DCO shall terminate the collection of the athlete's urine Sample and this shall be recorded by the DCO.
- xiv) The athlete who will be naked from the waist downward to the knees must urinate in an area of privacy in a container selected by himself thereby being closely supervised by a chaperone being of the same gender as the athlete. The DCO/chaperone should where practicable ensure that the athletes thoroughly washed their hands prior to the provision of the Sample. Once the Sample has been provided, the DCO shall also ensure that no additional volume is passed by the athlete at the time of provision, which could have been secured in the collection vessel.
- xv) The collected urine Sample must comprise at least 75 ml. The athlete shall return to the Control room with the collection vessel containing the urine and shall retain control of the collection vessel and any Sample provided until the Sample is sealed. The DCO or chaperone shall witness the Sample leaving the athlete's body and record the witnessing in writing.
- xvi) The DCO shall use the relevant laboratory's specifications to verify, in full view of the athlete, that the volume of the urine Sample satisfies the laboratory's requirements for analysis. If insufficient urine has been provided by the athlete, the partial Sample must be placed in a container and sealed. The DCO shall check, in full view of the athlete, that the container has been properly sealed. The DCO and the athlete shall check that the equipment code number and the volume and identity of the insufficient Sample are recorded accurately by the DCO. Either the athlete or the DCO shall retain control of the sealed partial Sample. The athlete will remain under continuous observation until further urine has been provided and sample taking procedures are complete, and be given the opportunity to hydrate. If the requested urine volume of 75 ml has been provided, the DCO shall direct the athlete to break the seal/s and combine the Samples, ensuring that additional Samples are added sequentially to the first entire Sample collected until, as a minimum, the urine volume of 75 ml is met.
- xvii) The DCO shall instruct the athlete to select a Sample collection kit containing two bottles (for A and B samples). Once a Sample collection kit has been selected, the DCO and the athlete shall check that all code numbers match and that this code number is recorded accurately by the DCO. If the athlete or DCO finds that the numbers are not the same, the DCO shall instruct the athlete to choose another kit in accordance with the above procedure and record the matter. The athlete himself will pour the urine into the bottles, that is to say first the minimum volume of 30 ml urine into the B bottle, and then fill the A bottle as much as possible (to a minimum of 60 ml and to capacity as per the recommendation of the equipment manufacturer). The athlete shall then fill the B bottle per recommendation of the equipment manufacturer with the remaining urine. A few drops of urine shall remain in the collection vessel in order to enable the DCO to test that residual urine has a suitable specific gravity for analysis. Urine should only be discarded when both the A and B bottles have been filled as described before. Next, the athlete shall seal the bottles as directed by the DCO. The DCO shall check, in full view of the athlete, that the bottles have been properly sealed. Each A and B containers is to be placed in another containers which are to be closed and sealed immediately after the Samples have been selected.
- xviii) Using the residual volume of urine in the collection container, suitable specific gravity for analysis must be measured by the DCO, as guided by the laboratory. This suitable specific gravity for analysis will be recorded on the Record of Doping Control. If the DCO's field reading indicates that the Sample does not have a suitable specific gravity for analysis, then the DCO shall require the athletes that they provide a further Sample until the demanded suitable specific gravity for analysis is met or until the DCO determines that there are exceptional circumstances which mean that for logistical reasons it is impossible to continue with the Sample collection session. Such exceptional circumstances shall be documented accordingly by the DCO. While waiting to provide an additional Sample, the athlete shall remain under continuous observation. The DCO shall record that the Samples collected belong to a single athlete and the order in which the Samples were provided. If it is determined that



none of the athlete's Samples meets the requirement for suitable specific gravity for analysis and the DCO determines that for logistical reasons it is impossible to continue with the Sample collection session, the DCO may end the Sample collection session. In such circumstances, if appropriate the UIPM may investigate a possible anti-doping rule violation. The DCO shall send to the laboratory for analysis all Samples which were collected, irrespective of whether or not they meet the requirement for suitable specific gravity for analysis. The laboratory shall, in conjunction with the UIPM, determine which Samples shall be analysed.

- xix) The details of the Record of Doping Control are ruled by Annex 2, which is an integral of these Rules.
- xx) Any behaviour by the athlete and/or persons associated with the athlete or anomalies with potential to compromise the Sample collection shall be recorded in detail by the DCO. If there are doubts as to the origin or authenticity of the Sample, the athlete shall be asked to provide an additional Sample. In case of an anomaly or if the athlete refuses to provide an additional Sample, the DCO is responsible for ensuring that any matters in this case are assessed to determine if a possible failure to comply has occurred. The DCO is responsible for ensuring that all relevant information, including information from the immediate surroundings when applicable, is obtained as soon as possible or when practicable to ensure that all knowledge of the matter can be reported and be presented as possible evidence as well as that appropriate documentation is completed to report any possible failure to comply. Sample Collection Personnel are responsible for reporting to the DCO any matter with the potential to compromise a test, and the DCO is responsible for reporting such matters to the Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee. The athlete shall be notified of the possible consequence and that a possible failure to comply will be investigated by the UIPM Executive Board and appropriate follow-up action will be taken. If possible, the athlete's Sample Collection Session shall be completed. The President of the UIPM and the Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee will ensure that the outcomes of its investigation are considered for results management action and, if applicable, for further planning and testing.
- xxi) In conducting the Sample Collection Session the following information shall be recorded as a minimum: Date, time and type of notification (No advance notice, advance notice, in-Competition or Out-of-Competition); arrival time at DCS; date and time of Sample provision; the name, date of birth, gender of the athlete; the athlete's home address and telephone number; the athlete's sport and discipline; the name of the athlete's coach and doctor; the Sample code number; the name and signature of the Chaperone who witnessed the urine Sample provision; the name and signature of the Blood Collection Official who collected the blood Sample, where applicable and as specified below; required laboratory information on the Sample; medications and supplements taken and recent blood transfusion details if applicable within the timeframe specified by the laboratory, as declared by the athlete; any irregularities in procedures; athlete comments or concerns regarding the conduct of the session, if provided; athlete consent for the processing of test data in ADAMS; athlete consent or otherwise for the use of the Sample(s) for research purposes; the name and signature of the athlete; the name and signature of the athlete's representative, if required; and the name and signature of the DCO.
- xxii) The athlete, their representative, the DCO, the representative of a minor, if applicable, and other persons with a formal role present as witnesses, if they wish to do so, will sign the record thus confirming that the Sample collection session has been conducted correctly and all details, including any concerns by the athlete are reflected. The copies of the record will be placed in separate envelopes that must be closed and sealed and one copy must be given to the athlete.
- xxiii) The envelope(s) containing the original of the record will be handed over to the UIPM Secretary General as soon as practicable after the completion of the Sample collection session. The envelope with the copy will be delivered to the WADA accredited Doping Control Laboratory or as otherwise approved by WADA.
- xxiv) A messenger forwards the containers to the WADA-accredited Doping Control Laboratory for analysis as soon as possible after completion of the Sample collection



session. Samples shall be transported in a manner which minimizes the potential for Sample degradation due to factors such as time delays and extreme temperature variations. Documentation identifying the athlete shall not be included with the Samples or documentation sent to the laboratory. The receipt has to be confirmed in writing by the Laboratory Director or a person appointed by him.

- xxv) Chain of Custody shall be checked by the chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee if receipt of either the Samples with accompanying documentation or Sample collection session documentation is not confirmed at their intended destination or a Sample's integrity or identity may have been compromised during transport. In this instance, the Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee shall consider whether the Sample should be voided.
- xxvi) Documentation related to a Sample collection session and/or an anti-doping rule violation shall be stored by the UIPM Secretary General for a minimum of 8 years.
- xxvii) Samples collected in tests initiated by the UIPM are owned by the UIPM.

8.2.5. Analysis of Urine Samples – Determination of Results

- i) During the analysis, only the Laboratory Director and his personnel, the Chairperson of the DCC of the UIPM concerned or the Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee, members of the UIPM Executive Board and the DCO, as applicable, shall have access to the Laboratory.
- ii) The result of the analysis must be treated confidentially. It shall be communicated in a way regarded as suitable for this purpose only to the authorised agent and to the UIPM Secretary General.
- iii) The results will be evaluated as designated to the controlled athletes by the Chairperson of the Medical Committee and/or DCO in co-operation with the UIPM Secretary General or authorised agent.
- iv) Upon receipt of an A Sample Adverse Analytical Finding, the Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee assisted by the UIPM Secretary General will conduct a review to determine whether an applicable therapeutic use exemption has been granted or whether there is any apparent departure from the current International Standards for Testing or Laboratories that caused the Adverse Analytical Finding. If this review does not reveal an applicable therapeutic use exemption or entitlement to a TUE as provided in the International Standard for Therapeutic Use Exemptions, or departure that caused the Adverse Analytical Finding, the UIPM Secretary General will immediately inform in writing the athlete and the representative of the team concerned, if this team is still at the competition site. If the team has already left when the positive result of the analysis becomes available, the UIPM Secretary General will notify the athlete and the National Federation involved as well as the athlete's National Anti-doping Organisation.
- v) This notification includes the Adverse Analytical Finding, the anti-doping rule violated; the athlete's right to promptly request the analysis of the B Sample or, failing such a request, that the B Sample analysis may be deemed waived; the scheduled date, time and place for the B Sample analysis if the athlete or the UIPM chooses to request an analysis of the B Sample; the opportunity of the athlete and/or his representatives to attend the B Sample opening and analysis within the time period specified in the International Standard for Laboratories if such analysis is requested, and the athlete's right to request copies of the A and B Samples laboratory documentation package which includes information as required by the current International Standard for Laboratories. If the UIPM Secretary General decides not to bring forward the Adverse Analytical Finding as an anti-doping rule violation, it shall so notify the athlete, the athlete's National Federation and National Anti-doping Organisation. The athlete's National Federation must demand an explanation from the athlete, which explanation, if any, must be relayed to the UIPM Secretary General.
- vi) Upon receipt of an A Sample Atypical Finding, the Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee assisted by the UIPM Secretary General shall conduct a review to determine whether an applicable TUE has been granted, or there is any apparent



- departure from the International Standards for Testing or for Laboratories that caused the Atypical Finding. If that review does not reveal an applicable TUE or departure that caused the Atypical Finding, the Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee and the UIPM Secretary General shall conduct the required investigation. After the investigation is completed, the athlete, the athlete's National Federation and National Anti-doping Organisation shall be notified whether or not the Atypical Finding will be brought forward as an Adverse Analytical Finding.
- vii) The UIPM will not provide notice of an Atypical Finding until it has completed its investigation and decided whether it will bring the Atypical Finding forward as an Adverse Analytical Finding unless one of the following circumstances exist:
- If the Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee determines the B Sample should be analysed prior to the conclusion of the UIPM Secretary General's investigations on the Atypical Finding, the B Sample analysis may be conducted after notifying the athlete thereby including a description of the Atypical Finding;
 - If the UIPM receives a request, either from a Major Event Organisation shortly before one of its international competitions or a request from a sport organisation responsible for meeting an imminent deadline for selecting athletes for an international competition, to disclose whether an athlete identified on a list provided by them has a pending Atypical Finding, the UIPM Secretary General shall so identify any such athlete after first providing notice of the Atypical Finding to the athlete.
- viii) The UIPM Secretary General shall conduct any follow-up investigation into a possible anti-doping rule violation as may be required in the cases of a Whereabouts Failure or Missed Test or which otherwise is considered appropriate. At such time as the UIPM Secretary General is satisfied that an anti-doping rule violation has occurred, he shall promptly give the athlete or other person concerned, their National Federation and National Anti-doping Organisation notice of the anti-doping rule violated, and the basis of the violation.
- ix) The control analysis, if so requested, is conducted at the same Laboratory under the supervision of a member of the UIPM Medical Committee within three weeks of the notification under Article 7.2.5 v) above. The National Federation of the athlete in question is entitled to send a maximum of three representatives to the Laboratory to attend the analysis of the B sample. The UIPM is entitled to proceed with the B Sample analysis even if so waived by the athlete.
- x) The member of the UIPM Medical Committee will forward the result of second examination to the UIPM Secretary General. If the B Sample proves negative, the entire test will be considered negative and the athlete, the athlete's National Federation and National Anti-doping Organisation so informed. In case of a second positive result the UIPM Secretary General will initiate the necessary procedures, and inform the athlete, his National Federation and WADA. All expenses that have been incurred due to examination of the B Sample will be paid by the National Federation concerned.
- xi) For apparent anti-doping rule violations that do not involve Adverse Analytical Findings, the UIPM Secretary General will conduct any necessary follow-up investigation and will then promptly notify the athlete, the athlete's National Federation and National Anti-doping Organisation of the anti-doping rule which appears to have been violated, the basis of the violation and the further procedure under the UIPM Disciplinary Rules.
- xii) If an athlete or other person concerned retires while a UIPM results management process is underway, the UIPM retains jurisdiction to complete its results management process. The same applies by analogy if an athlete or other person concerned retired before the UIPM could start the results management process.

8.3 Blood and Gene Controls



- 8.3.1. Blood controls of UIPM athletes are organised to determine the values of the following parameters in blood samples: haemoglobin, haematocrit and reticulocytes values. Gene controls are organized to detect, whether gene or cell doping, i.e. the non-therapeutic use of genes, genetic elements and/or cells that have the capacity to enhance athletic performance, has taken place. At all such controls it must be ensured that the health and safety of the athlete and sample collection personnel are not compromised, that the Sample is of a quality and quantity that meets the relevant analytical guidelines, that the Sample has not been manipulated, substituted, contaminated or otherwise tampered with in any way, that the Sample is clearly and accurately identified and that the Sample is securely sealed.
- 8.3.2. It is the responsibility of the DCO to ensure that each Sample is properly collected, identifies and sealed and that all Samples have been properly stored and dispatched in accordance with the relevant analytical guidelines. The Blood Collection Officer has the duty to collect the blood Sample, answer related questions during the provision of the Sample and dispose properly of used blood sampling equipment not required for completing the Sample collection session in accordance with the local standards for handling blood.
- 8.3.3. Blood Sample collection equipment shall consist of a single sample tube for blood profiling purposes or both an A and B sample tube for blood analysis or as otherwise specified by the relevant laboratory.
- 8.3.4. Selection of Athletes for Blood Controls
- i) As a rule, a certain number of athletes, whose names will be selected, must undergo a blood control. Blood controls will be conducted in selected competitions or whenever decided by the UIPM Executive Board in consultation with the UIPM Medical Committee.
 - ii) All blood samples shall only be taken by qualified personnel (Blood Collection Officer) appointed by the UIPM Medical Committee or other DCO. Sample collection personnel shall not be Minors and Blood Collection Officers shall have adequate qualifications and practical skills required to perform blood collection from a vein. Sample collection personnel that have an interest in the outcome of the collection or testing of a Sample from an athlete who might provide a Sample at a session must not be appointed to that sample collection session. This goes, in particular, if they are involved in the planning of the sport for which testing is being conducted, or are related to, or involved in the personal affairs of, any athlete who might provide a Sample at that session. Blood Collection Officers shall be adequately trained in a programme, which as a minimum shall include studies of all relevant requirements of the testing process and familiarization with relevant standard precautions in healthcare settings. Thereafter they shall be accredited by the UIPM for a maximum of two years with the possibility of re-accreditation after having completed a training programme within the year prior to re-accreditation. Only such Blood Collection Officers accredited by the UIPM shall be authorised to conduct Sample collection activities on behalf of the UIPM.
 - iii) Any athlete may be selected for blood control by a Member of the UIPM Medical Committee and/or President of the UIPM. WADA is authorised to selection as agreed upon with the UIPM.
 - iv) The selected athletes will be informed by the officials mentioned under Article 7.3.4 ii) above and must sign a document of acknowledgement, which includes the time of Sampling.
- 8.3.5. Collection of Blood Samples
- i) Articles 7.2.4 and 7.2.5 apply accordingly as far as not specified otherwise below. At the time indicated, the selected athletes shall proceed to the area where the Sample will be provided. If some problems occur and the athlete cannot undergo the blood



- control at the scheduled time, the time of Sampling can be exceptionally delayed until five minutes before his start time.
- ii) The athlete must declare to the DCO and/or Blood Control Official any blood transfusion he received in the preceding months, giving the date, the reasons for the transfusion and the name of the physician or hospital that administered the transfusion. The respective official must record these statements in the Record of Doping Control.
 - iii) If the athlete wants to refuse to permit blood Sampling, the possible consequences of his refusal must be explained to him by the respective official mentioned under Article 7.3.4 ii) above. If the athlete continues refusing, this fact will be noted in the record and will be signed by the official. The athlete and the person accompanying him are requested to sign as well. The official is responsible to communicate the refusal to the Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee.
 - iv) The DCO shall ensure the athlete is offered comfortable conditions including being in a relaxed position for at least 10 minutes prior to providing a Sample. The DCO shall instruct the athlete to select the Sample collection kit/s required for collecting the Sample and to check that the selected equipment has not been tampered with and the seals are intact. Art 7.2.4 xvii above applies accordingly.
 - v) The Blood Collection Officer shall clean the skin with a sterile disinfectant wipe or swab in a location unlikely to adversely affect the athlete or the athlete's performance and, if required, apply a tourniquet. The Blood Collection Officer shall take the blood sample of vein blood of an amount which shall be adequate to satisfy the relevant analytical requirements for the Sample analysis to be performed, from a surface forearm vein of the non dominant arm of the selected athlete into the final collection container. The tourniquet, if applied, shall be immediately removed after the venipuncture has been made.
 - vi) In case of impossibility to take the blood sample within three attempts, the Blood Collection Officer shall inform the DCO. The DCO shall terminate the collection of the blood Sample and record this and the reasons for terminating the collection.
 - vii) The Blood Collection Officer shall apply a dressing to the puncture site(s) and shall dispose of used blood Sampling equipment not required for completing the Sample Collection Session in accordance with the required local standards for handling blood.
 - viii) The athlete, after having gently mixed the tube 3 times, shall seal his Sample into the Sample collection kit as directed by the DCO. In full view of the athlete, the DCO shall check that the sealing is satisfactory. If the Sample requires further on-site processing, such as centrifugation or separation of serum, the athlete shall remain to observe the Sample until final sealing in secure, tamper-evident kit.
 - ix) In case of more athletes waiting for the Sampling, the sequence will be conducted in accordance with the expected sampling order. In case of delayed arrival at the Doping Control Station, the athlete will be shifted to the end of the list.
 - x) The sealed Sample shall be stored in a manner that protects its integrity, identity and security prior to analysis at the Doping Control Station or dispatch for analysis at the WADA accredited Laboratory or as otherwise approved by WADA.

8.3.6. Analysis of Blood Samples

The blood samples collected and sealed in a security system should be carefully shipped to avoid haemolysis and be transported to a Laboratory recognized by the UIPM Medical Committee. They shall be analysed with regard to the value of haemoglobin and haematocrit and if necessary the analysis of reticulocytes will be carried out.

8.3.7. Determination of Results with regard to Haemoglobin and Haematocrit

- i) When the results of the analysis show a value of haemoglobin which exceeds 17 g/dl (+/-1) in males or 16 g/dl (+/-1) in females or haematocrit shows values which exceed 50% (+/-1) in males and 47% (+/-1) in females the same Sample will be retested two times more, and the average of the three tests will be the final result.
- ii) A report of the results will be immediately printed and given to the athlete. In case of a result which exceeds the limits as described above, the athlete, the official



accompanying him and the DCO will sign a form declaring the temporary inability of the athlete to compete. On the same form, the athlete has the possibility to give an explanation. A copy of the form will be given to the athlete.

iii) The remaining blood will be maintained anonymously and subsequently destroyed.

8.3.8. Consequences of Exceeded Values of Haemoglobin and Haematocrit

- i) If the final result of haemoglobin exceeds 17 g/dl (+/-1) in males or 16 g/dl (+/-1) in females or haematocrit shows values which exceed 50% (+/-1) in males and 47% (+/-1) in females, the respective athlete will not be allowed to start the competition and must undergo a urine control according to Article 7.2 above and falls under the same sanctions if doping will be detected.
- ii) If the final result of haemoglobin exceeds 17 g/dl (+/-1) in males or 16 g/dl (+/-1) in females or haematocrit shows values which exceed 50% (+/-1) in males and 47% (+/-1) in females and the subsequent urine control does not establish an abnormality leading to the consequences according to Article 7.3.7 i), the respective athlete will be subject to a precautional suspension for health reasons. The suspension has immediate effect from the respective competition until a blood re-control shows haemoglobin values below 17 g/dl (+/-1) in males or 16 g/dl (+/-1) in females and haematocrit shows values below 50% (+/-1) in males and 47% (+/-1) in females.
- iii) Only blood re-controls performed by appropriate measuring instruments approved by the UIPM Medical Committee, and under UIPM supervision, will be accepted. A blood re-control can be performed not earlier than fifteen days after the initial blood control showing exceeded haemoglobin values. A blood re-control must take place at the latest before the next competition, in case the period between the initial blood control showing exceeded haemoglobin or haematocrit values and the next competition exceeds fifteen days.
- iv) The blood re-control, necessary to compete again, can be performed, in addition to the international competitions in which blood controls are conducted and supported by UIPM, during control by appropriate haematological departments designated by the UIPM Medical Committee, upon proposal of the respective athlete or his Federation. The costs for this control will be charged to the athlete's Federation.
- v) In case of a blood re-control not exceeding the limits, the athlete will be able to resume the competitions.
- vi) Athletes whose normal values exceed the limits described above under Article 7.3.8 i) are requested to provide a certificate from a haematological department for the competition season in which they want to be allowed to start. The UIPM Medical Committee has the right to re-control these athletes at each competition where blood controls are scheduled.
- vii) The blood re-controls performed or supervised by the UIPM Medical Committee will be conducted immediately before the normal blood controls.

8.3.9. Determination of Results and Consequences of Exceeded Values

If the blood control shows a value of haemoglobin which exceeds 17 g/dl (+/-1) in males or 16 g/dl (+/-1) in females or haematocrit shows values which exceed 50% (+/-1) in males and 47% (+/-1) in females, the athlete will not be allowed to start the competition and must undergo a urine control according to Article 7.2 above and falls under the same sanctions in case doping will be detected.

8.3.10. Questions to Resolve

- i) If at any stage, a question or issue arises concerning the testing or interpretation of results, the person responsible for testing in the Laboratory may consult the DCO or the Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee.
- ii) If at any stage, a question or issue arises in relation to the Sample, the Laboratory may conduct any further tests necessary to clarify the fact or issue so raised and such tests may be relied upon by the UIPM when deciding whether a Sample has tested positive for a Prohibited Substance or Method.

8.4 Out-of-Competition Control



- 8.4.1. Out-of-Competition tests are Doping Controls in addition to those conducted at and during UIPM competitions. Out-of-Competition testing ends 12 hours before the start of a competition and start at the earliest 12 hours after a competition has ended.
- 8.4.2. The Chairperson of the UIPM Medical Committee decides the site and time of the controls, after having selected the athletes from the UIPM Registered Testing Pool to be controlled. WADA is authorised to select as agreed upon by the UIPM.
- 8.4.3. The DCO must present his identity card and his appointment letter.
- 8.4.4. Should a minor fall within the UIPM Registered Testing Pool, the preferred venue for all Out-of-Competition Testing is allocation where the presence of an adult is most likely, e.g. training venue.

9. Doping Testing Procedures for Horses

9.1 Selection of horses

- 9.1.1. At the draw of the horses and at any time during the riding event the UIPM Technical or Medical Delegate or any other authorised agent or person may select a horse for Doping Control. Horses can be tested several times during one event.
- 9.1.2. The number of horses selected is at the discretion of the UIPM Medical Committee with the UIPM President. In addition they may decide to sample horses out of competition.

9.2 Sampling

- 9.2.1. Once a horse has been selected for Sampling, the person responsible for the supervision of the horse must be informed. From the moment of notification, an authorised assistant must accompany the horse at all times until the Sample is collected. A refusal or wilful obstruction by any person to submit a horse for Sampling or to sign the Sampling form is immediately reported to the Competition Jury. If the Competition Jury decides that there are no grounds for such a refusal or obstruction it must not admit the respective horse for competition and must inform the UIPM Executive Board.
- 9.2.2. It is the responsibility of the Medical Delegates and other authorised agents and persons, as mentioned above under Article 7.1, to ensure that the Sampling is conducted correctly.
- 9.2.3. The presence of a Prohibited Substance in a horse may be demonstrated in Samples taken from its tissues, body fluids (mainly blood) or excreta (mainly urine). Instructions for collecting Samples are contained in the Sampling kits. The Medical Delegates and other authorised agents or persons may authorise the collection of other materials, such as hair samples. Such Samples must be collected in accordance with instructions given by the UIPM Medical Committee.
- 9.2.4. All Samples awaiting transport to the laboratory must be kept in a locked refrigerator and dispatched to the laboratory as soon as possible.

9.3 Analysis

- 9.3.1. Analysis of the Sample is performed as follows:
 - i) on urine if urine has been collected. Urine from one of the two bottles, referred to as Sample A, is analysed. The remaining bottle of urine, referred to as Sample B, is stored unopened to be used in the case that a confirmatory analysis is required.
 - ii) On blood, collected in the absence of urine, or in combination with a urine sample. Blood from the syringes contained in the Sampling kit, referred to as Sample A, is



- analysed. The remaining syringe(s), referred to as Sample B, are stored unopened to be used in the case that a confirmatory analysis is required.
- iii) Doping Control Samples will be analysed to detect Prohibited Substances and Prohibited Methods identified in Article 1.2.13 above and other substances as may be directed by WADA pursuant to the Monitoring Program described in Article 4.5 of the World Anti-Doping Code. No sample may be used for any purpose other than the detection of substances (or classes of substances) or methods mentions above, or as otherwise identified by WADA pursuant to its Monitoring Program, without the person's responsible for the horse or owner's written consent
 - iv) If the analysis of the A sample confirms a positive result, the UIPM Secretary General will immediately inform in writing the person responsible for the horse and the owner of the horse. This control analysis is conducted at the same laboratory under the supervision of a Member of the UIPM Medical Committee or authorised person. The owner of the horse is entitled to send a representative to the laboratory to attend the analysis of the B sample.
 - v) The member of the UIPM Medical Committee or authorised person will forward the result of second examination to the UIPM Secretary General. In case of a second positive result he will initiate the necessary procedures, all expenses that have been incurred due to the examination of the B sample, will be paid by the National Federation concerned.

10. Public Disclosure

Any violation of the UIPM Medical Rules shall be publicly reported only after completion of the respective procedure in first instance as laid down by the UIPM Disciplinary Rules. The respective disciplinary decision as well as any respective appeal decision shall be publicly reported within 20 days, but only after notice has been provided to the athlete or other person concerned. (see art 14.2.2 WADC)

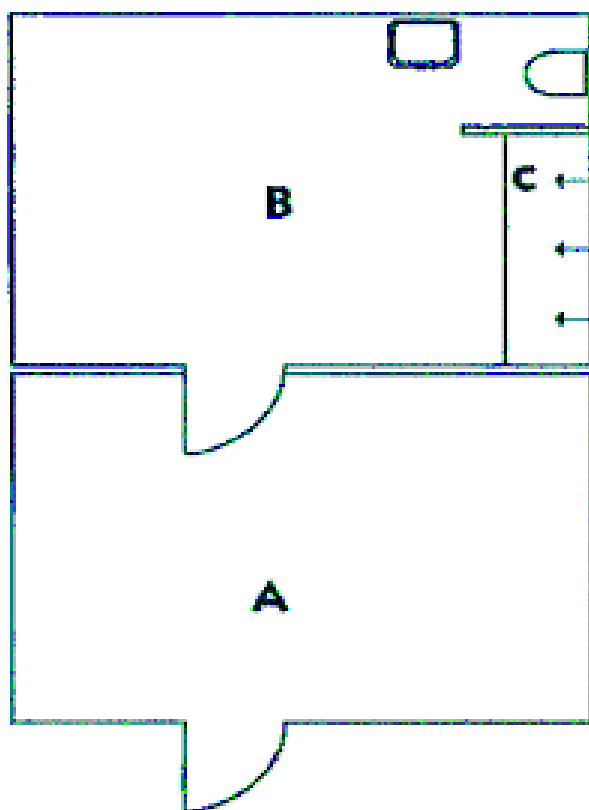
ANNEXES

- ANNEX 1 Doping Control Station**
- ANNEX 2 Record of Doping Control**
- ANNEX 3 FEI Accredited Laboratories for Horses**



ANNEX 1

Facility Standard Type for Doping Control



- A - Waiting Room
- B - Medical Room
- C - Showers



RECORD OF DOPING CONTROL

WADA Doping Control Form FINAL.qxd 3/1/2004 3:21 PM Page 1


WORLD ANTI-DOPING AGENCY
 play true
DOPING CONTROL FORM
FORMULAIRE DE CONTRÔLE DU DOPAGE

AGENCE MONDIALE ANTI-DOPAGE
 franc jcu

TEST AUTHORIZED BY • CONTRÔLE AUTORISÉ PAR _____

AUTHORIZED COLLECTION AGENCY • AGENCE DE PRÉLÈVEMENT AUTHORIZÉE _____

1. ATHLETE INFORMATION • INFORMATION CONCERNANT LE SPORTIF

FAMILY NAME / NOM DE FAMILLE _____ GUY'S NAME / PRÉNOM _____ DATE OF BIRTH / DATE DE NAISSANCE _____

NATIONALITY / NATIONALITÉ _____ SPORT / SPORT _____

ADDRESS / ADRESSE: NUMBER / STREET / AVENUE / BOULEVARD _____ CITY / TOWN / VILLE _____

STATE / PROVINCE _____ COUNTRY / PAYS _____ CONTACT TEL. (INCL. COUNTRY CODE) / TÉL. CONTACT (INCL. CODE PAYS) _____ E-MAIL / COURRIEL _____

2. NOTIFICATION • NOTIFICATION

TYPE OF TEST REQUIRED / TYPE DE COLLECTÉ REQUIS _____ DATE / DATE _____ CITY / VILLE _____ TIME / HEURE _____

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I HAVE RECEIVED AND READ THIS NOTICE, AND I CONSENT TO PROVIDE SAMPLE(S) AS REQUESTED (I UNDERSTAND THAT FAILURE OR REFUSAL TO PROVIDE A SAMPLE MAY CONSTITUTE AN ANTI-DOPING RULE VIOLATION).

IN COMPETITION TESTING • CONTRÔLE EN COMPÉTITION

N/A YES / OUI NO / NON

YES / OUI NO / NON

ATHLETE'S SIGNATURE / SIGNATURE DU SPORTIF _____

3. INFORMATION FOR ANALYSIS • INFORMATIONS CONCERNANT L'ANALYSE

SPORT FEDERATION / FÉDÉRATION SPORTIVE _____ DISCIPLINE / DISCIPLINE _____ DATE OF TEST / DATE D'ANALYSE _____

URINE / URINE: SAMPLES / ÉCHANTILLONS _____ TIME / HEURE _____

SECOND SAMPLE / DEUXIÈME ÉCHANTILLON _____

BLOOD / SANG: N/A 1/2 _____

DECLARATION OF BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS: LIST ANY TRANSFUSIONS RECEIVED OVER THE LAST 6 MONTHS.

DECLARATION OF MEDICATION / SUPPLEMENTS: LIST ANY PRESCRIPTION / NON-PRESCRIPTION MEDICATIONS / SUPPLEMENTS, INCLUDING VITAMINS AND MINERALS, TAKEN OVER THE PAST 7 DAYS.

4. CONFIRMATION OF PROCEDURE FOR URINE AND/OR BLOOD TESTING • CONFIRMATION DE LA PROCÉDURE POUR LE CONTRÔLE D'URINE ET/OU DE SANG

COMMENTS: ANY COMMENTS SHOULD BE NOTED HERE. IF NECESSARY COMPLETE ONLY SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT FORM.

I CERTIFY THIS SAMPLE COLLECTION WAS CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RELEVANT PROCEDURES.

BRINE SAMPLE WITNESS / TÉMOIN D'ÉCHANTILLON D'URINE: NAME / NOM _____ SIGNATURE _____

BLOOD COLLECTION OFFICER / AGENT DE PRÉLÈVEMENT SANGUIN: N/A _____ SIGNATURE _____

ATHLETE REPRESENTATIVE / PROPRÉTAIRE DU SPORTIF: N/A _____ SIGNATURE _____

DOPING CONTROL OFFICER / AGENT DE CONTRÔLE DU DOPAGE: NAME / NOM _____ SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

I DECLARE THAT THE INFORMATION I HAVE GIVEN ON THIS DOCUMENT IS CORRECT. I DECLARE THAT, SUBJECT TO COMMENTS MADE IN SECTION 4, SAMPLE COLLECTION WAS CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RELEVANT PROCEDURES FOR SAMPLE COLLECTION.

ORIGINAL - ORIGINAL - ORIGINAL - ORIGINAL - ORIGINAL
 COPIE 1 - AGENCE DE PRÉLÈVEMENT AUTHORIZÉE - BÉLGIË
 COPIE 2 - ATHLÈTE - PIÛK
 COPIE 3 - ATHLÈTE / LABORATOIRE - OÛNÈGE
 VERSION 1 - 02-2004 (FRANCAIS)



CENTRAL LABORATORY

FRANCE

Laboratoire des Courses Hippiques (L.C.H.)

Dr Yves Bonnaire

15 rue de Paradis

91370 VERRIÈRES LE BUISSON

Tel: +33 1 69 75 28 28

Fax: +33 1 69 75 28 29

Email : yves.bonnaire@free.fr

REFERENCE LABORATORIES

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN RACING FORENSIC LABORATORY

Dr. Allen Stenhouse

P.O. Box 3

Randwick Racecourse

Randwick 2031

New South Wales, 2031

Tel: (61 2) 8344 50 00

Fax: (61 2) 9662 61 07

awadasz@racingnsw.com.au

HONG KONG

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Dr Terence S. M. WAN

Racing Laboratory Department

6th Floor, Sha Tin Central

Complex

Sha Tin Racecourse

SHA TIN, NT

Tel: (852) 2966 6296

Fax: (852) 2607 2618

terence.sm.wan@hkjc.org.hk

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION EQUINE DRUG TESTING AND RESEARCH
LABORATORY

Mr Tom Lomangino

22 Thornwood Drive

Ithaca, N.Y. 14850

Tel: (1 607) 266 0328

Fax: (1 607) 266 9686

medequestrian@aol.com



UIPM ADVERTISING AND MEDIA RULES

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 The definitions and abbreviations used in the UIPM Competition Rules shall apply to these Rules.
- 1.2 **“International Television Rights”** shall mean the right to broadcast any signal including any television, radio, or Internet signal of the competition outside the country hosting the UIPM competition.
- 1.3 **“National Television Rights”** shall mean the right to broadcast any television or radio signal of the competition inside the country hosting the UIPM competition.

2. GENERAL PRINCIPLES

- 2.1 International Television Rights at all UIPM competitions belongs to the UIPM. The rights include the right to free access to a host broadcaster’s live signal.
- 2.2 National Television Rights belong to the organising National Federation. The organising National Federation is obliged to accept the UIPM-TV contract and to inform UIPM on all national TV contracts.
- 2.3 Marketing and media rights for Continental and Regional Championships, as far as not specified otherwise in these Rules belong to the UIPM Continental Confederations for their respective continent. Marketing and media rights for all other UIPM competitions, as far as not specified otherwise in these Rules, belong to the UIPM.
- 2.4 The marketing and media rights are exercised by the UIPM or the respective Continental Confederation either by themselves or are delegated to the organising National Federations for use according to the following provisions.
 - 2.4.1 The right to use UIPM advertising and media rights includes the right to allocate them to Organising Committees and/or sponsors.
 - 2.4.2A detailed description of all indoor and outdoor advertising and promotional displays, as well as of all advertising permissible on competition equipment as well as print materials, athletes’ and officials’ clothing and equipment showing forms, areas, locations and sizes at all UIPM competitions shall be provided to each organising National Federation by the “UIPM Sponsor Guide”.
 - 2.4.3 The organising National Federation has the rights to the competition sponsor and all start numbers at a UIPM competition. The start numbers must be produced according to the specifications below under Chapter 4. Any start numbers not used by the organising National Federation shall be available for use by UIPM.
 - 2.4.4 The organising National Federation has all marketing rights to the start and finish gates, but UIPM reserves these rights for eventual new competition concepts
 - 2.4.5 At the World Championships, at the World Cups and at the World Cup Finals the UIPM shall have all marketing rights to the finish line tape in the running event, specifically the finish line that is broken by the athlete crossing the finish line.
- 2.5 The organising National Federation has all marketing rights at the awards podium, stage and surrounding area at Regional and Continental Championships. At all other UIPM competitions the advertising space available on the awards podium, stage and surrounding area is shared by the UIPM and the organising National Federation, 40% / 60%,



respectively. UIPM reserves a 60 % share for eventual new competition concepts.

- 2.6 The organising National Federation has all marketing rights with regard to all other advertising space at the competition facility at Regional and Continental Championships. At all other UIPM competitions the UIPM will use the right of 24 meters of advertising space for the display of its sponsor's banners at the venue for each of the pentathlon and biathle events in TV areas in all competitions and the organising National Federation has the right to all remaining advertising space for display of its sponsor's banners. At these competitions the UIPM has the right to place non-reflective banners under the targets in the Shooting part of the Combined event (not higher than 60cm from the ground). Advertising above the targets must not start below 80cm from the centre of the target. UIPM has the right to use two obstacles in the Riding. The Commercial Advertising Space is specified below under Article 4.
- 2.7 The organising National Federation, the Organising Committee and all athletes and officials fall under the control of the UIPM Business Affairs Delegate(s) (BAD(s)) or another person authorised by the UIPM with regard to compliance with these Rules. Any violation of these Rules will be sanctioned according to the UIPM Disciplinary Rules.

3. DELEGATION OF MARKETING AND MEDIA RIGHTS

- 3.1 The use of the Marketing and Media rights at UIPM competitions is specified by the Declaration under article 1.9.2 of the UIPM Competition Rules to be signed by the organising National Federation with regard to either the UIPM or the respective Continental Confederation.
- 3.2 Athletes and officials must use the clothing and equipment furnished by UIPM or as part of a UIPM sponsor programme. This obligation relates to the competition itself, as well as to all official events connected with the competition (e.g. award ceremonies, draw of start numbers etc.). To the extent that the UIPM does not provide clothing and equipment free of charge, the pentathletes and officials may wear clothing and equipment of their choice following the provisions of the UIPM Modern Pentathlon Competition and Biathle Rules, however, UIPM reserves the right to cover any manufacturers' labels on such clothing or equipment.

4. START NUMBERS AND MARKETING

- 4.1 All start numbers shall be worn in all events on the competition suits. In the Combined event they shall be worn on the front and back side. In the Riding event, the competition suit and start number will be covered, but a start number will be on the back of the saddle blanket. In Fencing, the competition suit will be covered, but the fencing suit will also have the competitors' start numbers on the back side, on the thigh, and also on the masks. They may not be altered, cut or folded in any way, so as to obscure the lettering or numbers.
- 4.2 Start numbers can be made of adhesive material.
- 4.3 UIPM recognizes the importance of the start numbers for identification of the event, especially on television and in photo records, for identification of the competing athlete, both during the event and on television and photo records of the event, and for identification of sponsors. Therefore, start numbers must be provided in the following sizes for each competitor:

Size 1: height 10cm, width 15cm;
Size 2: height 20cm, width 20cm.

- 4.4 Size 1 start numbers must have the sponsor's logo(s) on top and the athlete's number below. Size 2 start numbers shall be divided in three parts, with space for one sponsor's



logo on top, the individual athlete's number in the middle and a second sponsor or the city of the event below. The height of the lettering on each respective start number size shall be :

Size 1: sponsor's logos 6cm, athlete's number 8cm;

Size 2: sponsor's logos 6cm, athlete's number 8cm, sponsor 2 or event city 6 cm.

- 4.5 Size 1 must be used in Fencing for leg and for mask sides and in Swimming for cap (sides) and in Combined Event in the back. Size 2 must be used in Fencing for the back, in Riding for back of saddle blanket and in Combined event for the front.

5. COMMERCIAL ADVERTISING SPACE

5.1 Commercial Advertising Space, as laid down above under 1.4, includes, without limitation, the following areas for display of commercial logos, brands or insignia:

- a) Posters, handbills and other paper medium announcing the event;
- b) Event programme;
- c) Banners on or near the field of competition (300 to 450 meters or more).

5.2 UIPM reserves the right to 60% share of this space and global length for its sponsors for eventual new competition concepts. At such competitions the organising National Federation will be delegated the use of the right to sell the name of the competition to a non-competing sponsor of UIPM, as determined by UIPM.

5.3 Banners should have either the size of 1m high x 2m long or 1m high x 3m long. Different sizes are permissible upon approval by the UIPM BAD or other person authorised by the UIPM.

5.4 The UIPM has the discretion to produce all its own advertising materials and ship them to the organising National Federation or to pay the latter for producing UIPM advertising material.

5.5 If it is agreed by the UIPM that the organising National Federation will produce advertising materials, before production, the NF must submit to the UIPM an estimate of the total costs and receive written acceptance of the estimated costs by UIPM. The UIPM shall reimburse the NF for its production expenses concerning these materials.

5.6 The organising National Federation shall keep UIPM's advertising materials for use at future competitions and be liable for any loss.

5.7 At all UIPM competitions except Regional and Continental Championships the UIPM will pay the organising National Federation a sum specified by decision of the UIPM Congress for the exposition of UIPM's advertising materials at the competition.

5.8 The exclusivity of UIPM sponsors does not extend to Regional and Continental Championships, but to all other UIPM competitions. It falls within the authority of the UIPM BAD or another person authorised by the UIPM to determine before the start of a competition whether logos and displays of NF sponsors infringe with the exclusivity of UIPM sponsors. The organising National Federation must seek advice on which rights have been given exclusivity by UIPM prior to engaging any own sponsor.

6. CAMERA AND BANNER PLACEMENT

6.1 At Regional and Continental Championships the organising National Federation has full discretion with regard to camera and banner placement and has no media obligations. At all other UIPM competitions the UIPM BAD or other person authorized by the UIPM shall inspect the course with the organising National Federation to determine and approve



location and placement of the cameras and the sponsor's banners.

ADVERTISING AND MEDIA OBLIGATIONS

6.2 For all UIPM Category A competitions, except Regional and Continental Championships, the organising National Federation must provide the following for the BAD or other marketing representative appointed by UIPM, at the cost of UIPM:

- Van or large sedan from arrival to departure at airport for transportation of marketing materials;
- a single room in a hotel.

6.3 For all UIPM Category A competitions, except Regional and Continental Championships, the organising National Federation must provide Accreditation and Access to the field of play to the BAD or other representative appointed by UIPM, to place the appropriate UIPM Marketing Materials.

6.4 For all UIPM competitions except Regional and Continental Championships the organising National Federation must provide the following:

Services and professionals:

- a) appointed press officer;
- b) press and information centre;
- c) telephone and fax lines;
- d) internet connections;
- e) rolling chair for swimming event or other facilities;
- f) motorbike for running event, if the running-course allows;
- g) appoint a professional photographer who shall deliver photographs to UIPM Headquarters within 2 weeks after the competition;
- h) send a report (press book) to the UIPM Headquarter, within 30 days of completion of the competition, concerning the press coverage before, during and after the competition. The press book must include written articles, TV coverage report and photos of the competition and the displayed UIPM sponsors' materials.

6.4.1 UIPM TV Crew:

- a) four single rooms in hotel for the UIPM television crew;
- b) local transportation (van) from arrival to departure at airport.
- c) four accreditations to allow access to the field of play.